# PRICE BOOK
# JULY 1, 2022



# Customer Support

## Customer Support

Our Customer Support team is available to answer questions or provide any assistance you may need.

**717.656.4281, help@pdqlocks.com.**
Monday through Friday – 8am to 5pm EST.

## Placing Orders

To place orders, email:

**orders@pdqlocks.com**

## Product and Technical Support

**PDQ Mechanical:** 833.273.7832, techsupport@pdqlocks.com

**pdqSMART:** 866.874.3662, smartsupport@pdqlocks.com

Monday through Friday – 8 am to 5 pm EST.

## Quotation and Product Cross Reference

quotes@pdqlocks.com, 717.656.4281

## Value Engineering Services (Complimentary)

quotes@pdqlocks.com, 717.656.4281

## Specification Writing Services (Complimentary)

quotes@pdqlocks.com, 717.656.4281

## World Headquarters Administrative Office U.S. Manufacturing Center

PDQ Manufacturing
2230 Embassy Drive
Lancaster, PA 17603 USA

## Remittances

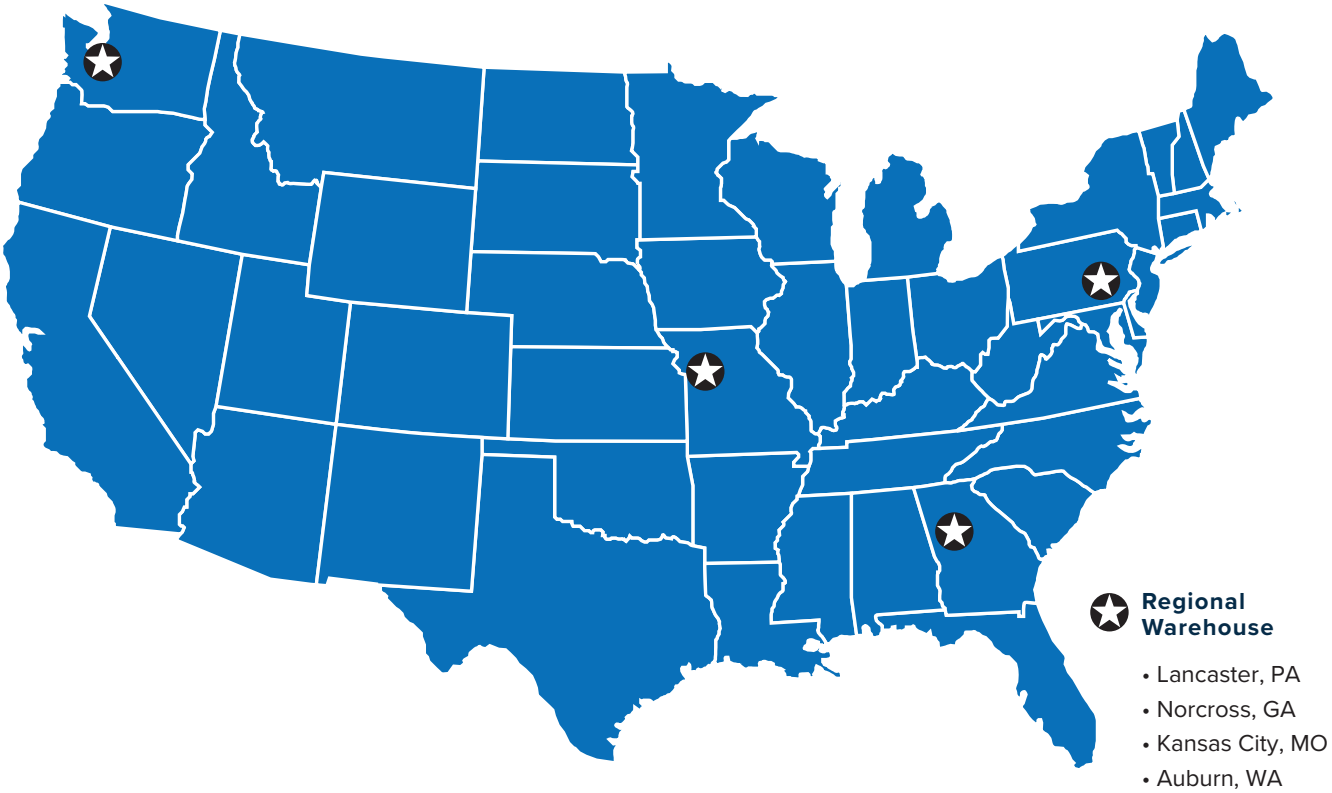
PDQ Manufacturing
P.O. Box 6426
Lancaster, PA 17607 USA

## Regional Distribution Centers

Lancaster, PA, Norcross, GA,
Kansas City, MO, Auburn, WA

## International Sales and Distribution Centers

Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates



# Table of Contents


Common Pricing Information 5
Terms & Conditions 6
Warranty 7
What's New at PDQ 8
What's Next at PDQ 9

**Mortise Locks** 10
**MR Mortise Indicators** 11
**MR199A/MR200** Series Grade 1 Electrified Mortise 12
**MR** Series Grade 1 Mortise 13
**TJ** Tubular Trim Suite 32

**Cylindrical Locks Grade 1** 36
**XGT/GT199A** Series Grade 1 Electrified Cylindrical 37
**XGT/GT135LED** Classroom Intruder 38
**XGT** Series Grade 1 Cylindrical 40
**GT** Series Grade 1 Cylindrical 50
**SX** Series Grade 1 Ball Knob 61

**Cylindrical Locks Grade 2** 67
**GP** Series Grade 2 Cylindrical 68
**SD** Series Grade 2 Cylindrical 76
**SF** Series Grade 2 Cylindrical 84
**CL** Series Inter-Connected Grade 2 90
**SV** Series Grade 2 Ball Knob 98

**Deadbolts** 104
**KM** Series Heavy Duty Bored Deadbolt — Rim Cylinder 105
**KT** Series Heavy Duty Bored Deadbolt — Mortise Cylinder 110
**KV** Series Commercial Duty Bored Deadbolt — Rim Cylinder 114
**MJ** Mortise Cylinder Deadbolt 119

**Padlocks, Euro Profile**
**PL** Series Padlock 121
**EPIC** Series European Profile Interchangeable Core 123

**Cylinders, Keying Systems and Keys** 125
High Security Cylinders & Cores 126
Cylinders 128
Interchangeable Cores, Housings, Cams 131
Keys & Keying Systems 133

**Exit Devices** 136
**NEW** 6300/6400 Exit Devices 137
**6300/6400R** Rim 138
**6300/6400V** Surface Vertical Rod 141
**6300/6400C** Concealed Vertical Rod 145
**6300M** Mortise 149
**6300D** Dummy 152
**6300/6400** Parts 159

**Exit Device Trims** 164
**6N** Narrow Stile 166
**6W** Wide Stile 168
**6T** Thumb Latch 170
**6P** Pull 171
**6G** Grip Pull 172
**6S** Sectional 173
**6C** Cylinder 174

**Mullions** 178
**9300** Series Mullions 180

**4200 Commercial Exit Device** 184
**4200R** Rim 186
**4200V** Surface Vertical Rod 187
**4200** Trim 188

**Door Closers** 195
**7100** Series Grade 1 Closer 196
**5100** Series Grade 1 Closer 202
**5300/5500** Series Grade 1 Closer 208
**3100** Series Grade 1 Closer 215
**SCS** Spring Cushion Stop 223

**Electrified Solutions** 224
Electric Strikes 226
Key Switches and Push Buttons 227
Power Supplies 228

**Hinges** 229
Commercial Hinges 230
Electrified Hinges 235

**Flat Goods** 236
Privacy Latches 237
Flush and Surface Bolts 238
Coordinators 241
Push Plates 244
Pulls and Pull Plates 246
Push and Push-Pull Bars 253
Fasteners 255
Door Protection Plates 256

**General Hardware** 258
**Sliding Barn Door Hardware** 262
**Display Systems** 264
**Key Systems and Keying Forms** 266
Master Key System Planning Form 267
Keying System Worksheet 268
Keying Schedule Form 269

**Ordering** 270
Finishes 270
Lock Handing 271
Weight Chart 272

**Resource Library** 273

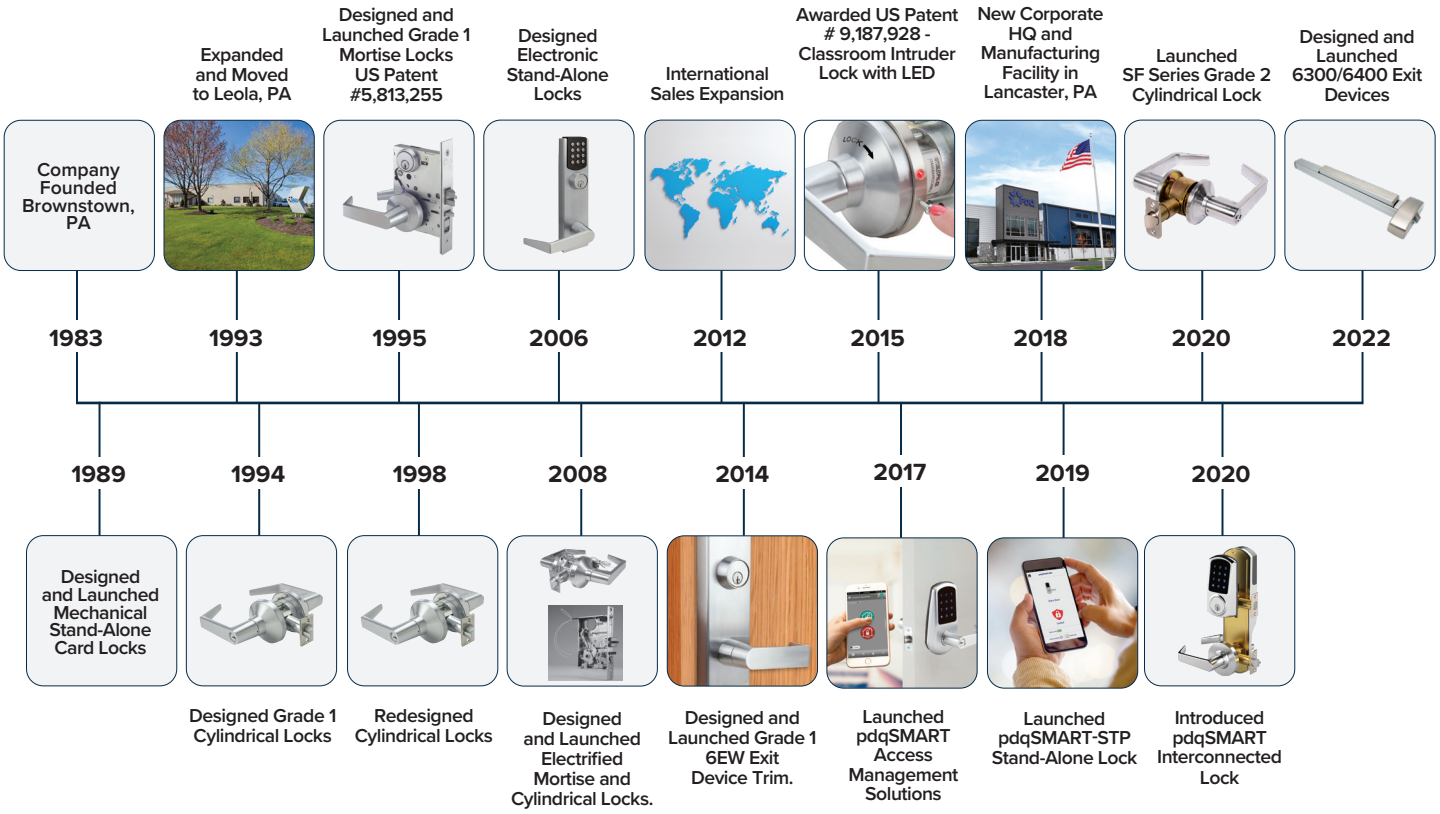


# Securing Confidence
# Opening Possibilities.

Driven by family values and an independent spirit, PDQ has set the industry standard for service, quality and value for over 40 years. Our in-house engineering and manufacturing capabilities give us the flexibility to create innovative, cutting edge products that meet and exceed our customer's continually-evolving security and safety needs. From architectural hardware to cloud-hosted access management, PDQ prides itself on developing world-class, commercial-grade solutions that reliably deliver the confidence and control you need to effectively manage your business.

**Built With Pride And The American Spirit.**

## Timeline of Growth and Innovations



# Common Pricing Information

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. | Locks are furnished with standard features unless otherwise specified. |
| 2. | Door thickness is 1-3/4” unless otherwise specified. |
| 3. | Split finishes and designs will be priced at the highest list price of the design and/or finish + lock adjustment. |
| 4. | Light blue shaded cell denotes a lock or part that requires an extended lead time. |
| 5. | denotes a handed product and requires handing to be specified. |
| 6. | For all restricted keyways (TA, PDQ3) and additional high security and restricted keyways see page 127. |
| 7. | Locks, keys and cylinders containing restricted keyways require additional documentation to order. A letter of authorization on the end user’s stationary must be submitted with the initial order to establish the authorized ship to location. |
| 8. | Keyway must be specified for keyed functions and cylinder. If not specified, the default keyway will be SCC. |
| 9. | Multiple keying options are available. Locks and cylinders are furnished KD unless otherwise specified or excepted by notation. |
| 10. | Control Keys for permanent and construction cores are not included with the lock or cylinder and must be ordered separately. |
| 11. | Stamping standards and charges are listed on page 137. |
| 12. | Locks and cylinders will be furnished with 2 keys each as standard. Additional keys will be charged at the additional cut key charge appropriate for the cylinder/key type. |

## Customer Support

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Customer Service** | 717.656.4281 | **help@pdqlocks.com** |
| **Placing Orders** | orders@pdqlocks.com | |
| **Technical Support** | 833.2-PDQTEC (833.273.7832) | **techsupport@pdqlocks.com** |
| **Quotation** | 717.656.4281 | **quotes@pdqlocks.com** |
| **pdqSMART Support** | 866.874.3662 | **smartsupport@pdqlocks.com** |

## This Price List Supersedes and Cancels All Previous Price Lists. Prices Shown are Subject to Change Without Notice.

# Terms & Conditions

**Prices**

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are per unit (each) unless otherwise specified and do not include freight. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

**Errors and Omissions**

While PDQ Manufacturing makes every effort to provide an accurate price list, we are not responsible for errors and/or omissions that may appear. Customers will be invoiced the actual and true price on all orders.

**Credit Terms**

Standard credit terms are 1% 10 days net 30. Net 30 days payment must be received by PDQ on or before 30 days from the date of the invoice. Interest will be charged at the rate of 1-1/2% per month on past due accounts. A $25.00 fee will be charged for all returned payments.

**Acceptance of Orders**

Possession of prices from PDQ Manufacturing does not commit PDQ to accept any order. PDQ Industries reserves the right to refuse any order or request for quotation and will not be bound to fill any order until it has been accepted by a representative of PDQ and confirmed by a written acknowledgment. Quotations are valid for the period stated on the official quotation request form. Orders must be submitted in writing.

**Acknowledgments**

An Acknowledgment is an exact copy of a customer's order as entered by PDQ and should be verified by the customer. If the Acknowledgment does not agree with customer's understanding, PDQ should be advised within three (3) days or the order will be billed as acknowledged. PDQ Manufacturing's sales terms shall apply irrespective of any special stipulation appearing in customer orders, unless specifically acknowledged and accepted by PDQ Manufacturing, Inc. Estimates of delivery are made by PDQ Manufacturing in good faith and are not guaranteed. PDQ Manufacturing does not assume responsibility for delay in deliveries.

**Product Will Call Orders**

Product Will Call orders shall be picked-up within 3 working dates from the available date shown on the acknowledgment. Orders not picked-up after the 3 days shall be subject to cancellation charges.

**Product Return**

Products may not be returned unless customer receives written authorization from PDQ. If the return is authorized by PDQ a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number will be issued to the customer. Products returned must have the RGA number clearly marked on the outside of the box and reach PDQ within 45 days from the date RGA is issued. All documentation and RGA number must accompany the return along with the original invoice number and an explanation why the material is being returned so that PDQ may inspect the material in question. Only material that has been in customer's inventory for less than 60 days from the invoice date, is current standard, non-obsolete and not specially manufactured, unused and in their original condition and original packaging will be considered for return. Master keyed items cannot be returned for credit. If the product is accepted for a return there will be minimum 35% processing charge of the net material value on the original invoice, less freight and cash discounts. Full credit against future purchases or replacements will be made at the option of PDQ. Care must be taken to package all returns to ensure that they are not damaged in shipment. PDQ will not credit items returned that have not been properly packed and as a result sustain damage in shipment back to our facility

**Force Majeure**

PDQ will not be held responsible for delays in delivery caused by Strikes, acts by government agencies, fires, floods or any other causes beyond our control, including the delivery of material to us. Under no circumstances shall PDQ be liable or accountable for consequential damages due to failure of delivery.

**Invoices**

Copies of invoices and sales orders are posted and accessible on PDQ's website. Contact Customer Service on for obtaining secured access authorization. Invoices are in U.S. dollars.

**Minimum Order**

Minimum order is $100 net invoice value at current buying program, less freight. Orders less than $100 will be subject to parts discount.

**Changes or Cancellations**

Changes or cancellations to an order acknowledged must be made in writing subject to a 50% cancellation fee.

**Claims**

Every possible care is taken in the final examination and packing of goods, and no complaints can be entertained unless made promptly on receipt of goods. No claim will be allowed for work done by others, consequential damages, or other expenditure, and PDQ's undertaking to repair or replace defective goods is its only liability. No claim for damage, shortage or loss in transit will be considered unless notice in writing is given to the carrier and to PDQ Industries within ten (10) days.

**Back Charges**

PDQ is not responsible for, does not authorize, and will not accept any charges for the cost of labor or material incurred by anyone other than PDQ Manufacturing for any installation, repair, service or replacement unless incurred with PDQ's prior written consent and agreement.

**Freight Charges**

FOB point is Lancaster, PA, Norcross, GA, Kansas City, MO, Denver, CO, Henderson, NV or Auburn, WA. Ship location is at factory discretion. Freight charges are prepaid and added to invoice. If invoice exceeds $1,900 Net, full surface freight (UPS or truck) within contiguous U.S.A. is deductible, provided invoice is paid within terms. Air freight and other special shipments are not deductible. Freight allowance methods are at the discretion of PDQ. C.O.D. freight charges are paid by consignee.

**Credit Card Payments**

When paying by credit card a 3% surcharge will be added to the invoice at time of payment.

**Discontinuance**

PDQ Manufacturing, Inc. Reserves the right to discontinue or change any price, product, design, function and finish without notice.

**Quotations and Invoices**

Quotations and Invoices are the proprietary property of PDQ Distributors and the Company. Distributors are not permitted to redistribute quotations or invoices to third parties. Any redistribution may result in the loss of the distributor's rights to the PDQ product line.

# Warranty

### PDQ Manufacturing Limited Warranty

| Grade 1 Lock Product | |
|---|---|
| MR Series Mortise Locks | Lifetime Warranty |
| XGT Series | Lifetime Warranty |
| GT Series | 25-Year Warranty |
| SX Series | 5-Year Warranty |
| **Grade 2 Lock Product** | |
| GP Series | 8-Year Warranty |
| SD Series | 5-Year Warranty |
| SF Series | 3-Year Warranty |
| SV Series | 1-Year Warranty |
| CL Series | 2-Year Warranty |
| **TJ Series Decorative Tubular** | |
| TJ Series | 5-Year Warranty |
| **Deadbolts** | |
| K Series | 1-Year Warranty |
| **Closers** | |
| 3100 Series | 25-Year Warranty |
| 5100 Series | 25-Year Warranty |
| 5300 Series | 25-Year Warranty |
| 5500 Series | 25-Year Warranty |
| 7100 Series | 25-Year Warranty |
| **Exit Devices** | |
| 4200 Series | 5-Year Warranty |
| 6300 Series | 10-Year Warranty |
| 6400 Series | 10-Year Warranty |
| **Mullions** | |
| Mullions | 10-Year Warranty |
| **Hinges, Flat Goods and Sliding Barn Door Hardware** | |
| Commercial Hinges | 5-Year Warranty |
| Flat Goods | 5-Year Warranty |
| Sliding Barn Door Hardware | 5-Year Warranty |
| **Electrified Products** | |
| Mechanical Components | Series Warranty |
| Electric Components | 2-Year Warranty |

PDQ Manufacturing ("PDQ") warrants that, during the applicable warranty period set forth in the chart to the left, its products will be free from defects in workmanship and materials under normal use and service conditions. If a product or a component part thereof is found to be defective, PDQ will, at its sole discretion, either repair or replace such defective item. If PDQ no longer manufactures the particular product or component, PDQ reserves the right to substitute an item which PDQ deems to be comparable or superior in its place.

A warranty claim must be initiated by calling PDQ's toll-free number at 800.441.9692. A brief description of the defect will be required, and further instructions for returning the product will be given. The provision of return instructions is not a guarantee that the product will be covered under this warranty.

This warranty does not cover:

- Defects or damage arising from improper installation; lack of or improper maintenance; improper storage, shipping or handling; corrosion; erosion; ordinary wear and tear; misuse or abuse; or accident.
- Products which have been modified in any way, regardless of whether such modification caused or contributed to the alleged defect.
- The protective coatings and finishes applied to the surface of the product (wear or tarnishing of such finishes is considered "ordinary wear and tear").
- Labor costs, including the costs of removing and reinstalling the product.
- Shipping charges incurred in returning the product to PDQ.
- This Limited Warranty does not apply to ANSI A156.2 Grade 2 Key-In-Lever product installed on Educational Facilities.

All products returned to PDQ will be inspected to verify that (1) the alleged defect does exist, and (2) none of the exclusionary conditions listed above (abuse, corrosion, modification, etc.) is present. Products deemed not to be "in warranty" will be returned to the customer at the customer's expense.

This warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other warranties, express and implied, including the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose.

PDQ's maximum liability hereunder is limited to the original purchase price of the product.

PDQ shall not be liable for any incidental, consequential, indirect, special, exemplary or punitive damages, whether based on contract, warranty, tort (including strict liability and negligence), patent infringement or any other theory of liability, even if advised of the possibility of such damage.

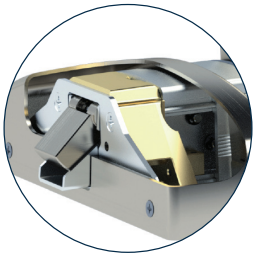
No agent, sales representative or dealer has the authority to increase or alter PDQ's obligations under this warranty.

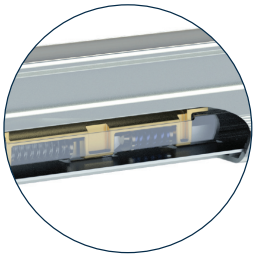
# Introducing the 6300/6400 SERIES Architectural Exit Devices & Trims



## Highlights

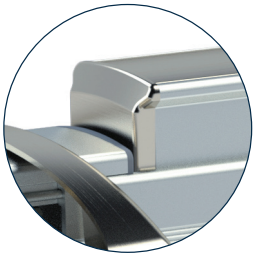
Chassis support is cast for high strength.

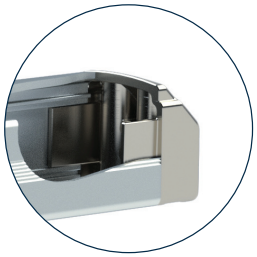




Cush spring quiets device in both directions. Compression spring returns the touch bar providing more reliability than a torsion type spring.

Push bar has angled ends and is nearly flush when dogged.





Flush end cap is standard, heavy duty engineered casting keys into the rail for ultimate pry resistance.

## Exit Trims



**6N**
Narrow Escutcheon

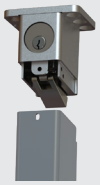


**6W**
Wide Escutcheon



**6T**
Thumb Latch

## 9300 Mullions



**Key Removable**



**Non-Keyed Removable**

## Power Supplies



**PS**
Series

## Electrified Hinges



**See Page**
235

# What's Next at PDQ




## PDQ's Spirit Series Smart Lock

**Access Methods**
RFID, PIN, Smartphone, Mechanical Key

**Integration Methods**
SDK, API, OSDP

**Power Supply**
4xAA Batteries or 5V DC

**Wireless Standards**
BLE 4.2, 5.2*, ZigBee 3.0*, Thread*, WiFi (802.11 b/g/n)*

**Functions**
Auto-Lock/Unlock, Scheduling, Logging, Lockdown

**Lock Outputs**
Key Override, Latchbolt Monitor, Do not Disturb, Request to Exit, Obstruction, Battery Status, Door position*

*Coming 2023

# MR SERIES

# Extra Heavy Duty Mortise Lock

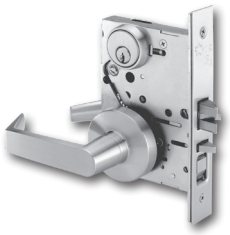
ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

## Designed to Over-Perform

Tested to 11 million cycles and still counting! That's how PDQ backs up its claim to manufacture some of the toughest hardware in the market. Our mortise locks are built to withstand the rigors of daily use without fail, keeping people and their assets safe while delivering consistent reliable performance. Easy to install, and simple to repair and maintain. That means fewer callbacks for you and total safety and security for your customers.

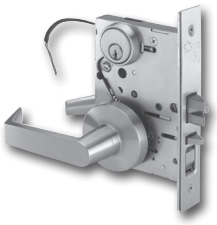
### Comprehensive Offering

#### MR
Mechanical



**Applications**
Healthcare, K-12, higher education, offices, commercial buildings and government facilities. — p. 13

#### MR199A
Electro-Mechanical



**Applications**
Computer rooms, storage areas, child care facilities, restrooms, nursing staff lounges and stairwell towers. — p. 12

#### MR
Visual Indicators




**Applications**
Classroom security, student housing and traditional OCCUPIED/VACANT and LOCKED/UNLOCKED applications. — p. 11

#### TJ
Tubular Trim Suite



**Applications**
Interior doors in high-end residential, multi-family and commercial spaces. Trim matches MR mortise achieving a coordinated look throughout the property. — p. 32

# MR SERIES

# Mortise Indicators

## Lock Status at a Glance

PDQ's MR Series mortise lock indicators offer exceptional visibility and flexibility. The unique features of the indicator make it ideally suited for classroom security applications as well as traditional occupied/vacant applications.







### Typical Applications

- Classroom Security
- LOCKED/UNLOCKED Applications
- Student Housing
- Traditional OCCUPIED/VACANT Applications



### Features and Functions

- Conforms to ANSI Z535.1 Safety Colors: Red and Green
- Optional Security Screws Available
- Intruder Deadbolt with Dead-latch for School Security Applications
- Dormitory Security
- Faculty Restroom with Deadbolt w/Indicator
- Privacy w/Indicator
- Privacy with Deadbolt w/Indicator
- Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress w/Indicator

**HOW TO ORDER SEE PAGE 14.**





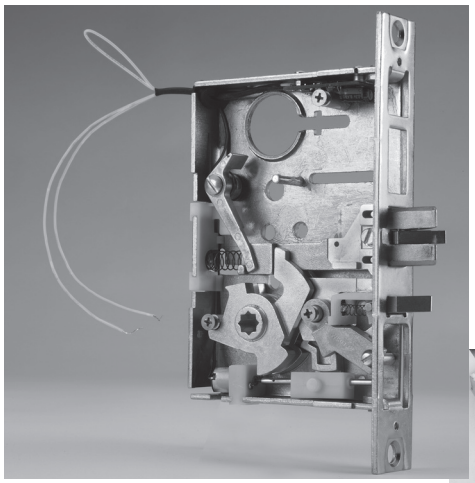


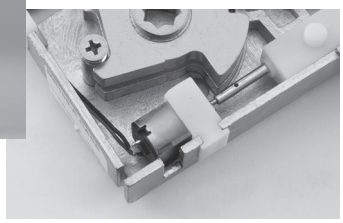

# MR 199A
# MR200

# Electrified Mortise Solutions

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## MR199A Electrified Storeroom
## MR200 Electrified Institutional





Innovative motor drive controls FAIL SECURE or FAIL SAFE locking mode.

## Typical Applications

- Child Care Facilities
- Computer Rooms
- Nursing Staff Lounges
- Rest Rooms
- Stairwell Towers
- Storage Areas

## Features

- Motorized locking/unlocking.
  **FAIL SECURE** (Factory Default)– Outside trim is UNLOCKED when power is ON, and LOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will lock in the event of a power failure.
  **FAIL SAFE** – Outside trim is LOCKED when power is ON, and UNLOCKED when power is OFF. Lockset will unlock in the event of a power failure.
- Field changeable from FAIL Secure to FAIL SAFE.
- Built around PDQ's world class MR series mortise lock
  chassis platform.
- Meets requirements of the Buy American Act.
- SMARTSENSE™ control board automatically accepts AC
  or DC input voltage.
- Request to exit option.
- Latch bolt monitor option.
- Field reversible handing - consult factory.

**HOW TO ORDER SEE PAGE 14.**

## Specifications

CERTIFIED · BHMA CERTIFIED · ADA COMPLIANT · ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

| | |
|---|---|
| **PERFORMANCE:** | • Motor drive factory tested to over1.4 million cycles (1.4 times the ANSI/BHMA grade 1 std). |
| **RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLY:** | • PDQ Model # PS220.<br>– Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6.A, 50/60Hz<br>– Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.<br>• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2ea mortise lock assemblies.<br>• Power Supply Requirements:<br>– AC/DC Output Voltage<br>– 1A min (filtered and regulated).<br>• 12-24VDC @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.<br>– AC Output Voltage.<br>• 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec),15mA standby after 30 sec |
| **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** | • Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.<br>• Max In-rush current: 1.0A.<br>• Standby current:<br>– 12VAC: 12mA.<br>– 24VAC: 10mA.<br>– 12VDC: 3mA.<br>– 24VDC: 5mA.<br>Note: Operating voltage at ± 10% of rated voltage. |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • ANSI/UL10C and CAN/ULC-5104 Listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours for 4'0" x 8'0" maximum single, 8'0" x 8'0" maximum pairs.<br>• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act as a COTS product manufactured in the United States. |
| **WARRANTY:** | • 2-Years |

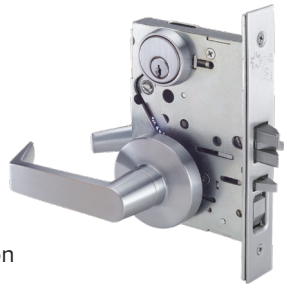
# MR SERIES

# Grade 1 Mortise

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Government Facilities
- Healthcare
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Public Buildings
- Retail
- Higher Education
- K-12 Education



CERTIFIED | BHMA CERTIFIED | ADA COMPLIANT | ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/4" standard, 2" and 2-1/4" special order from factory |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" |
| **CASE:** | • 12-gauge cold rolled steel mechanism • Dichromated for corrosion resistance • Features weakened spindle design to prevent case damage |
| **ARMOR FRONT:** | • Beveled 1/8" on 2"<br>• 625 (US26) & 630 (US32D) use stainless steel as base material, all other finishes use stainless steel or brass as base material |
| **STRIKE:** | • Non-handed Curved Lip Strike<br>• 625 (US26) & 630 (US32D) use stainless steel as base material, all other finishes use stainless steel or brass as base material |
| **LEVERS:** | • F Series Sectional/Escutcheon: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami<br>• J Series Sectional/Escutcheon: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, Memphis, Orlando, Ball Knob |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • 3/4" Throw • Investment Cast Stainless Steel • Anti-friction |
| **DEADBOLT:** | • 1" Throw • Investment Cast Stainless Steel |
| **HAND:** | • Most functions field reversible. Specify handing for Strikes, consult factory for details |
| **TRIM:** | • F trim - forged brass levers and escutcheons • Round and square rose available<br>• J Standard and J Wide Trim - stainless steel escutcheon and levers, PHL, MEM, MIA and BSN are solid levers LAX, ORL, DAL and CHI are tube levers |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow • Large Format IC Cores compatible with Schlage. |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6 or 7-pin Brass Mortise Cylinder • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • F Series Trim: 626 (US26D)<br>• J Standard and J Wide Trim: 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 622 (US19), 629 (US32), 630 (US32D)<br>• Antimicrobial Coating available on 626 (US26D) & 630 (US32D) for F, J, and J Wide Series. |
| **PERFORMANCE:** | • Tested to over 11 million cycles, 11X ANSI/BHMA standard |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.13 Operational Grade 1 and Security Grade 1<br>• Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376.Design load rating: ± 70.0 PSF for single door (3' x 7')<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• J Wide Escutcheon Trim complies with Unified Facilities Guide Specification 08 71 00 (August 2008) |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Lifetime Limited Warranty |
| **COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:** | • Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act as a COTS product manufactured in the United States. |

**Note:** Heavy Duty Spindle for High Abuse situations is available for F trim.

‡ Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

# MR SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | TRIM | FINISH | HANDING[1] | DOOR THICKNESS | CYLINDER | KEYWAY OR HOUSING | KEYING | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MR | 136 | PF | EF | 626 | RH | 134 | D | SCC | KD | — |
| | PAGES 20-25 | **F-TRIM**<br>**PF** — PHL<br>**BF** — BSN<br>**MF** — MIA<br>**J-TRIM**<br>**PJ** — PHL<br>**BJ** — BSN<br>**MJ** — MIA<br>**CJ** — CHI<br>**DJ** — DAL<br>**HJ** — HOU<br>**LJ** — LA<br>**TJ** — MEM<br>**OJ** — ORL<br>**KJ** —K | **F-TRIM**<br>**EF** — Escutch-eon<br>**SF** — Sectional Round Rose<br>**J-TRIM**<br>**EJ** — Standard Escutch-eon<br>**EW** — Wide Escutch-eon<br>**SJ** — Sectional Round Rose<br>**SR** — Sectional Square Rose | **605**<br>**606**<br>**612**<br>**613**<br>**622**<br>**626**<br>**630** | **RH** — Right Hand (Default)<br>**RHR** — Right Hand Reverse<br>**LH** — Left Hand<br>**LHR** — Left Hand Reverse | **134** — 1-3/4”<br>**214** — 2-1/4” | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core | PAGE 17 | | **REX** — Request to Exit (Functions 199A and 200only).<br>**AM** — Antimicrobi-al Coating.<br>**LL** — Lead Wrapped Case.<br>**ADA** — Disability Turn.<br>Additional options available |
| | | | | | | | PAGE 17 | | | PAGE 18 |

**NOTES:**

1 - Specify handing for all functions

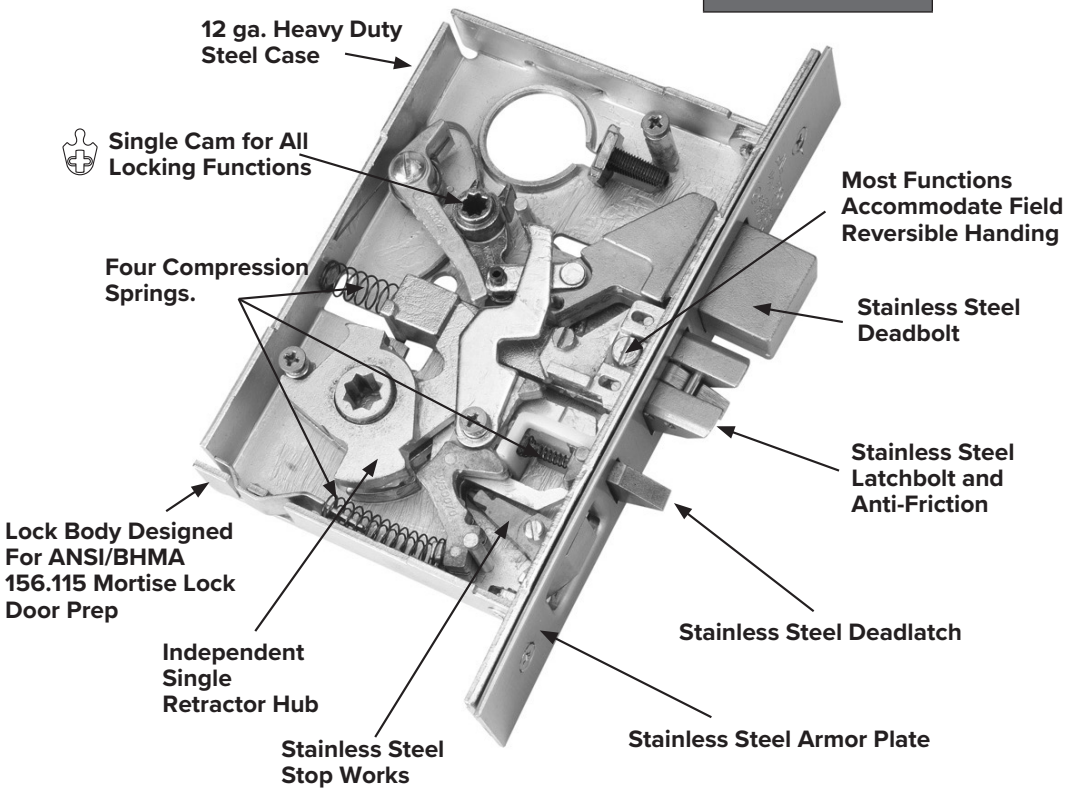
2 - PDQ Electrified Function 199A = PDQ Function MR115 Storeroom (ANSI F07) + Motorized Fail Secure/Fail Safe, Single Cylinder

3 - PDQ Electrified Function 200 = PDQ Function MR138 Institutional (ANSI F30) + Motorized Fail Secure/Fail Safe, Double Cylinder

4 - Factory Default: Fail Secure

5 - For Split Finishes, Contact PDQ Customer Service

6 - Compatible with all F, J and JW Series trim, any Sectional or Escutcheon.



# MR SERIES

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## Locksets/Trim

**Notes:**
1 - **Lock adjustment for Square Rose, Wide J Trim and LFL housing, see page 16.**
2 - Finishes 605, 606 and 612 consult factory for lead-time.
3 - F-Trim available in 626 only.







| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SERIES:** | | | **F SERIES** | **J SERIES** | | **F SERIES** | **J SERIES** | | |
| **LEVERS:** | | | **PHL, BSN, MIA** | **ALL LEVERS & KNOB** | | **PHL, BSN, MIA** | **ALL LEVERS & KNOB** | | |
| **ROSE/ ESCUTCHEON:** | | | **ROUND (SF)** | **ROUND (SJ) SQUARE (SR)**** | | **2-1/16" W x 7-5/8" H** | **STANDARD: 1-3/4" W x 7-5/8" H WIDE: 2-9/16" W x 8" H**** | | |
| | **ANSI NO.** | **FUNCTION** | **DESCRIPTION** | **626** | **630** | **605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 629** | **626** | **630** | **605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 629** |
| **NON-KEYED** | F01 | 126 | Passage | $899.00 | $849.00 | $929.00 | $959.00 | $899.00 | $999.00 |
| | | 174 | Privacy with Thumbturn Both Sides | $1026.00 | $976.00 | $1056.00 | $1086.00 | $1026.00 | $1126.00 |
| | F22 | 176 | Privacy | | | | | | |
| **SINGLE CYLINDER** | F06 | 113 | Classroom Hold back Single Cyl | $1075.00 | $1025.00 | $1105.00 | $1135.00 | $1075.00 | $1175.00 |
| | F07 | 115 | Storeroom | | | | | | |
| | F04 | 116 | Entry | | | | | | |
| | F05 | 148 | Classroom | | | | | | |
| | | 149 | Assisted Living | | | | | | |
| | | 181 | Office | | | | | | |
| **DOUBLE CYLINDER** | | 114 | Classroom Hold back Double Cyl | $1192.00 | $1142.00 | $1222.00 | $1252.00 | $1192.00 | $1292.00 |
| | F30 | 138 | Institution | | | | | | |
| | F09 | 186 | Apartment Entrance | | | | | | |
| **NON-KEYED WITH DEADBOLT** | F02 | 178 | Privacy with Deadbolt | $1129.00 | $1079.00 | $1159.00 | $1189.00 | $1129.00 | $1229.00 |
| | F19 | 179 | Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress | $1164.00 | $1114.00 | $1194.00 | $1224.00 | $1164.00 | $1264.00 |
| **SINGLE CYLINDER WITH DEADBOLT** | F08 | 117 | Front Door | $1122.00 | $1072.00 | $1152.00 | $1182.00 | $1122.00 | $1222.00 |
| | F21 | 135 | Entrance, Storeroom | | | | | | |
| | F13 | 136 | Dormitory, Entrance | | | | | | |
| | | 139 | Closet, Storeroom | | | | | | |
| | | 141 | Storeroom with Deadbolt | | | | | | |
| | F10 | 154 | Entrance | | | | | | |
| | F20 | 162 | Apartment, Corridor | | | | | | |
| | | 213 | Double Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt with Dummy Trim | $1075.00 | $1025.00 | $1105.00 | $1135.00 | $1075.00 | $1175.00 |
| | | 215 | Single Cylinder Deadbolt with Dummy Trim | $1062 .00 | $1012.00 | $1092.00 | $1122.00 | $1062.00 | $1162.00 |
| **DOUBLE CYLINDER WITH DEADBOLT** | | 128 | Institution with Deadbolt | $1218.00 | $1168.00 | $1248.00 | $1278.00 | $1218.00 | $1318.00 |
| | F14 | 137 | Store Door | | | | | | |
| | F34 | 157 | Intruder Deadbolt with Deadlatch | | | | | | |
| | F11 | 158 | Dormitory | | | | | | |
| | F33 | 159 | Dormitory | | | | | | |
| | | 214 | Double Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt with Dummy Trim | | | | | | |
| **DEADLOCK** | F18 | 131 | Single Cylinder Deadbolt | $682.00 | $632.00 | $712.00 | | | |
| | F17 | 132 | Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt | $706.00 | $656.00 | $736.00 | | | |
| | F16 | 133 | Double Cylinder Deadbolt | $710.00 | $660.00 | $740.00 | | | |
| | F29 | 134 | Classroom Deadbolt | $722.00 | $672.00 | $752.00 | | | |
| **ELECTRIFIED** | | 199A | Storeroom, Single Cylinder | $1680.00 | $1630.00 | $1710.00 | $1740.00 | $1680.00 | $1780.00 |
| | | 200 | Institutional, Double Cylinder | $1720.00 | $1670.00 | $1750.00 | $1780.00 | $1720.00 | $1820.00 |
| **WITH INDICATORS** | — | 232 | Privacy Single Cylinder Deadbolt w/Indicator | | $1245.00 | $1325.00 | | $1295.00 | $1395.00 |
| | F13 | 236 | Dormitory, Entrance w/Indicator | | $1245.00 | $1325.00 | | $1295.00 | $1395.00 |
| | | 241 | Storeroom with Deadbolt w/Indicator | | | | | | |
| | F34* | 257 | Intruder w/Indicator | | | | | | |
| | F33* | 259 | Dormitory w/Indicator | | | | | | |
| | F15* | 260 | Faculty Restroom w/Deadbolt w/Indicator | | | | | | |
| | | 269 | Privacy w/Indicator | | | | | | |
| | F22* | 276 | Privacy w/Indicator | | $1210.00 | $1290.00 | | $1260.00 | $1360.00 |
| | F02* | 278 | Privacy w/Deadbolt w/Indicator | | $1223.00 | $1303.00 | | $1273.00 | $1373.00 |
| | F19* | 279 | Privacy w/Deadbolt and Egress w/Indicator | | $1239.00 | $1319.00 | | $1289.00 | $1389.00 |
| **DUMMY/ DUMMY TRIM** | | 205 | Double Dummy | $651.00 | $601.00 | $681.00 | $711.00 | $651.00 | $751.00 |
| | | 206 | Double Dummy with Chassis | $806.00 | $756.00 | $836.00 | $866.00 | $806.00 | $906.00 |
| | | 207 | Double Dummy with Active Trim | $811.00 | $761.00 | $841.00 | $871.00 | $811.00 | $911.00 |
| | | 211 | Single Dummy | $357.00 | $307.00 | $387.00 | $417.00 | $357.00 | $457.00 |
| | | 212 | Single Dummy with Chassis | $509.00 | $459.00 | $539.00 | $569.00 | $509.00 | $609.00 |

***w/Indicator** ****Requires lock adjustment, see page**

# MR SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## J Series Rose and Escutcheon Lock Adjustment

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 630 | 605, 606, 612, 613, 622, 629 |
| SR | Sectional Square Rose - J Trim | $34.00 | $114.00 |
| EJ | Standard Width Escutcheon - J Trim Dimensions: 1-3/4" W x 7-5/8" H | N/C | |
| EW | Wide Width Escutcheon - J Trim Dimensions: 2-9/16" W x 8" H | $10.00 (Additional add to EJ List Price) | |
| SJ | Sectional Round Rose - J Trim | N/C | |

## F Type Levers


PHILADELPHIA — PF


BOSTON — BF


MIAMI — MF

## J Type Levers


PHILADELPHIA — PJ


BOSTON — BJ


MIAMI — MJ


CHICAGO — CJ


DALLAS — DJ


HOUSTON — HJ


MEMPHIS — TJ

(Specify handing)


ORLANDO — OJ


LOS ANGELES — LJ


BALL KNOB — KJ*

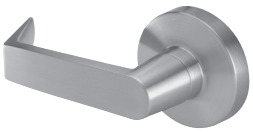
**ALL LEVERS**

***Knobs are not ADA Compliant**

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 17 for core options**

## Sectional Trim


ROUND ROSE (SF)
F-TRIM


SQUARE ROSE (SR)
J-TRIM ONLY


ROUND ROSE (SJ)
J-TRIM

## Escutcheon Trim


EF
STANDARD F

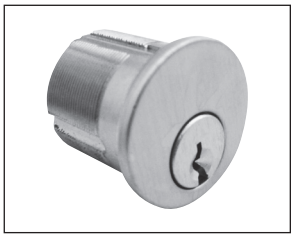

EJ
STANDARD J


EW
WIDE J

# MR SERIES

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. | | |

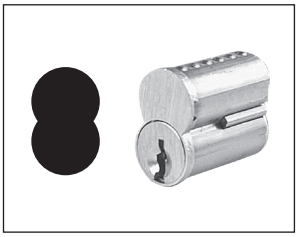


Mortise Cylinder

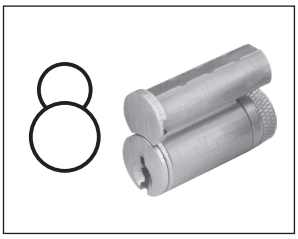
**NOTES:**
- Uncombinated cores do not include springs & pins
- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)** BEST A2 & A4 Systems Available
- Control Keys must be ordered separately

## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| **COMBINATED** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| **BEST® Compatible** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| **PDQ Exclusive** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| **PDQ Exclusive and Restricted** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| **SFIC CONSTRUCTION** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| **LFIC CONSTRUCTION** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $73.00 | $93.00 |
| **IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.** | | N/C | $8.90 |
| ***LFIC* COMBINATED** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $96.00 |
| PDQ TA LFIC Restricted | | | |
| ***LFIC* UNCOMBINATED** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $86.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



IC Mortise Housing

**Parts discount applies**

## Keying Systems

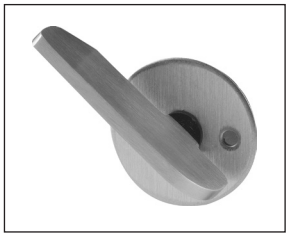
**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

# MR SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| **TC1IS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only (PHL and MIA levers only) | $43.00 |
| **TC1OS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only (PHL and MIA levers only) | |
| **TC2** | Tactile Abrasive Strip - Both Sides (PHL and MIA levers only) | $86.00 |
| **SSM** | Sectional Single Sided Mounting Assembly | |
| **LL** | Lead-wrapped Case | $306.00 |
| **SHS** | Security Head Screws | $26.00 |
| **EASA** | Extended Lip Strike (1-3/8, 1-5/8, 1-7/8) | $16.00 |
| **REX** | Request to Exit (Available for functions 199A and 200 only) | $320.00 |
| **LM** | Latch Bolt Monitoring | |
| **SF** | Split Finishes | Higher Finish Price |
| **HDS** | HD Spindle for high abuse applications (for F Trim Only) | $61.00 |
| **AM** | Antimicrobial Coating - Sectional Mortise Lock inside lever, rose, thumbturn, outside lever (Not available with 605 finish) | $60.00 |
| **AM** | Antimicrobial Coating - Escutcheon Mortise Lock inside lever, rose, thumbturn, outside lever (Not available with 605 finish) | |
| **ADA** | Disability Turn (ADA) - for J Trim Only | $18.00 |
| **TD1** | MR adapted to accommodate 2-1/4”-2-1/2” thick door | $110.00 |
| **TD2** | MR adapted to accommodate 2-3/4” thick door | |
| **TD3** | MR adapted to accommodate 3” thick door | |



## Thick Door Installation Kits

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **J TRIM SECTIONAL** | | $110.00 |
| 2-1/2” door | W51447 | |
| 2-3/4” to 3” door | W51448 | |
| **J TRIM ESCUTCHEON AND ESCUTCHEON WIDE** | | |
| 2-1/2 -2-3/4” door | W51449 | |
| 3” door | W51450 | |

**Note: Kits include hardware to install lock in center of door.**
**Cylinders and strikes not included.**

**Parts discount applies**

# MR SERIES PARTS

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## Strikes

| DESCRIPTION | LIP LENGTH | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI/ASA Curved Lip (LH/RHR) | 1-3/16" | W51241-(designate finish) | $22.00 |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI/ASA Curved Lip (RH/LHR) | 1-3/16" | W51242-(designate finish) | |
| Extended Straight Lip | 1-7/8" | W51002-(designate finish) | $32.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

## Mortise Lock Body with Armor Plate

| TYPE | LOCK BODY BY FUNCTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Non-Keyed | 126, 174, 176 | Contact Customer Support | $198 |
| Non-Keyed Deadbolt | 178, 179 | | $218 |
| Single Cylinder | 113, 115, 116, 148, 149, 181 | | $228 |
| Single Cylinder Deadbolt | 117, 135, 136, 139, 141, 154, 162, 213, 215 | | $248 |
| Double Cylinder | 114, 138, 186 | | $228 |
| Double Cylinder Deadbolt | 128, 137, 157, 158, 159, 214 | | $248 |
| Electrified | 199A / 200 | | $378 |
| Electrified w/ REX | 199A / 200 REX | | $418 |

**Parts discount applies**

## Sectional Trim Packs* (Lever and Rose)

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Full Sectional Trim Pack (both sides of door), "F" or "J" Trim, All Functions* | Contact Customer Support | $300.00 |
| Half Sectional Trim Pack (one side of door), "F" or "J" Trim, All Functions* | | $150.00 |

*** Note - Cylinders priced separate, See cylinders page 130**
**Parts discount applies**

## Escutcheon Trim Packs* (Lever and Escutcheon)

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Full Escutcheon Trim Pack (both sides of door), "F" or "J" Trim, All Functions* | Contact Customer Support | $320.00 |
| Half Escutcheon Trim Pack (one side of door), "F" or "J" Trim, All Functions* | | $160.00 |

*** Note - Cylinders priced separate, See cylinders page 130**

# MR SERIES

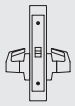
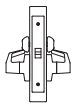
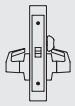
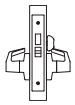
**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Miscellaneous Parts

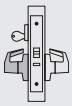
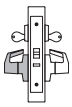
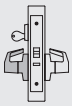
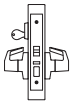
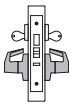
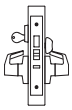
| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Cam (Corbin A01) For #16 mortise Cylinder | I127-4201 | $6.20 |
| IC Cam for SFIC Mortise Housing | I54061 | |
| IC Cam for LFIC Mortise housing | I54261 | |
| Collar Cyl Vandal 3/8" (specify finish) | W51214 | $13.00 |
| Collar Spring | W51049 | $4.20 |
| Anti-Friction Latchbolt | W91904 | $32.00 |
| 1-3/8" Extended Straight Lip | W51002-1-3/8" | |
| 1-3/4" Extended Straight Lip | W51002-1-5/8" | |

**Parts discount applies**

## PDQ Functions – Non Keyed

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Passage | MR126 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side | F01 |
| Privacy with Thumbturn on Both Sides | MR174 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Thumbturn outside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Closing door unlocks outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever | — |
| Privacy | MR176 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Emergency coin turn outside unlocks outside lever<br>• Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Closing door unlocks outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever | F22 |
| Privacy with Deadbolt | MR178 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Not field reversible<br>• Specify handing | F02 |
| Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress | MR179 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt | F19 |

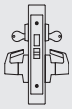
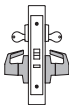
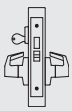
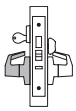
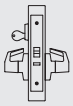
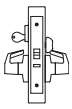
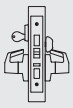
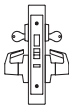
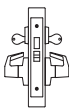
## PDQ Functions – Keyed

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hold Back Single Cylinder | MR113 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Key outside secures latchbolt when latchbolt is retracted by inside lever<br>• Not field reversible<br>• Specify handing | F06 |
| Hold Back Double Cylinder | MR114 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Key inside secures latchbolt when latchbolt is retracted by inside lever<br>• Not field reversible<br>• Specify handing | — |
| Storeroom | MR115 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | F07 |
| Entry | MR116 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | F04 |
| Front Door | MR117 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt | F08 or F10 |
| Institution with Deadbolt | MR128 |  | • Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key inside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Rigid inside lever<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | — |
| Entrance/Storeroom | MR135 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt | F21 |
| Dormitory/ Exit | MR136 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | F13 |

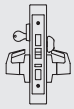
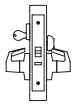
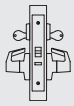
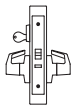
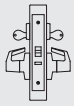
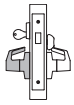
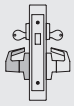
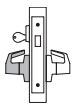
# MR SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions – Keyed

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Store Door | MR137 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Latchbolt and deadbolt are independent of each other | F14 |
| Institution | MR138 |  | • Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key inside retracts latchbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Rigid inside lever<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | F30 |
| Closet / Storeroom | MR139 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt | — |
| Storeroom with Deadbolt | MR141 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/contracts deadbolt but doesn't effect outside lever. | — |
| Classroom | MR148 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key outside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt  | F05 |
| Assisted Living | MR149 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Closing door unlocks outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | — |
| Entrance | MR154 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Projecting then retracting the deadbolt releases the toggle | — |
| Intruder Deadbolt with Deadlatch | MR157 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt  | F34 |
| Dormitory | MR158 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | F11 |
| Dormitory | MR159 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt | F33 |

## PDQ Functions – Keyed

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apartment/ Corridor | MR162 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Toggle locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | F20 |
| Office | MR181 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Closing door unlocks outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | — |
| Apartment | MR186 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key inside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt | F09 |
| Electrified Storeroom | MR199A |  | • Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Fail safe – latchbolt operated by lever from outside unless electrically locked<br>• Fail secure – latchbolt operated by lever from outside when electrically unlocked<br>• Motor drive locking/unlocking<br>• Not field reversible<br>• Specify handing<br>• Available with option: REX - Request to Exit | — |
| Electrified Institutional | MR200 |  | • Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key inside retracts latchbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Fail safe – latchbolt operated by either lever when electrically locked<br>• Fail secure– latchbolt operated by either lever when electrically unlocked<br>• Motor drive locking/unlocking<br>• Not field reversible<br>• Specify handing<br>• Available with option: REX - Request to Exit | — |
| Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt with Dummy Trim | MR213 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt | — |
| Double Cylinder Deadbolt with Dummy Trim | MR214 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt | — |
| Single Cylinder Deadbolt with Dummy Trim | MR215 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt | — |

# MR SERIES

## PDQ Indicator Functions

- Locked/Unlocked Indicator conforms with ANSI Z535.1 Safety Colors: Red and Green.

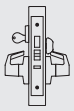
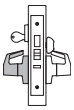
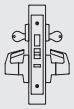
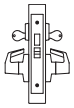
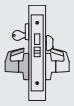
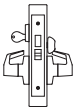
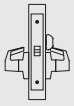
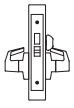
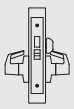







**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

Shown with optional Security Screws. For more information, contact PDQ Customer Service.

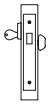
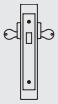
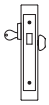
| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dormitory/ Exit w/Indicator | MR236 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Indicator, outside — (LOCKED/UNLOCKED)  | F13 |
| Storeroom with Deadbolt w/Indicator | MR241 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/contracts deadbolt but doesn't effect outside lever.<br>• Indicator, outside — (LOCKED/UNLOCKED)  | — |
| Intruder Deadbolt with Deadlatch | MR257 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Indicator, inside — (LOCKED/UNLOCKED)   | F34 w/Indicator |
| Dormitory | MR259 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Indicator, inside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED)  | F33 w/Indicator |
| Faculty Restroom with Deadbolt w/Indicator | MR260 |  | • Latchbolt retracted by key outside or lever inside<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rigid outside lever<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Rotating inside lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously<br>• Inside lever is always free for immediate egress<br>• Indicator, outside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED)  | — |
| Privacy w/Indicator | MR 269 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Indicator, inside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED)  | F33 w/Indicator |
| Privacy w/Indicator | MR276 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Emergency coin turn outside unlocks outside lever<br>• Thumbturn inside locks/unlocks outside lever<br>• Closing door unlocks outside lever<br>• Rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Indicator, outside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED)   | F22 w/Indicator |
| Privacy with Deadbolt w/Indicator | MR278 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Indicator, outside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED)   | F02 w/Indicator |
| Privacy with Deadbolt and Egress w/Indicator | MR279 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Emergency coin turn outside retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside lever simultaneously retracts latchbolt and deadbolt<br>• Indicator, outside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED)   | F19 w/Indicator |

**Notes:** Functions MR257, MR259 and MR260 not available in 7 Pin SFIC or LFIC.

# MR SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions – Deadlocks

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Cylinder Deadbolt | MR131 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt | F18 |
| Cylinder and Thumbturn Deadbolt | MR132 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt | F17 |
| Double Cylinder Deadbolt | MR133 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt | F16 |
| Classroom Deadbolt | MR134 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt<br>• Not field reversible<br>• Specify handing  | F29 |
| Single Cylinder Deadbolt w/Indicator (Privacy) | MR232 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumb turn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Indicator outside displays:<br>  • Occupied when deadbolt is projected<br>  • Vacant when deadbolt is retracted<br>• Indicator, outside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED) | — |

## PDQ Functions – Non Keyed Dummy

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Double Dummy | MR205 |  | • Rigid outside lever<br>• Rigid inside lever | — |
| Double Dummy with Chassis | MR206 |  | • Rigid outside lever<br>• Rigid inside lever | — |
| Double Dummy with Active Trim | MR207 |  | • Movable outside lever<br>• Movable inside lever | — |
| Single Dummy | MR211 |  | • Rigid outside lever | — |
| Single Dummy with Chassis | MR212 |  | • Rigid outside lever | — |

# MR SERIES

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## Function Cross Reference

| ANSI # | PDQ FUNCTION | ARROW | BEST | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | MARKS | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DUMMY 1 SIDE | MR211 | BM/AM08 | 45H1DT | ML2050 | M9001 | MA12 | DI/DO | 8293 | L0170 | AU865 |
| DUMMY 2 SIDES | MR207 | BM/AM09 | 45H2DT | ML2071 | M9002 | MA18 | DT | 8294 | L0172 | AU838A |
| DUMMY 1 SIDE | MR212 | N/A | N/A | N/A | M9003 | N/A | N/A | N/A | L9175 | N/A |
| DUMMY 2 SIDES | MR206 | N/A | N/A | N/A | M9004 | N/A | N/A | N/A | L9176 | N/A |
| F01 | MR126 | BM/AM01 | 45HN | ML2071 | M9010 | MA101 | 5N | 8215 | L9010 | AU8801FL |
| F31 | SEE TJ SERIES | BM/AM07 | 45HNX | N/A | M9025 | MA161 | 5EX | N/A | N/A | AU8828 |
| F22 | MR176 | BM/AM26 | 45HLT | ML2060 | M9040 | MA321 | 5LJ | 8265 | L9040 | AU8862FL |
| F04 | MR116 | BM/AM22 | 45HA | ML2051 | M9050 | MA521 | 5E | 8205 | L9050 | AU8807FL |
| F09 | MR186 | BM/AM32 | 45HC | ML2042 | M9060 | MA381 | 5G | 8216 | L9060 | AU8817-2FL |
| F05 | MR148 | BM/AM17 | 45HR | ML2055 | M9070 | MA561 | 5J | 8237 | L9070 | AU8808FL |
| F06 | MR113 | N/A | 45HR/HB | ML2056 | M9076 | MA551 | 5JM/JR | 8289 | L9076 | AU8800 |
| F07 | MR115 | BM/AM12 | 45HD | ML2057 | M9080 | MA581 | 5EW | 8204 | L9080 | AU8805FL |
| | MR199A | BM/AM17/177 | 45HEL | ML22901 | M9080EL | MA851 | 5EL | 8270 | L9080EL | AU8890FL |
| | MR199A | BM/AM17/178 | 45HEU | ML22904 | M9080EU | MA881 | 5EU | 8270 | L9080EU | AU8891FL |
| | MR199A W/ REX | N/A | 45HEURQE | ML22901 M92 | M9080ELRX | N/A | 5EL W10 | RX-8272 | L9080ELRX | AU8890FL-REX |
| | MR199A W/ REX | N/A | 45HEURQE | ML22904 M92 | M9080ELRX | N/A | 5EU W10 | RX-8273 | L9080EU-RX | AU8891FL-REX |
| F30 | MR138 | BM/AM33 | 45HW | ML2032 | M9082 | MA411 | 5WW | N/A | L9082 | AU8830-2FL |
| F19 | MR179 | BM/AM02 | 45HL | ML2030 | M9940 | MA311 | 5LF | 8266 | L9440 | AU8802FL |
| F20 | MR162 | BM/AM20 | 45HAB | ML2067 | M9953 | MA531 | 5FD | 8243 | L9453 | AU8847FL |
| F13 | MR136 | BM/AM19 | 45HT | ML2065 | M9956 | MA571 | 5FW | 8225 | L9456 | AU8822FL |
| F11 | MR158 | N/A | N/A | N/A | M9957 | N/A | 5FA | N/A | N/A | AU8800 |
| F17 | MR132 | BM41 | 45HAD | ML2013 | N/A | M941 | 5P | 8221 | L9460 | AU8815 |
| F18 | MR131 | BM40 | 45HYB | NML2011 | N/A | MA921 | 5S | 8220 | L9464 | AU8814 |
| F16 | MR133 | BM42 | 45HWD | ML2012 | N/A | M931 | 5T | 8222 | L9462 | AU8814-2 |
| F29 | MR134 | BM44 | 45HRD | ML2017 | MB9963 | M911 | 5SC | 8203 | L9463 | AU8813ST |
| F14 | MR137 | BM/A/31 | 45HG | ML2017 | M9966 | MA371 | 5C | 8226 | L9466 | AU8860-2FL |
| F34 | MR157 | N/A | 45HIDA | ML2022 | M9967 | MA431 | 5FC | 8240 | N/A | AU8812-2FL |
| F33 | MR159 | N/A | 45HIND | N/A | M9968 | N/A | 5FX | N/A | L9457 | AU8811-2FL |
| F21 | MR135 | BM/AM13 | 45HB | ML2024 | M9973 | MA541 | 5B | 8224 | L9473 | AU8860FL |
| F02 | MR178 | N/A | N/A | ML2020 | N/A | MA301 | 5-55L | 8268 | N/A | N/A |

## Lever Cross Reference

| LEVER AND KNOB OPTIONS | PDQ | ARROW | BEST | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | MARKS | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEVER | PHILADELPHIA | X | 15 | NS NEWPORT | LR | D DANE | AMERICAN LEVER 92 | L | 06 RHODES | AU AUGUSTA |
| | BOSTON | BR | 14 | PS PRINCETON | LC | Q QUANTUM | CRESCENT LEVER 86 | P | 17SPARTA | PB PACIFIC BEACH |
| | CHICAGO | N | 12 | REGIS | LIIO | N/A | OMNI 78 | W | 02 | PINEHURST PNR |
| | DALLAS | HS | 3 | LS LUSTR | LT | K KIM | PLAZA LEVER 82 | J | 03TUBULAR | CR CARMEL |
| | HOUSTON | N/A | 79 | 25M PIET | N/A | N/A | N/A | REM | M51 | N/A |
| | MIAMI | V | 16 | AS ARMSTONG | LG | A AVALON | TITAN LEVER 96 | B | 07ATHENS | JN JEFFERSON |
| | MEMPHIS | W | 69 | DIRKE | LD | N/A | DAYTON 83 | A | 12 | VICTORIA TT |
| | LOS ANGLES | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | ORLANDO | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | LATITUDE | N/A |
| KNOB | KNOB | HB | 4 | YW | KB | T TROY | ROUND KNOB 10 | C | 41 PLYMOUTH | LF LITCHFIELD |
| | B | HT | N/A | GR | KB | H HANA | ROUND KNOB 10 | B | 42 ORBIT | CA CAROLINA |
| | N/A | A | R | F | KB | G GALA | RW | N/A | B | R |

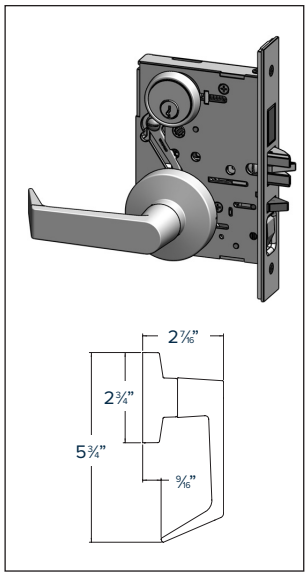
Information on this sheet is compiled form public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

# MR SERIES

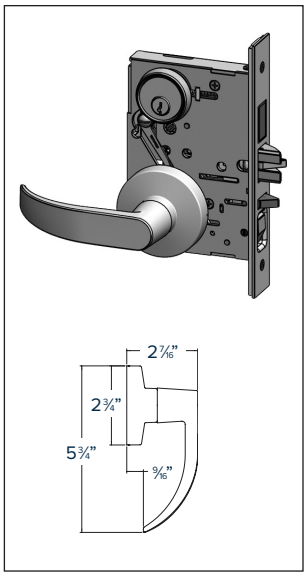
**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## F Series Sectional Trim

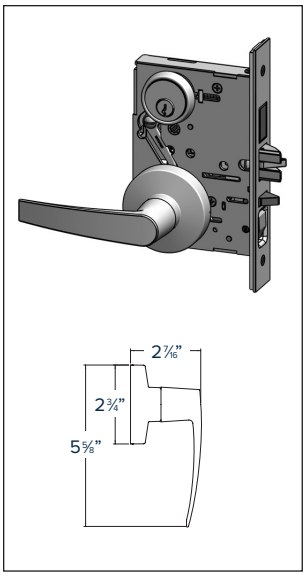
- Levers: Solid Forged Brass
- Trim: Wrought




PHILADELPHIA — PFSF



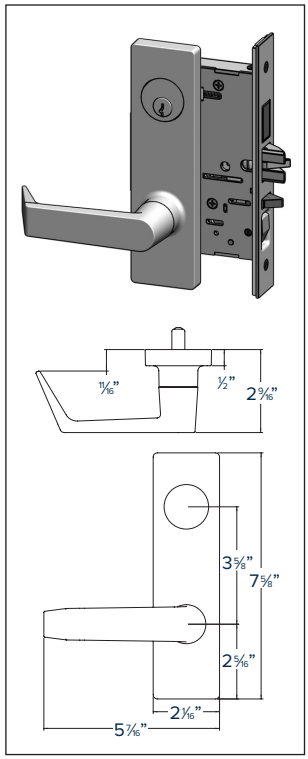

BOSTON — BFSF



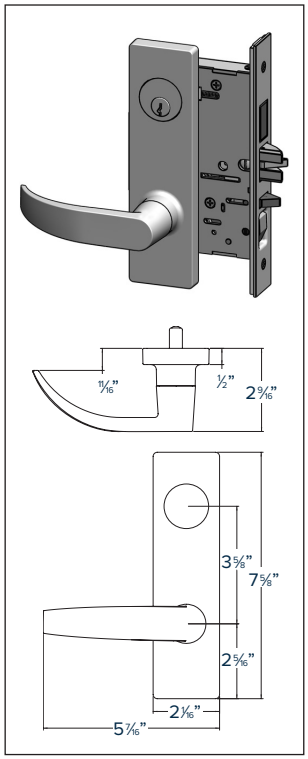

MIAMI — MFSF

## F Series Escutcheon Trim

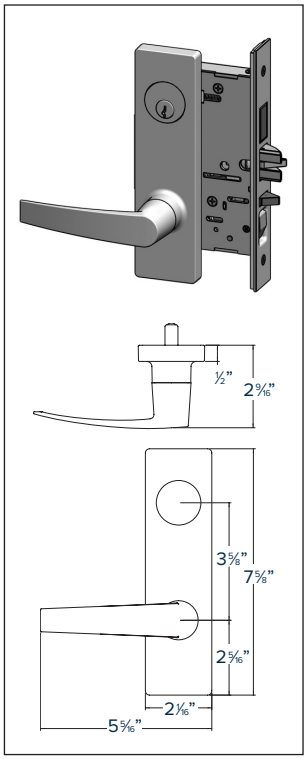
- Levers: Solid Forged Brass
- Trim: Forged Brass




PHILADELPHIA — PFEF




BOSTON — BFEF




MIAMI — MFEF

**ALL LEVERS**

***Knobs are not ADA Compliant**

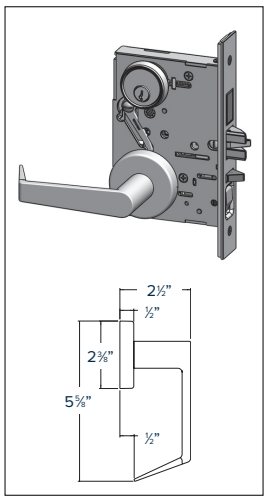
# MR SERIES

## LIST PRICE

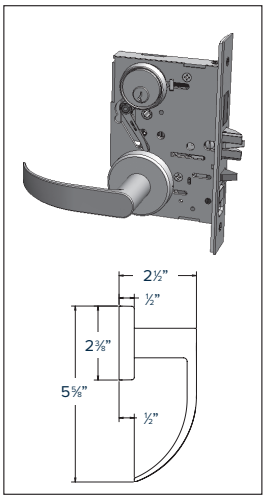
Effective July 1, 2022

## J Series Sectional Trim with Round Rose

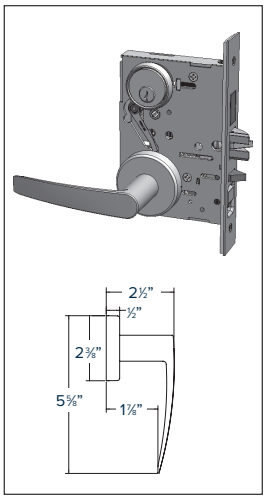
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers
  Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Wrought



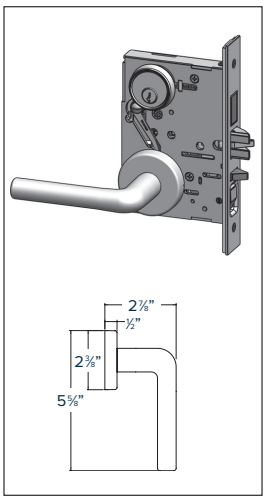

PHILADELPHIA — PJSJ



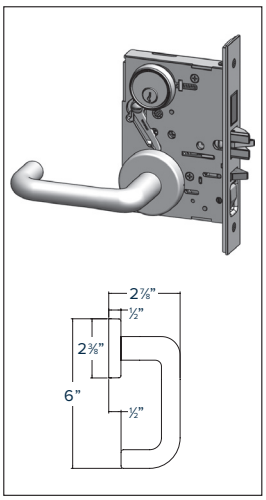

BOSTON — BJSJ



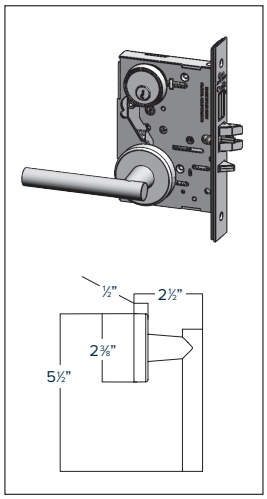

MIAMI — MJSJ



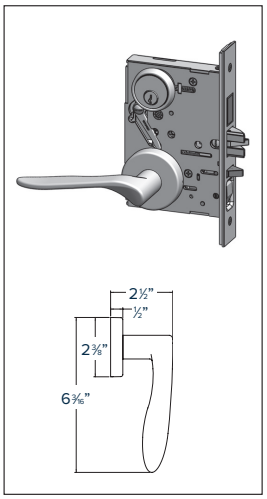

CHICAGO — CJSJ



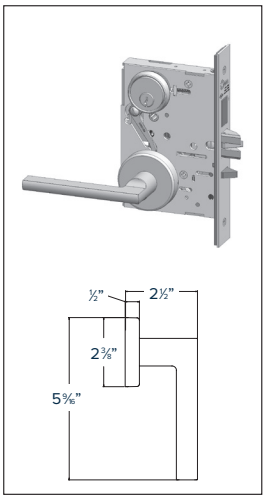

DALLAS — DJSJ



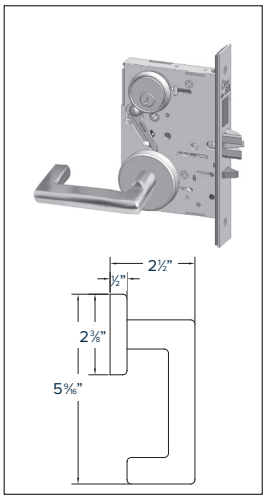

HOUSTON — HJSJ



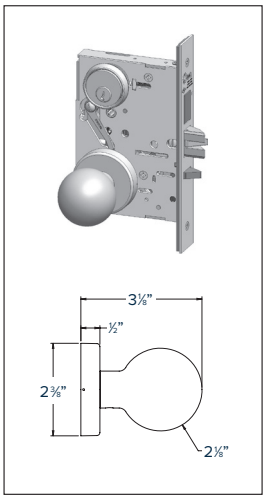

MEMPHIS — TJSJ




ORLANDO — OJSJ




LOS ANGELES — LJSJ




BALL KNOB — KJSJ

**ALL LEVERS**

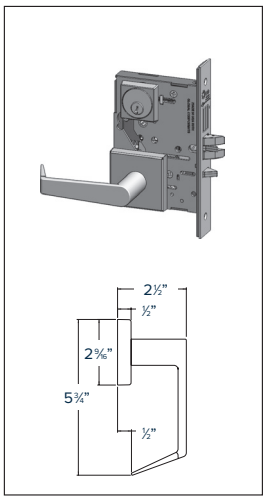
***Knobs are not ADA Compliant**

# MR SERIES

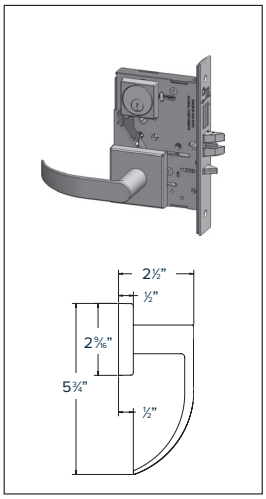
## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## J Series Sectional Trim with Square Rose

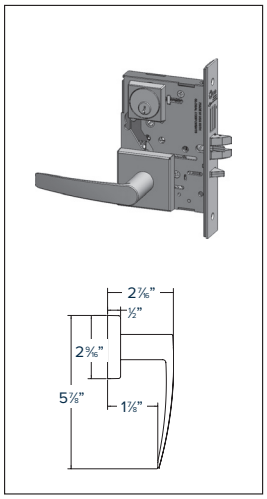
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers
  Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Wrought



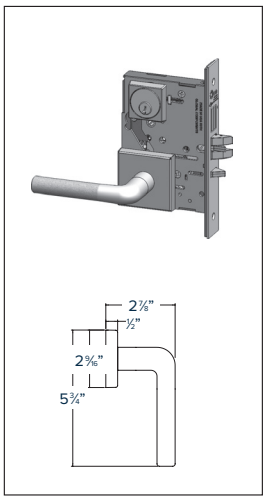

PHILADELPHIA — PJSR



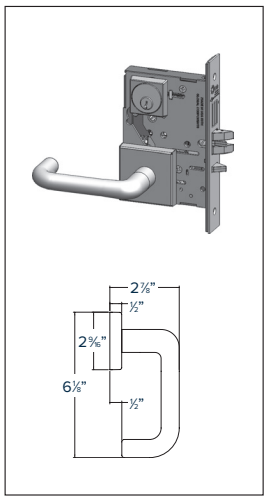

BOSTON — BJSR



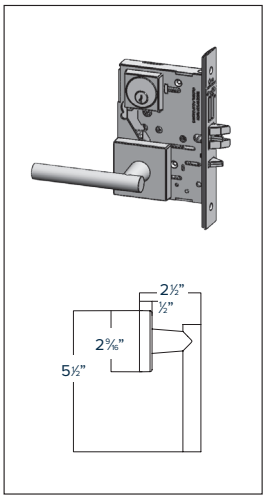

MIAMI — MJSR



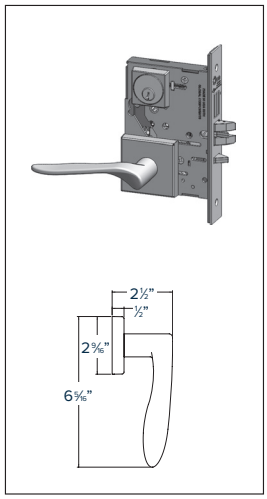

CHICAGO — CJSR



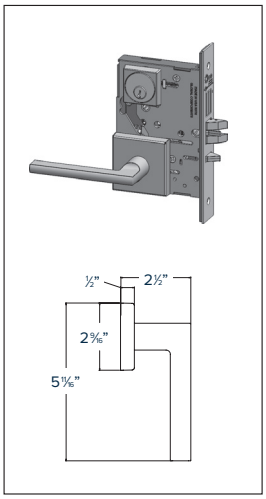

DALLAS — DJSR



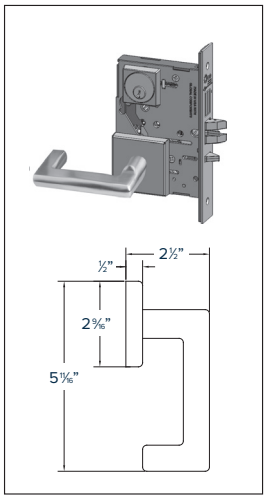

HOUSTON — HJSR



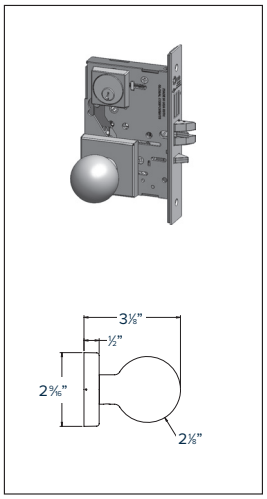

MEMPHIS — TJSR




ORLANDO — OJSR




LOS ANGELES — LJSR




BALL KNOB — KJSJ

**ALL LEVERS**

***Knobs are not ADA Compliant**

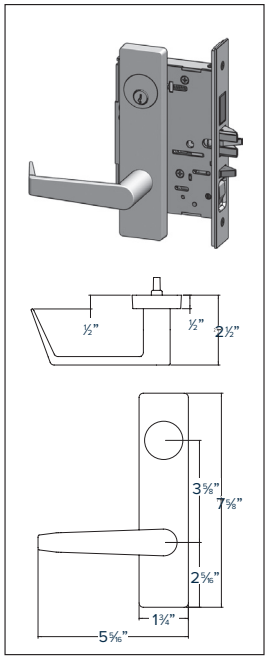
# MR SERIES

## LIST PRICE

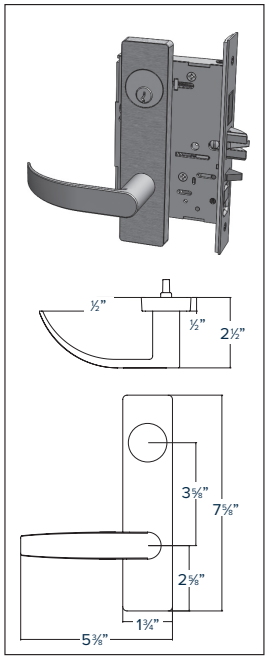
Effective July 1, 2022

## J Series Escutcheon Trim

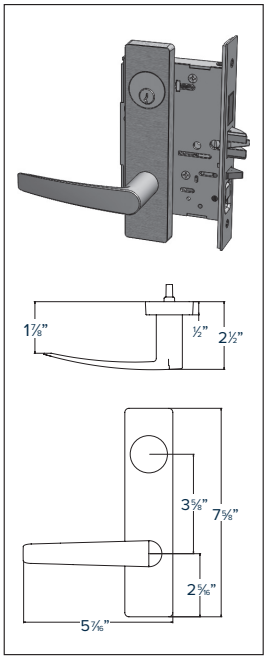
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers
  Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Investment Cast Stainless



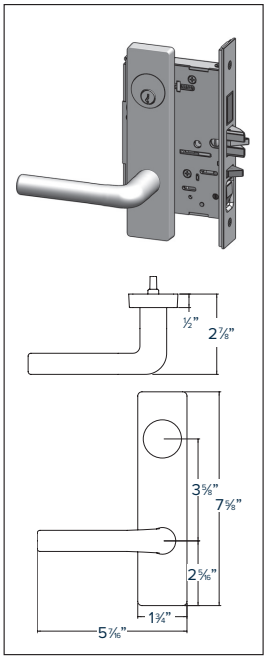

PHILADELPHIA — PJEJ



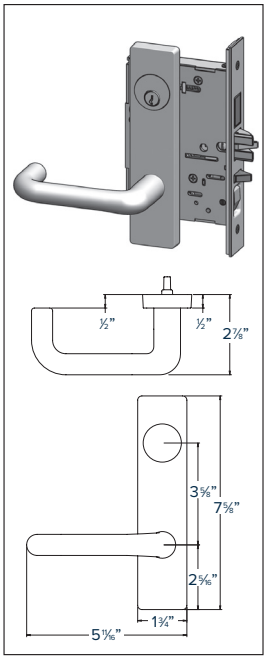

BOSTON — BJEJ



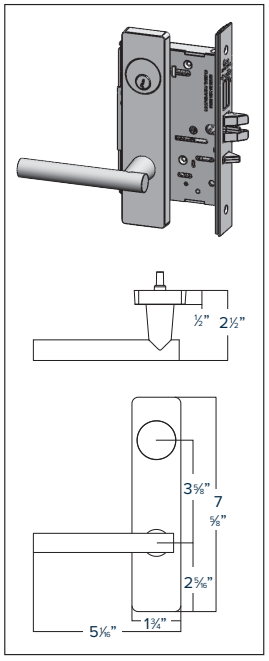

MIAMI — MJEJ



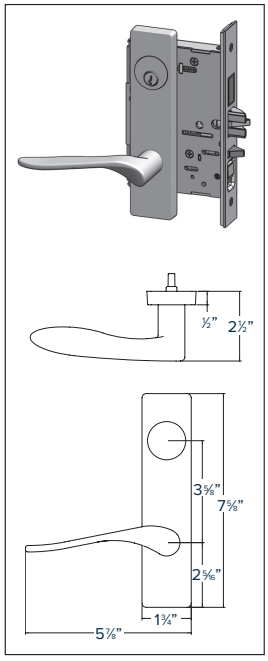

CHICAGO — CJEJ



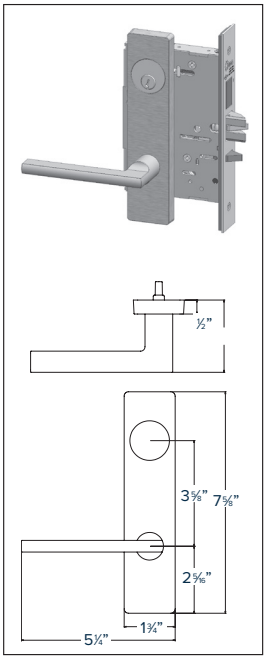

DALLAS — DJEJ



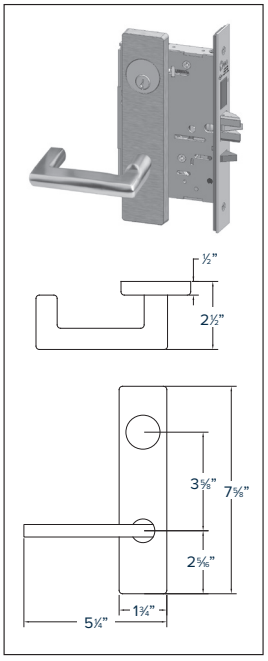

HOUSTON — HJEJ



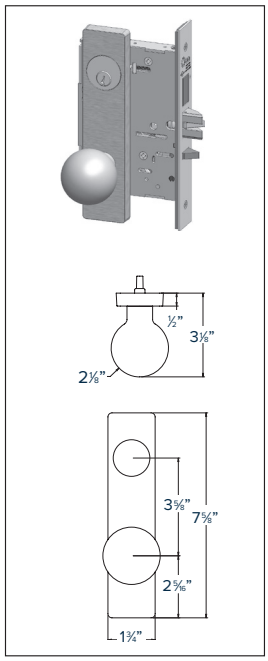

MEMPHIS — TJEJ




ORLANDO — OJEJ




LOS ANGELES — LJEJ




BALL KNOB — KJEJ

**ALL LEVERS**

***Knobs are not ADA Compliant**

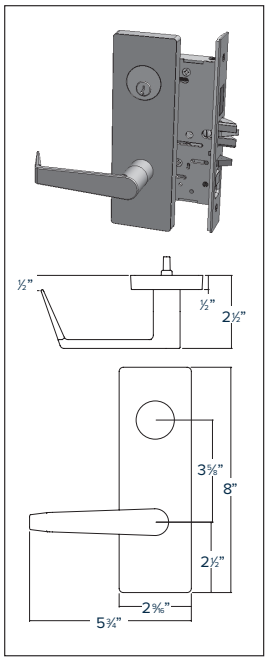
# MR SERIES

## LIST PRICE

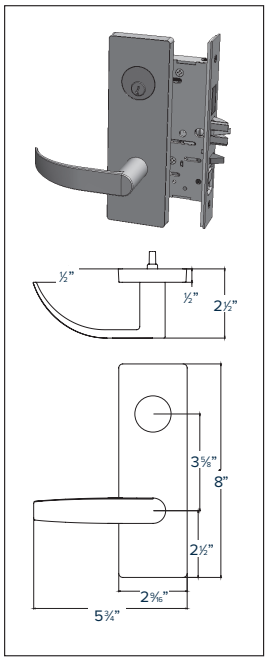
Effective July 1, 2022

## J Series Wide Escutcheon Trim

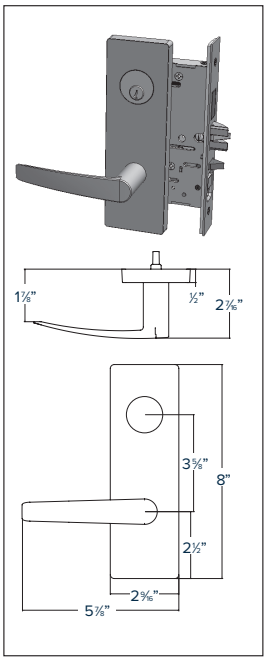
- Levers: Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis – Solid Levers
  Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, Orlando – Hollow Tube Levers
- Trim: Investment Cast Stainless



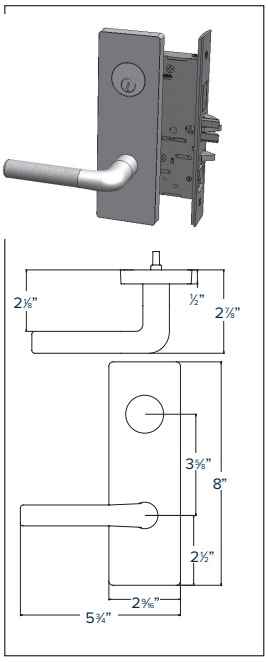

PHILADELPHIA — PJEW



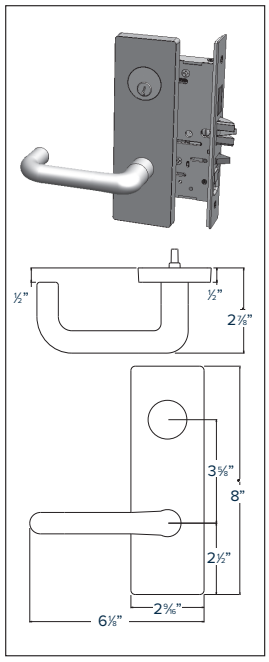

BOSTON — BJEW



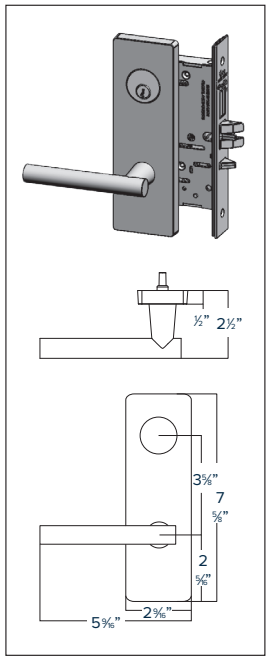

MIAMI — MJEW



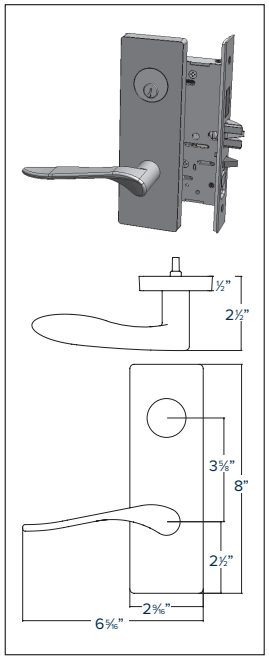

CHICAGO — CJEW



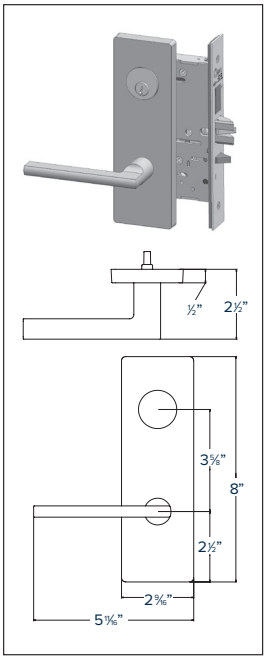

DALLAS — DJEW



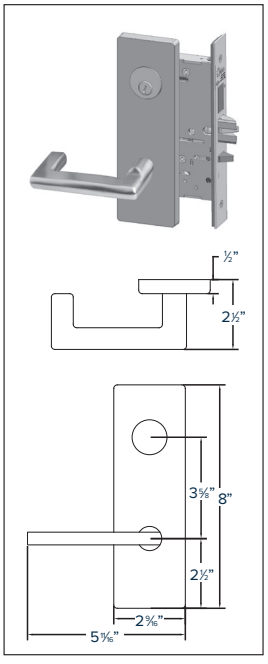

HOUSTON — HJEW



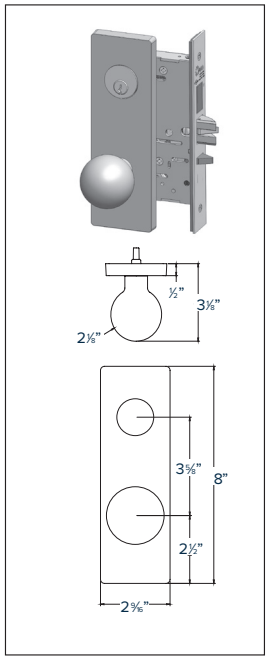

MEMPHIS — TJEW




ORLANDO — OJEW)




LOS ANGELES — LJEW




BALL KNOB — KJEW

**ALL LEVERS**

***Knobs are not ADA Compliant**

# TJ SERIES

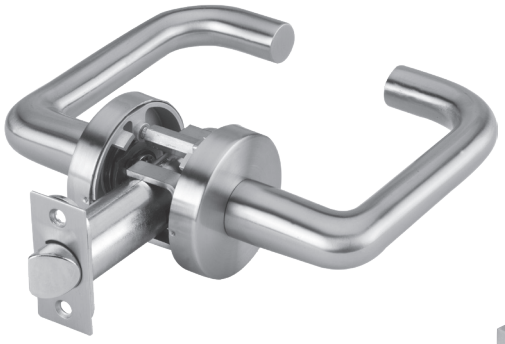
# Tubular Trim Suite High-End Decorative Apartment Series

## Typical Applications

- High-End Residential
- Multi-family
- Offices

## Features

- Contemporary decorative trim perfect for high end residential and office work
- Designed to compliment MR Series Mortise locks sharing the same sectional rose diameter and levers
- Investment cast stainless steel trim
- Range of lever styles available
- Available in round rose or square rose
- Uses a slender 1-3/8” diameter rose providing a clean contemporary look



Round Rose Trim
with Dallas Lever



Square Rose Trim
with Orlando Lever

## Specifications

ADA COMPLIANT

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • For doors 1-3⁄8” (35mm) to 1-3⁄4” (44mm) thick standard |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4” (70mm) default. Optional: 2-3/8” (60mm); |
| **STRIKE:** | • “Full Lip” strike default. “T” strike and ANSI/ASA strike optional |
| **ROSE DIMENSIONS:** | • Round Rose: 2-3/8” DIA<br>• Square Rose: 2-9/16” |
| **DOOR PREP:** | • ANSI Standard 115.2, Type 161 for 2-3/4” Backset<br>• Type 160 optional |
| **LATCH BOLTS:** | • 2-3/4” Backset has 1-1/8” faceplate. 2-3/8” Backset has a 1” faceplate filler |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed, except Memphis and Orlando |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 622 (US19) Flat Black, 629 (US32) Bright Stainless Steel, 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel |
| **TRIM:** | • Stainless Steel Levers and Roses |
| **LEVER DESIGNS:** | • Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Chicago, Houston, Memphis, Orlando, Los Angeles, Dallas and Ball Knob. |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Five (5) year limited warranty (except ball knob) |

# TJ SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | ROSE | FINISH | BACKSET | HANDING | STRIKE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | TJ | 176 | PHL<br><br>PHL<br>BSN<br>MIA<br>CHI<br>DAL<br>MEM<br>ORL<br>HOU<br>LAX<br>KJ | — <br><br>**BLANK –** Round Rose (Default)<br>**SR –** Square Rose | 630<br><br>605<br>606<br>612<br>613<br>622<br>629<br>630 | 234<br><br>**234 –** 2-3/4" Default<br>**238 –** 2-3/8" Optional | —<br><br>**LH –** Left Hand<br>**RH –** Right Hand | FL<br><br>**FL –** Full Lip Strike (Default)<br>**T –** 'T' Strike<br>**ASA –** ANSI/ASA Strike |

## TJ Series

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | SECTIONAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 630 | 605, 606, 612 613, 622, 629 |
| | 125 | Communicating | $209.00 | $249.00 |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | $290.00 | $330.00 |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | $302.00 | $342.00 |
| | 205 | Double Dummy | $209.00 | $249.00 |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | $171.00 | $211.00 |

## Rose Option

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| — | Round Rose | N/C |
| SR | Square Rose | $14.00 |

## Lever / Round Rose



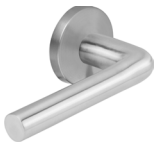
PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



CHICAGO — CHI



DALLAS — DAL



MEMPHIS — MEM

(Specify handing)



ORLANDO — ORL

(Specify handing)



LOS ANGELES — LAX

(Specify handing)



HOUSTON — HOU

(Specify handing)



BALL KNOB — KJ

**ALL LEVERS**

# TJ SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Lever /Square Rose



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



CHICAGO — CHI



DALLAS — DAL



MEMPHIS — MEM
(Specify handing)



ORLANDO — ORL
(Specify handing)



LOS ANGELES — LAX
(Specify handing)



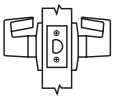
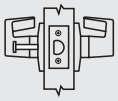
HOUSTON — HOU
(Specify handing)



BALL KNOB — KJ

**ALL LEVERS**

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Communicating | 125 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Non removable blank outside | — |
| Passage Closet | 126 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side | F75 |
| Privacy Bedroom/ Bathroom | 176 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | F76 |
| Double Dummy | 205 |  | • Rigid lever both sides<br>• No mechanical operation | — |
| Single Dummy | 211 |  | • Rigid lever outside<br>• No mechanical operation | — |

 INDICATES RIGID LEVER

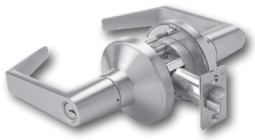
# Heavy Duty Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## More Duty Than You Can Handle

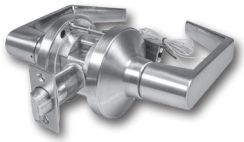
Most manufacturers' approach to lock design ends with simply meeting BHMA/ANSI standards but not PDQ. Our philosophy is to step out of the box and develop innovative designs that take our locks to the next level. We don't just meet the standard, we crush it. Our design doctrine delivers the confidence that locks are built to last, whether the application calls for resistance to high abuse or to millions of cycles of operation without any degradation in performance

### XGT/GT
Mechanical



**Applications**
High traffic doors, areas subject to severe abuse, K-12, higher education, Healthcare, public buildings and retro-fit applications. — p. 40, 50

### XGT/GT199A
Electro-Mechanical



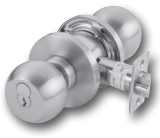
**Applications**
Stairwell towers, tenant spaces, pharmacies, computer rooms and high security areas. — p. 37

### XGT/GT135LED
**School Security Solution**



**Applications**
In K-12 and higher education, indicators are part of the overall security plan. The GT135LED Classroom Intruder lock is designed to allow a staff member to use the inside cylinder to lock the outside of the door. The Intruder function eliminates the need to open the door to check for a locked lever. Simply press the button on the lock and if the red LED lights up the outside lever in locked and secure. If the LED does not light up, the outside lever is unlocked. — p. 38

### SX
**Ball Knob**



**Applications**
High traffic areas, Healthcare and commercial buildings. — p. 61

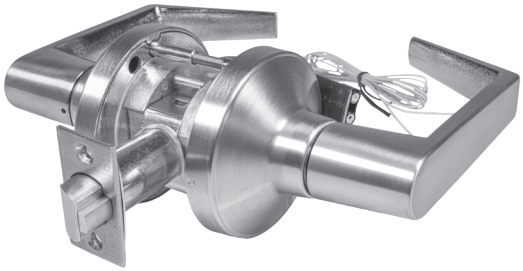
# XGT/ GT199A

# Electrified Cylindrical Lock Grade 1 Heavy Duty

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Computer Rooms
- High Security Areas
- Pharmacies
- Stairwell Towers
- Tenant Spaces



**HOW TO ORDER SEE PAGE 41, 51.**

## Specifications

CERTIFIED · BHMA CERTIFIED · ADA COMPLIANT · ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

| | |
|---|---|
| **PERFORMANCE:** | • Motor drive factory tested to over1.4 million cycles (1.4 times the ANSI/BHMA grade 1 std). |
| **RECOMMENDED POWER SUPPLY:** | • PDQ Model # PS220.<br>– Input: 120VAC, .9A, 50/60Hz 240VAC, .6.A, 50/60Hz<br>– Output: 24VDC, 2A, filtered and regulated.<br>• Rated for simultaneous operation of 2ea mortise lock assemblies.<br>• Power Supply Requirements:<br>– AC/DC Output Voltage<br>– 1A min (filtered and regulated).<br>• 12-24VDC @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec), 5mA standby after 30 sec.<br>– AC Output Voltage.<br>• 12-24VAC (60Hz) @ < 1A initial surge (1 sec),15mA standby after 30 sec |
| **ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:** | • Input voltage: 12-24VDC or 12-24VAC.<br>• Max In-rush current: 1.0A.<br>• Standby current:<br>– 12VAC: 12mA.<br>– 24VAC: 10mA.<br>– 12VDC: 3mA.<br>– 24VDC: 5mA.<br>Note: Operating voltage at ± 10% of rated voltage. |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • ANSI/UL10C and CAN/ULC-5104 Listed for “Fire Exit Hardware” up to 3 hours for 4’0” x 8’0” maximum single, 8’0” x 8’0” maximum pairs.<br>• Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act as a COTS product manufactured in the United States. |
| **WARRANTY:** | • 25-Years Mechanical / 2-Years Electronic |

## Trim/Levers

**ALL LEVERS**



**SFL**

**LFL**

PHILADELPHIA — PHL



**SFL**

BOSTON — BSN



**SFL**

MIAMI — MIA

# YOUR SCHOOL IS IN LOCKDOWN.
# ARE YOUR KIDS SAFE?

## KNOW FOR CERTAIN THAT YOUR CLASSROOM IS SECURE



**Our easy-to-read LED indicator confirms the door is locked**

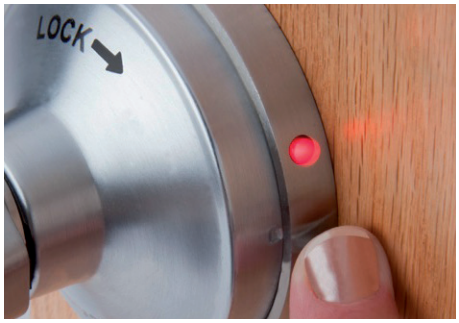
# XGT/GT135 LED

School Security Solutions

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**




Outside Lever Unlocked




To Check the Security of the Outside Lever, Press the Button. If the Red Led Lights Up, that Confirms the Outside Lever is Locked and Secure.

### Easy-to-Read LED Indicator Confirms the Door is Locked.

XGT/GT 135 LED Classroom Intruder Cylindrical Lock is designed to allow a staff member to use the inside cylinder to lock the outside of the door, without compromising safety to the occupants in the room. But how does a staff member know if the outside lever is locked?



Until now, it required opening the door and checking the lever. PDQ's 135 LED Classroom Intruder function eliminates the need to open the door. Simply press the button on the lock, and...if the Red LED lights up, the outside lever is locked and secure. If the Red LED does not light up, this indicates the outside lever is not locked and secure.

## Features

CERTIFIED · BHMA CERTIFIED · ADA COMPLIANT · ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

- Complies with California Education Code (Functions GT135, GT135LED, GT145)
- Red LED (Light Emitting Diode) outside lever status indicator.
- Pushing the button located on the rose of the inside lock, Red LED illuminates indicating the outside lever is locked.
- Offered with cylinder housings compatible with Best® Small Format Inter-changeable cores, Schlage® Large Format Interchangeable cores and most others.
- Large Format Inter-changeable cores only available with PHL lever.
- Keying options available, compatible with most key systems.
- Battery life rating: 10 years*
- Battery type: CR1220
- Patented (US Patent #9,187,928)
- Factory tested to over 2 million cycles (2 times the ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 std)
- Lever torque tested to 2,100 in-lbs (3 times the ANSI/BHMA Grade 1 std)

**HOW TO ORDER SEE PAGE 41, 51**

## Status Indicator Locks

GT135LED
GT135
GT145

## Time Out Locks

GT173

## School Security Functions

Vestibule Class Room Security with LED Status Indicator

Vestibule Class Room Security without LED Status Indicator

Vestibule Class Room Security with Lock Directional Arrow (No LED Indicator)

Time Out Lock

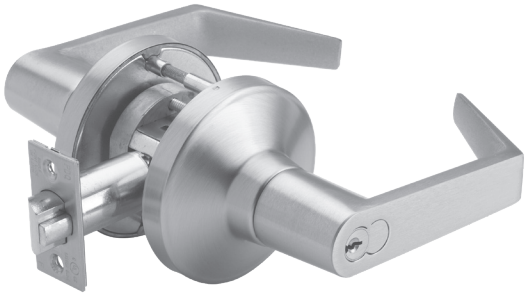
# XGT SERIES

# Grade 1 Extra Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lock

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Federal and State Government
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Offices
- Public Buildings



CERTIFIED · BHMA CERTIFIED · ADA COMPLIANT · ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door |
| **APPLICATION:** | • Through door thru-bolting |
| **DOOR PREP:** | • Standard ANSI A156.115 (161) for Cylindrical Locks |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" Standard. 2-3/8", 2-3/4"FF, 3-3/4" and 5" Optional (Ordered from factory only).<br>• Heavy duty diecast, investment cast, chromated cold rolled steel and stainless steel mechanism. Billet Steel spindles for locking functions |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Beveled 1/8" in 2" |
| **STRIKE** | • ASA standard • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **LEVERS:** | • Philadelphia (SFL and LFL), Boston (SFL), Miami (SFL) |
| **ROSE:** | • 3-3/8" DIA Wrought |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • 9/16" Throw Deadlocking • 3/4" Latch projection for available as option. |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed |
| **TRIM:** | • Solid diecast PHL, BSN or MIA Levers<br>• 41° Lever Rotation Standard with 2-3/4" Backset<br>• Wrought Brass Roses, Concealed Screws<br>• 65° Lever Rotation Standard with 3/4" latch for double doors (Ordered from factory only) and all 2-3/8", 3-3/4" and 5" Backsets (Ordered from factory only |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • Available for all keyed functions • 6 or 7-pin<br>• Large Format IC Core available for PHL Lever ONLY. • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow small format IC cores |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 622 (US19), 625 (US26), 626 (US26D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating 626 (USD26D) only‡ |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0". • Optional 3/4" (19mm) throw deadlocking fire latch (FRL) available for pairs of doors<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Grade 1<br>• California Education Code Compliant (Functions XGT135, XGT135LED, XGT145)<br>• Federal Specification FF-H-10C (Superseded by A156.2)<br>• Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376. Design load rating: ± 70.0 PSF for single door (3' x 7')<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Limited Lifetime Warranty |
| **COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:** | • Proudly Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act as a COTS product manufactured in the United States. |

‡ Available with antimicrobial powder coating, treated with silver ionic technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

# XGT SERIES

## How to Order

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | FINISH | BACKSET | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | XGT | 116 | PHL | 626 | 234 | ASA | D | SCC | KD | — |
| | | | BSN<br>MIA<br>PHL | 605<br>606<br>612<br>613<br>619<br>622<br>625<br>626 | **234** — 2-3/4" (default)<br>**238** — 2-3/8"<br>**234FF** — Fire Rated Latch<br>**334** — 3-3/4"<br>**5** — 5" | **ASA** — ANSI/ ASA (default)<br>**FL** — Full Lip<br>**T** — "T" Strike | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core | PAGE 43 | | **TC1IS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only<br>**TC1OS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only<br>**TC2** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides<br>**SF** — Split Finishes<br>**LL** — Lead-Lined Rose<br>**DB** — Dust Box<br>**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating<br>**REX** — Request to Exit |
| NOTE: Case quantity is 6 / Case weight is 33 lbs. Keyed Functions/ Case weight is 31 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S | | | | | | | PAGE 42 | | | PAGE 44 |

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605/606/612 613/619/622/625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER*** | | |
| F89 | 124 | Exit | $596.00 | $631.00 |
| | 125 | Communicating | | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | | |
| | 173 | Time Out | $671.00 | $706.00 |
| | 175 | Hospital / Privacy | | |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | | |
| F77 | 177 | Patio / Privacy | | |
| | 205 | Double Dummy | $352.00 | $387.00 |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | $222.00 | $240.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F86 | 115 | Store Room | $773.00 | $808.00 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | | |
| F84 | 148 | Classroom | | |
| | 150 | Exit / Twin Communicating | | |
| F82 | 182 | Office / Entry | | |
| | 120 | Security | $804.00 | $839.00 |
| | 129 | Exit / Twin Communicating | | |
| F92 | 155 | Service Station | $868.00 | $968.00 |
| F90 | 165 | Dormitory / Corridor | | |
| | | ***DOUBLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F87 | 128 | Institution | $884.00 | $919.00 |
| F110 | 135 | Classroom / Security | | |
| F110 | 135LED | Classroom/Security w/Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator | $1152.00 | $1187.00 |
| F110 | 145 | Classroom / Security w/Locking Direction Arrow | $921.00 | $956.00 |
| F91 | 137 | Store Door | | |
| F80 | 141 | Communicating | | |
| | | ***ELECTRIFIED*** | | |
| | 199A | Store Room | $1535.00 | $1570.00 |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D | | N/C |
| SFL | | |
| LFL* | | $12.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 42 for core options**

**LFIC prep only available in PHL lever and 613, 622, 626 finish.**

NOTES:
- Locks will be furnished with ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated

## Trim/Levers

**ALL LEVERS**









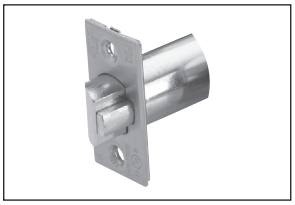

MIAMI — MIA

# XGT SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 234 | 2-3/4" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 238 | 2-3/8" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 334F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $32 |
| 334 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| | ***5" BACKSET*** | |
| 5 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $42 |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | |
| | Contact Factory for Availability | |



Latchbolt

## Strikes

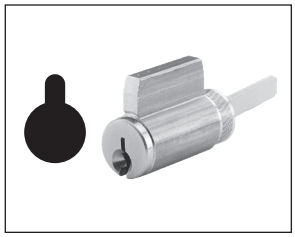
| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | N/C |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

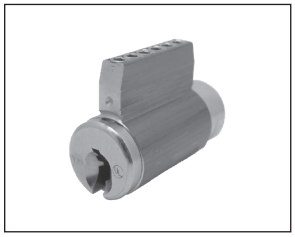
## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



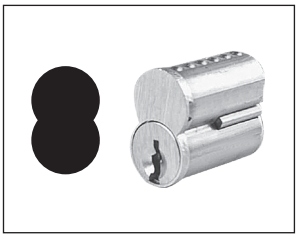
UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

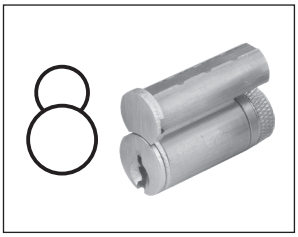
| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***LFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $73.00 | $93.00 |
| **IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.** | | N/C | $8.90 |
| ***LFIC COMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $96.00 |
| PDQ TA LFIC Restricted | | | |
| ***LFIC UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $86.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |

**Parts discount applies**

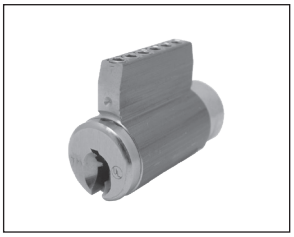
NOTES:
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

# XGT SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **TC1IS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only | $43.00 |
| **TC1OS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only | $43.00 |
| **TC2** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides | $86.00 |
| **LL** | Lead-Lined Rose | $346.00 |
| **DB** | Dust Box | $4.00 |
| **FRL** | Fire Rated Latch - 3/4" Throw for double doors | $162.00 |
| **AM** | Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose (Not available with 605 or 625 finish) | $62.00 |
| **REX** | Request to Exit | $200.00 |

## Accessories

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Electric Strike for Locks (U.L. Listed) | 85001 | $486.00 |

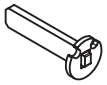
**Parts discount applies**

# XGT SERIES PARTS

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022



| | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | FINISHES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N/A | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 625 | 626 |
|  | **Push Button** For Functions GT155, GT165, GT173, GT175, GT176, GT177, GT182 | $9 | — | VA91302-5 | VA91302-8 | VA91302-3 | VA91302-6 | VA91302-2 | VA91302-7 |
|  | **Outside Rose** for All Functions, Inside Rose For All functions except GT135LED, GT145 | $30 | — | V32006-5 | V32006-8 | V32006-3 | V32006-6 | V32006-2 | V32006-7 |
|  | **Inside Rose** w/Locking Directional Arrow For Functions GT135LED, GT145 | $30 | — | VA10093-5 | VA10093-8 | VA10093-3 | VA10093-6 | VA10093-2 | VA10093-7 |
|  | **"T" STRIKE SQUARE CORNERS 1-1/8" X 2-3/4" X 3/32"** | $12 | — | V919050-5 | V919050-8 | V919050-3 | V919050-6 | V919050-2 | V919050-7 |
|  | **ASA ANSI STRIKE 1-1/4" X 4-7/8" X 3/32"** | $29 | — | V91905-5 | V91905-8 | V91905-3 | V91905-6 | V91905-2 | V91905-7 |
|  | **"FULL LIP" STRIKE 1-5/8" X 2-1/4" X 3/32"** | $11 | — | V919051-5 | V919051-8 | V919051-3 | V919051-6 | V919051-2 | V919051-7 |
| | **SCREW PACK - INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS, HEX KEY(M5 X .8) AND PICK.** | $8 | — | VA10030-5 | VA10030-8 | VA10030-3 | VA10030-6 | VA10030-2 | VA10030-7 |
|  | **SPACER** — For 1-3/8" doors. Sold as a pair. To be installed as a set. | $45 | V32433 | | | | | | |
|  | **EXTENSION** — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/4" Backset to 5" | $40 | VA21902 | | | | | | |
| | **EXTENSION** — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/8" Backset to 3-3/4"" | | VA21903 | | | | | | |
|  | **CENTERING PLATE** — 1-1/8" latch Front Filler Plate. Centers and supports latch bolt when used in hollow stile doors must be ordered with lock from factory. | $52 | V21904 | | | | | | |
|  | **DISPOSABLE CORE FOR SFIC** | $6 | VA10100 | | | | | | |
|  | **TAILPIECE WITH SPRING FOR SFIC HOUSING** | $8 | VP92905 | | | | | | |
|  | **TAILPIECE FOR XGT/GT/GP KEY IN KNOB CYLINDER** | $2 | V32106 | | | | | | |
|  | **DUST BOX FOR "T" STRIKE** | $7 | I0251 | | | | | | |
| | **DUST BOX FOR ASA (ANSI)** | | Y025-SBX | | | | | | |
| | **DUST BOX FOR FULL LIP STRIKE** | | I0251R | | | | | | |
|  | **Boring Jig** — Locates off 2-1/8" bore to drill 5/16"DIA anti-rotation through-bolts | $70 | V11225 | | | | | | |
|  | **LEVER RETURN SPRING** | $3 | V32015-1<br>V32015-2<br>V32015-3 | | | | | | |
| | **FIRE RATED LATCH**— 3/4" throw for double doors | $162* | V91904-711DD | | | | | | |

**Parts discount applies** ***Available in 626 only. 1-1/8" faceplate-lock must be 2-3/4" Backset.**

# XGT SERIES PARTS

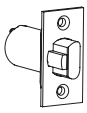
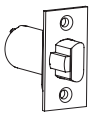
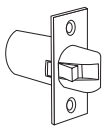
## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

| REPLACEMENT LEVERS | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | FINISHES | | | | | | LIST PRICE | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 622 | 625 | | 626 |
|  BOSTON | Non-Cylinder Plain | $108 | V32319-5 | V32319-8 | V32319-3 | V32319-6 | V32319-H | V32319-2 | $98 | V32319-7 |
| | Non-Cylinder with button lock | | V32321-5 | V32321-8 | V32321-3 | V32321-6 | V32321-H | V32321-2 | | V32321-7 |
| | Conventional Key in Knob/Lever | | V32320-5 | V32320-8 | V32320-3 | V32320-6 | V32320-H | V32320-2 | | V32320-7 |
| | Small Format Interchangeable Core | | V32327-5 | V32327-8 | V32327-3 | V32327-6 | V32327-H | V32327-2 | | V32327-7 |
|  MIAMI | Non-Cylinder Plain | | V32361-5 | V32361-8 | V32361-3 | V32361-6 | V32361-H | V32361-2 | | V32361-7 |
| | Non-Cylinder with button lock | | V32360-5 | V32360-8 | V32360-3 | V32360-6 | V32360-H | V32360-2 | | V32360-7 |
| | Conventional Key in Knob/Lever | | V32362-5 | V32362-8 | V32362-3 | V32362-6 | V32362-H | V32362-2 | | V32362-7 |
| | Small Format Interchangeable Core | | V32364-5 | V32364-8 | V32364-3 | V32364-6 | V32364-H | V32364-2 | | V32364-7 |
|  PHILADELPHIA | Non-Cylinder Plain | | V32305-5 | V32305-8 | V32305-3 | V32305-6 | V32305-H | V32305-2 | | V32305-7 |
| | Non-Cylinder with button lock | | V32307-5 | V32307-8 | V32307-3 | V32307-6 | V32307-H | V32307-2 | | V32307-7 |
| | Conventional Key in Knob/Lever | | V32306-5 | V32306-8 | V32306-3 | V32306-6 | V32306-H | V32306-2 | | V32306-7 |
| | Small Format Interchangeable Core | | V32322-5 | V32322-8 | V32322-3 | V32322-6 | V32322-H | V32322-2 | | V32322-7 |
| | Large Format Interchangeable Core | — | | | | | | | | V32427-7 |

**Parts discount applies**

**ALL LEVERS**

| LATCHBOLTS | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | FINISHES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|  | Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch<br>2-3/8" Backset, 1/2" Throw for locking functions.<br>Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8",Square Corners. See note 1. | $80 | V91904-521 | V91904-821 | V91904-321 | V91904-621 | V91904-H21 | V91904-221 | V91904-721 |
|  | Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch<br>2-3/4" Backset, 9/16" Throw for all functions.<br>Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners | $92 | V91904-511 | V91904-811 | V91904-311 | V91904-611 | V91904-H11 | V91904-211 | V91904-711 |
|  | Latchbolt With DeadLatch For Double Doors<br>2-3/4" Backset, 3/4" Throw<br>Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners | $185 | V91904-511DD | V91904-811DD | V91904-311DD | V91904-611DD | V91904-H11DD | V91904-211DD | V91904-711DD |

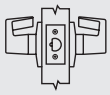
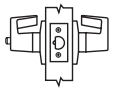
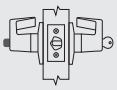
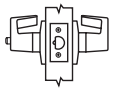
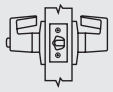
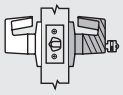
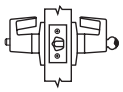
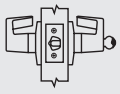
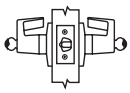
Note: Replacement latch for 3-3/4" Backset applications when used with V21902 extension or factory assembled locks with 2-3/8" Backset. NOT INTENDED FOR FIELD RETROFIT.

**Parts discount applies**

# XGT SERIES

## PDQ Functions

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

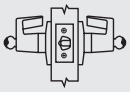
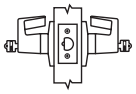
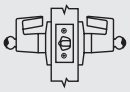
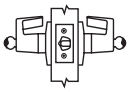
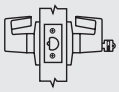
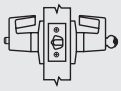
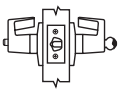
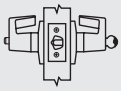
| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Passage / Closet | XGT126™ |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times | F75 |
| Time Out Lock | XGT173 |  | • Latchbolt by lever from either side unless push button on outside is depressed. Lock returns to passage mode upon release of push button.<br>• Inside lever locked only when pushing button on outside lever.<br>• Inside lever unlocked by emergency release of button from outside.  | — |
| Hospital Privacy | XGT175 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency turn piece in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency turn piece from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | — |
| Privacy Bedroom / Bathroom | XGT176™ |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | F76 |
| Patio | XGT177 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by rotating inside lever, or closing door<br>• Outside lever has non-removable security features | F77 |
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Storeroom | XGT115 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever always fixed | F86 |
| Entrance | XGT116 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside<br>• When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever | F109 |
| Security | XGT120 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key on outside locks inside lever<br>• Key on outside unlocks inside lever<br>• Outside keyed lever always free<br>• Inside lever has non-removable security features  | — |
| Utility Asylum / Institution | XGT128 |  | • Both levers rigid<br>• Latchbolt retracted by key on both sides<br>• Can only gain entry or exit by key | F87 |
| Exit or Twin Communicating | XGT129 |  | • Latchbolt operated by key in inside lever<br>• Inside lever always fixed<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Frame depth 7-1/8" | — |
| Vestibule Class Room Security | XGT135 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either lever locks outside lever<br>• Key in either lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Inside lever always free | F110 |

 INDICATES RIGID LEVER

# XGT SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Vestibule Class Room Security | XGT135LED |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either lever locks outside lever<br>• Key in either lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator<br>• Lock Directional Arrow<br>• Patent #9,187,928  | F110 |
| Store Door | XGT137 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Both levers locked by key from either side<br>• Both levers unlocked by key from either side | F91 |
| Communicating | XGT141 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either side locks or unlocks its own lever independently | F80 |
| Vestibule Class Room Security | XGT145 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either lever locks outside lever<br>• Key in either lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Lock Directional Arrow"  | F110 |
| Classroom | XGT148 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Outside lever locked by key from outside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key from outside<br>• Inside lever always operates latch | F84 |
| Exit or Twin Communicating | XGT150 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Inside lever locked by key inside<br>• Inside lever unlocked by key inside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Use only in rooms with more than one exit<br>• Frame depth 7-1/8" | — |
| Service Station | XGT155 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door unlocks outside lever<br>• When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning the slotted button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever | F92 |
| Dormitory / Corridor | XGT165 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by key on outside or push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key in outside lever, closing door, or rotating inside lever<br>• Inside lever always free | F90 |
| Entry | XGT182 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key from outside, or rotating inside lever | F82 |

## Cross Reference

| ANSI # / FUNCTION | PDQ | SARGENT | CORBIN | SCHLAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 — PASSAGE | XGT 126 | 11U15 | CL3310 | ND10S |
| F76 — PRIVACY | XGT 176 | 11U65 | CL3320 | ND40S |
| F82 — ENTRY | XGT 182 | 11G24 | CL3361 | ND50PD |
| F84 — CLASSROOM | XGT 148 | 11G37 | CL3355 | ND70PD |
| F86 — STORE ROOM | XGT 115 | 11G04 | CL3357 | ND80PD |
| F90 — CORRIDOR | XGT 165 | 11G54 | CL3375 | ND73PD |
| F110 — INTRUDER CLASSROOM | XGT 135 | 11G38 | CL3352 | ND95PD |
| F110 — INTRUDER CLASSROOM W/LED INDICATOR | XGT 135 LED PDQ Exclusive - Patent #9,187,928 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## Lever Cross Reference

| PDQ | SARGENT | CORBIN | SCHLAGE |
|---|---|---|---|
| PHILADELPHIA — PHL | L Lever | NZD | RHO |
| BOSTON — BSN | P Lever | PZD | SPA |
| MIAMI — MIA | B Lever | AZD | ATH |



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA

Information on this sheet is compiled form public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

**ALL LEVERS**

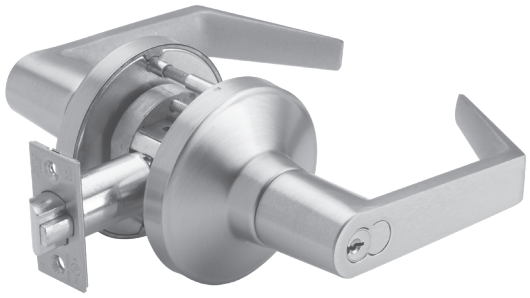
# GT SERIES

# Grade 1 Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lock

ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

## Typical Applications

- Federal and State Government
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Offices
- Public Buildings



## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/4" to 2-1/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door |
| **APPLICATION:** | • Through door thru-bolting |
| **DOOR PREP:** | • Standard ANSI A156.115 (161) for Cylindrical Locks |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" Standard. 2-3/8", 3-3/4" and 5" Optional (Ordered from factory only). |
| **CHASSIS:** | • Heavy duty diecast, investment cast, chromated cold rolled steel and stainless steel mechanism. Billet Steel spindles for locking functions |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Beveled 1/8" in 2" |
| **STRIKE** | • ASA standard • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **LEVERS:** | • Philadelphia, Boston, Miami |
| **ROSE:** | • 3-3/8" DIA Wrought |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • 9/16" Throw Deadlocking • 3/4" Latch projection for available as option. |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed |
| **TRIM:** | • Solid diecast PHL, BSN or MIA Levers<br>• 41° Lever Rotation Standard with 2-3/4" Backset<br>• Wrought Brass Roses, Concealed Screws<br>• 65° Lever Rotation Standard with 3/4" latch for double doors (Ordered from factory only) and all 2-3/8", 3-3/4" and 5" Backsets (Ordered from factory only |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • Available for all keyed functions • 6 or 7-pin<br>• Large Format IC Core available for PHL Lever ONLY. • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow small format IC cores |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 622 (US19), 625 (US26), 626 (US26D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating 626 (USD26D) only‡ |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" • Optional 3/4" (19mm) throw deadlocking fire latch (FRL) available for pairs of doors<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Grade 1<br>• California Education Code Compliant (Functions GT135, GT135LED, GT145)<br>• Federal Specification FF-H-10C (Superseded by A156.2)<br>• Approved for Florida HVHZ (High Velocity Hurricane Zone). PDQ Product Approval: FL 21376. Design load rating: ± 70.0 PSF for single door (3' x 7')<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty |
| **COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:** | • Proudly Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. Meets requirements of the Buy American Act as a COTS product manufactured in the United States. |

‡ Available with antimicrobial powder coating, treated with silver ionic technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

# GT SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | FINISH | BACKSET | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | GT | 150 | PHL<br>BSN<br>MIA<br>PHL | 626<br>605<br>606<br>612<br>613<br>619<br>622<br>625<br>626 | 234<br>**234** — 2-3/4" (default)<br>**238** — 2-3/8"<br>**234FF** — Fire Rated Latch<br>**334** — 3-3/4"<br>**5** — 5" | ASA<br>**ASA** — ANSI/ASA (default)<br>**FL** — Full Lip<br>**T** — "T" Strike | D<br>**D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core | SCC | KD | —<br>**TC1IS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only<br>**TC1OS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only<br>**TC2** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides<br>**SF** — Split Finishes<br>**LL** — Lead-Lined Rose<br>**DB** — Dust Box<br>**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating<br>**REX** — Request to Exit |
| | | | | | PAGE 52 | | | PAGE 53 | | PAGE 54 |

NOTE: Case quantity is 6/case weight is 33lbs. Keyed Functions/Case Weight is 31lbs. Non-Keyed Functions/For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S



## Locksets - Standard and Interchangeable Cores

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605/606/612 613/619/622/625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER*** | | |
| F89 | 124 | Exit | $536.00 | $571.00 |
| | 125 | Communicating | | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | | |
| | 173 | Time Out | $611.00 | $646.00 |
| | 175 | Hospital / Privacy | | |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | | |
| F77 | 177 | Patio / Privacy | | |
| | 205 | Double Dummy | $352.00 | $387.00 |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | $222.00 | $240.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F86 | 115 | Store Room | $713.00 | $748.00 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | | |
| F84 | 148 | Classroom | | |
| | 150 | Exit / Twin Communicating | | |
| F82 | 182 | Office / Entry | | |
| | 120 | Security | $744.00 | $779.00 |
| | 129 | Exit / Twin Communicating | | |
| F92 | 155 | Service Station | $808.00 | $843.00 |
| F90 | 165 | Dormitory / Corridor | | |
| | | ***DOUBLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F87 | 128 | Institution | $824.00 | $859.00 |
| F110 | 135 | Classroom / Security | | |
| F110 | 135LED | Classroom/Security w/Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator | $1092.00 | $1127.00 |
| F110 | 145 | Classroom / Security w/Locking Direction Arrow | $861.00 | $896.00 |
| F91 | 137 | Store Door | | |
| F80 | 141 | Communicating | | |
| | | ***ELECTRIFIED*** | | |
| | 199A | Store Room | $1475.00 | $1510.00 |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | |
| LFL* |  | $12.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 53 for core options.**

**LFIC prep only available in PHL lever and 613, 622, 626 finish.**

NOTES:
- Locks will be furnished with ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated

## Trim/Levers

**ALL LEVERS**



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



**SFL**



**LFL**



BOSTON — BSN



**SFL**



MIAMI — MIA



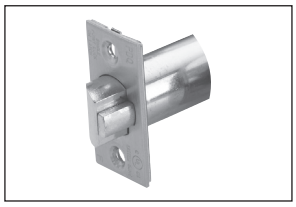
**SFL**

# GT SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 234 | 2-3/4" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 238 | 2-3/8" Deadlocking 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 334F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $32 |
| 334 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| | ***5" BACKSET*** | |
| 5 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $42 |



Latchbolt

## Strikes

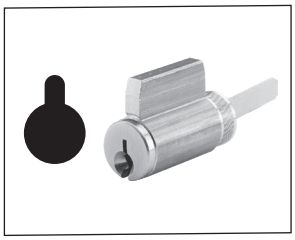
| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | N/C |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

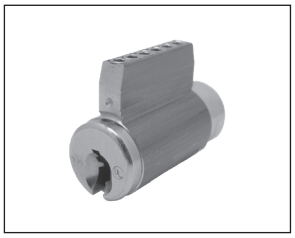
## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



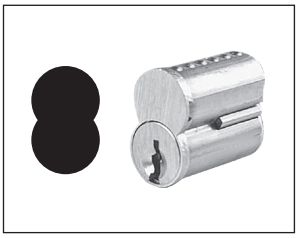
UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

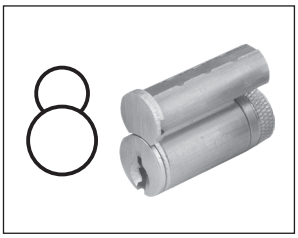
| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***LFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $73.00 | $93.00 |
| **IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.** | | N/C | $8.90 |
| ***LFIC COMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $96.00 |
| PDQ TA LFIC Restricted | | | |
| ***LFIC UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $86.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |

**Parts discount applies**

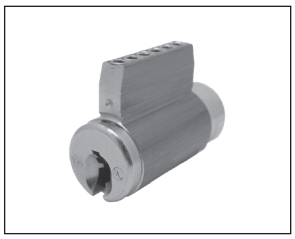
NOTES:
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| REX | Request to Exit | $200.00 |

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **TC1IS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only | $43.00 |
| **TC1OS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only | $43.00 |
| **TC2** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides | $86.00 |
| **LL** | Lead-Lined Rose | $346.00 |
| **DB** | Dust Box | $4.00 |
| **FRL** | Fire Rated Latch - 3/4" Throw for double doors | $162.00 |
| **AM** | Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose (Not available with 605 or 625 finish) | $62.00 |

## Accessories

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Electric Strike for Locks (U.L. Listed) | 85001 | $486.00 |

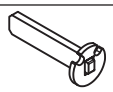
**Parts discount applies**

# GT SERIES PARTS

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022



| | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | FINISHES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N/A | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|  | **Push Button** For Functions GT155, GT165, GT173, GT175, GT176, GT177, GT182 | $9 | — | VA91302-5 | VA91302-8 | VA91302-3 | VA91302-6 | VA91302-H | VA91302-2 | VA91302-7 |
|  | **Outside Rose** for All Functions, Inside Rose For All functions except GT135LED, GT145 | $30 | — | V32006-5 | V32006-8 | V32006-3 | V32006-6 | V32006-H | V32006-2 | V32006-7 |
|  | **Inside Rose** w/Locking Directional Arrow For Functions GT135LED, GT145 | $30 | — | VA10093-5 | VA10093-8 | VA10093-3 | VA10093-6 | VA10093-H | VA10093-2 | VA10093-7 |
|  | **"T" STRIKE SQUARE CORNERS 1-1/8" X 2-3/4" X 3/32"** | $12 | — | V919050-5 | V919050-8 | V919050-3 | V919050-6 | V919050-H | V919050-2 | V919050-7 |
|  | **ASA ANSI STRIKE 1-1/4" X 4-7/8" X 3/32"** | $29 | — | V91905-5 | V91905-8 | V91905-3 | V91905-6 | V91905-H | V91905-2 | V91905-7 |
|  | **"FULL LIP" STRIKE 1-5/8" X 2-1/4" X 3/32"** | $11 | — | V919051-5 | V919051-8 | V919051-3 | V919051-6 | V919051-H | V919051-2 | V919051-7 |
| | **SCREW PACK - INCLUDES MOUNTING SCREWS, HEX KEY(M5 X .8) AND PICK.** | $8 | — | VA10030-5 | VA10030-8 | VA10030-3 | VA10030-6 | VA10030-H | VA10030-2 | VA10030-7 |
|  | **SPACER** — For 1-3/8" doors. Sold as a pair. To be installed as a set. | $45 | V32433 | | | | | | | |
|  | **EXTENSION** — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/4" Backset to 5" | $40 | VA21902 | | | | | | | |
| | **EXTENSION** — Converts standard latchbolt from 2-3/8" Backset to 3-3/4"" | | VA21903 | | | | | | | |
|  | **CENTERING PLATE** — 1-1/8" latch Front Filler Plate. Centers and supports latch bolt when used in hollow stile doors must be ordered with lock from factory. | $52 | V21904 | | | | | | | |
|  | **DISPOSABLE CORE FOR SFIC** | $6 | VA10100 | | | | | | | |
|  | **TAILPIECE WITH SPRING FOR SFIC HOUSING** | $8 | VP92905 | | | | | | | |
|  | **TAILPIECE FOR XGT/GT/GP KEY IN KNOB CYLINDER** | $2 | V32106 | | | | | | | |
|  | **DUST BOX FOR "T" STRIKE** | $7 | I0251 | | | | | | | |
| | **DUST BOX FOR ASA (ANSI)** | | Y025-SBX | | | | | | | |
| | **DUST BOX FOR FULL LIP STRIKE** | | I0251R | | | | | | | |
|  | **Boring Jig** — Locates off 2-1/8" bore to drill 5/16"DIA anti-rotation through-bolts | $70 | V11225 | | | | | | | |
|  | **LEVER RETURN SPRING** | $3 | V32015-1<br>V32015-2<br>V32015-3 | | | | | | | |
| | **FIRE RATED LATCH**— 3/4" throw for double doors | $162* | V91904-711DD | | | | | | | |

**Parts discount applies** ***Available in 626 only. 1-1/8" faceplate-lock must be 2-3/4" Backset.**

# GT SERIES PARTS

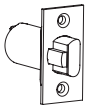
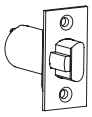
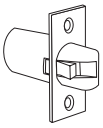
## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

| REPLACEMENT LEVERS | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | FINISHES | | | | | | LIST PRICE | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 622 | 625 | | 626 |
|  BOSTON | Non-Cylinder Plain | $108 | V32319-5 | V32319-8 | V32319-3 | V32319-6 | V32319-H | V32319-2 | $98 | V32319-7 |
| | Non-Cylinder with button lock | | V32321-5 | V32321-8 | V32321-3 | V32321-6 | V32321-H | V32321-2 | | V32321-7 |
| | Conventional Key in Knob/Lever | | V32320-5 | V32320-8 | V32320-3 | V32320-6 | V32320-H | V32320-2 | | V32320-7 |
| | Small Format Interchangeable Core | | V32327-5 | V32327-8 | V32327-3 | V32327-6 | V32327-H | V32327-2 | | V32327-7 |
|  MIAMI | Non-Cylinder Plain | | V32361-5 | V32361-8 | V32361-3 | V32361-6 | V32361-H | V32361-2 | | V32361-7 |
| | Non-Cylinder with button lock | | V32360-5 | V32360-8 | V32360-3 | V32360-6 | V32360-H | V32360-2 | | V32360-7 |
| | Conventional Key in Knob/Lever | | V32362-5 | V32362-8 | V32362-3 | V32362-6 | V32362-H | V32362-2 | | V32362-7 |
| | Small Format Interchangeable Core | | V32364-5 | V32364-8 | V32364-3 | V32364-6 | V32364-H | V32364-2 | | V32364-7 |
|  PHILADELPHIA | Non-Cylinder Plain | | V32305-5 | V32305-8 | V32305-3 | V32305-6 | V32305-H | V32305-2 | | V32305-7 |
| | Non-Cylinder with button lock | | V32307-5 | V32307-8 | V32307-3 | V32307-6 | V32307-H | V32307-2 | | V32307-7 |
| | Conventional Key in Knob/Lever | | V32306-5 | V32306-8 | V32306-3 | V32306-6 | V32306-H | V32306-2 | | V32306-7 |
| | Small Format Interchangeable Core | | V32322-5 | V32322-8 | V32322-3 | V32322-6 | V32322-H | V32322-2 | | V32322-7 |
| | Large Format Interchangeable Core | — | | | | | | | | V32427-7 |

**Parts discount applies**

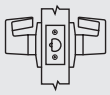
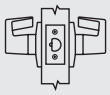
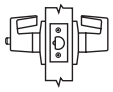
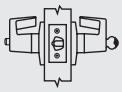
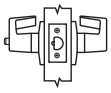
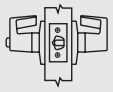
**ALL LEVERS**

| LATCHBOLTS | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | FINISHES | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|  | Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch<br>2-3/8" Backset, 1/2" Throw for locking functions.<br>Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8",Square Corners. See note 1. | $80 | V91904-521 | V91904-821 | V91904-321 | V91904-621 | V91904-H21 | V91904-221 | V91904-721 |
|  | Standard Latchbolt With Dead Latch<br>2-3/4" Backset, 9/16" Throw for all functions.<br>Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners | $92 | V91904-511 | V91904-811 | V91904-311 | V91904-611 | V91904-H11 | V91904-211 | V91904-711 |
|  | Latchbolt With DeadLatch For Double Doors<br>2-3/4" Backset, 3/4" Throw<br>Faceplate: 2-1/4" X 1-1/8", Square Corners | $185 | V91904-511DD | V91904-811DD | V91904-311DD | V91904-611DD | V91904-H11DD | V91904-211DD | V91904-711DD |

Note: Replacement latch for 3-3/4" Backset applications when used with V21902 extension or factory assembled locks with 2-3/8" Backset. NOT INTENDED FOR FIELD RETROFIT.

**Parts discount applies**

## PDQ Functions

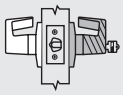
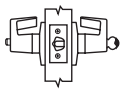
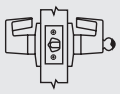
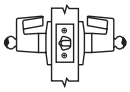
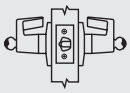
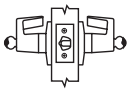
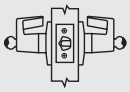
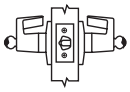
| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Exit | GT124 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever at all times<br>• Outside lever always fixed<br>• Outside lever has non-removable security features | F89 |
| Communicating | GT125 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Frame depth 7-1/8" | — |
| Passage / Closet | GT126™ |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times | F75 |
| Time Out Lock | GT173 |  | • Latchbolt by lever from either side unless push button on outside is depressed. Lock returns to passage mode upon release of push button.<br>• Inside lever locked only when pushing button on outside lever.<br>• Inside lever unlocked by emergency release of button from outside.<br>  | — |
| Hospital Privacy | GT175 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency turn piece in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency turn piece from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | — |
| Privacy Bedroom / Bathroom | GT176™ |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | F76 |
| Patio | GT177 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by rotating inside lever, or closing door<br>• Outside lever has non-removable security features | F77 |
| Double Dummy | GT205 |  | • Pull lever both sides<br>• No mechanical operation | — |
| Single Dummy | GT211 |  | • Pull lever one side<br>• No mechanical operation | — |

 INDICATES RIGID LEVER

# GT SERIES

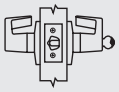
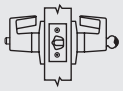
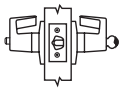
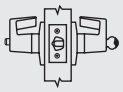
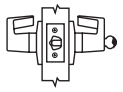
**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Storeroom | GT115 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever always fixed | F86 |
| Entrance | GT116 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside<br>• When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever | F109 |
| Security | GT120 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key on outside locks inside lever<br>• Key on outside unlocks inside lever<br>• Outside keyed lever always free<br>• Inside lever has non-removable security features  | — |
| Utility<br>Asylum /<br>Institution | GT128 |  | • Both levers rigid<br>• Latchbolt retracted by key on both sides<br>• Can only gain entry or exit by key | F87 |
| Exit or Twin<br>Communicating | GT129 |  | • Latchbolt operated by key in inside lever<br>• Inside lever always fixed<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Frame depth 7-1/8" | — |
| Vestibule<br>Class Room<br>Security | GT135 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either lever locks outside lever<br>• Key in either lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Inside lever always free | F110 |
| Vestibule<br>Class Room<br>Security | <br>GT135LED |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either lever locks outside lever<br>• Key in either lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Red LED Outside Lever Status Indicator<br>• Lock Directional Arrow<br>• Patent # 9,187,928  | F110 |
| Store Door | GT137 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Both levers locked by key from either side<br>• Both levers unlocked by key from either side | F91 |
| Communicating | GT141 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either side locks or unlocks its own lever independently | F80 |
| Vestibule<br>Class Room<br>Security | GT145 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Key in either lever locks outside lever<br>• Key in either lever unlocks outside lever<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Lock Directional Arrow"  | F110 |

 INDICATES RIGID LEVER

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Classroom | GT148 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Outside lever locked by key from outside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key from outside<br>• Inside lever always operates latch   | F84 |
| Exit or Twin Communicating | GT150 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Inside lever locked by key inside<br>• Inside lever unlocked by key inside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Use only in rooms with more than one exit<br>• Frame depth 7-1/8" | — |
| Service Station | GT155 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door unlocks outside lever<br>• When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning the slotted button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever | F92 |
| Dormitory / Corridor | GT165 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by key on outside or push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key in outside lever, closing door, or rotating inside lever<br>• Inside lever always free | F90 |
| Entry | GT182 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key from outside | F82 |
| Electrified Storeroom |  GT199A |  | • Key outside retracts latchbolt<br>• Latchbolt operated by lever from inside<br>• Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt<br>• Fail safe–latchbolt operated by lever from outside unless electrically locked<br>• Fail secure–latchbolt operated by lever from outside when electrically unlocked<br>• Accepts 12VDC@.6A, 12VAC@.6A, 24VDC@.3A and 24VAC@.3A<br>• Furnished with 6" wire leads | — |

# GT SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Cross Reference

| ANSI # / FUNCTION | PDQ | BEST | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON T SERIES | HAGER | MARKS 95 SERIES | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 PASSAGE | GT 126 | 93K N | CL3510 | C810 | 101 | 3410 | N | 10U15 | ND10S | 5401LN |
| F76 PRIVACY | GT 176 | 93K L | CL3520 | C840 | 301 | 3440 | L | 10U65 | ND40S | 5402LN |
| F82 ENTRY | GT 182 | 93K A | CL3561 | C850 | 501 | 3450 | A | 10G24 | ND50PD | 5404LN |
| F109 ENTRANCE | GT 116 | 93K AB | CL3551 | C853 | N/A | 3453 | N/A | 10G05 | ND53PD | 5404LN |
| F84 CLASSROOM | GT 148 | 93K R | CL3555 | C870 | 561 | 3470 | S | 10G37 | ND70PD | 5408LN |
| F86 STORE ROOM | GT 115 | 93K D | CL3557 | C880 | 581 | 3480 | F | 10G04 | ND80PD | 5405LN |
| F90 CORRIDOR | GT 165 | 93K KT | N/A | C873 | 571 | 3473 | T | 10G54 | ND73PD | 5422LN |
| F110 INTRUDER CLASS-ROOM | GT 135 | 93K IN | N/A | C877 | 381 | 3495 | DB | 10G38 | ND95PD | 5418LN |
| F110 INTRUDER CLASSROOM W/LED INDICATOR | GT 135 LED PDQ Exclusive - Patent #9,187,928 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| SINGLE DUMMY | GT 211 | 93K 1DT | CL3550 | C801 | 12 | 3417 | DO | 10U93 | ND170 | 5455LN |

## Lever Cross Reference

| PDQ | BEST | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | HAGER | MARKS | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHL — PHILADELPHIA | 15 | NZD | LR | D | WTS | 195 | L Lever | RHO | AU |
| BOSTON — BSN | 14 | PZD | LC | Q | ARC | 295 | P Lever | SPA | PB |
| MIAMI — MIA | 16 | AZD | LG | A | AUS | 495 | B Lever | ATH | MO |



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA

Information on this sheet is compiled form public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

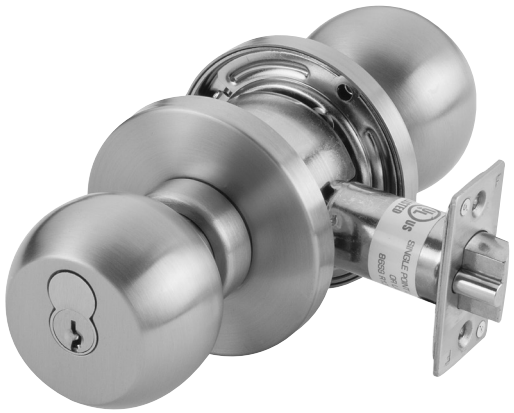
**ALL LEVERS**

# SX SERIES

# Grade 1 Heavy Duty Ball Knob Cylindrical Lock

## Typical Applications

- Apartments
- Back-of-House Hotel/Motel
- Commercial Buildings
- Government Buildings
- High Traffic Areas
- Healthcare
- Houses of Worship
- Military Barracks
- Retail Backroom
- Retrofit/Repair/Replacement



## Features

- UL listed for 3-hour fire door
- Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Grade 1
- 5 standard functions
- Various strike and latch options to accommodate any opening
- Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
- Tactile abrasive coating option
- Antimicrobial coating option
- Five (5) year limited warranty

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" to 2" thick. |
| **DOOR PREP:** | • Fits Standard 160 or 161 Door Prep. |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/8", 2-3/4", 3-3/4", 5". |
| **CASE:** | • Steel, Yellow Chromate Plate |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1"<br>• Stainless Steel or Wrought Bronze. |
| **STRIKE:** | • 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA). "T" or "FL" Strike Optional.<br>• Stainless Steel or Wrought Bronze. |
| **UL F LATCHBOLT:** | • 3 hours of fire testing qualified, stainless steel latch bolt. |
| **ROSE:** | • 3" DIA Wrought. |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed. |
| **TRIM:** | • CQ ball knob. Stainless steel or wrought brass. |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • Available in keyways of most major manufacturers. |
| **CYLINDER:** | • Supplied standard to accommodate SFIC core. (Cylinder not included). • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Standard core is available and can be MK, CMK, GMK, or CK. Available Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing masterkey systems of other manufacturers. |
| **FINISHES:** | • 630 (US32D) |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Five (5) Year Limited Warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • Meets ANSI/BHMA A156.2–2003 Grade 1, surpassed 800,000 cycles<br>• UL/CUL 10C listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: Taiwan |

‡ **Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.**

# SX SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Passage | 126 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs | F75 |
| Privacy Bathroom | 176 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs<br>• Push button in inside knob locks outside knob<br>• Inside knob or closing door releases button<br>• Emergency opening from outside | F76 |
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Storeroom | 115 |  | • Latchbolt operated from outside by key, inside by knob<br>• Outside knob is rigid at all times<br>• Inside knob always free for immediate exit<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | F86 |
| Entrance | 116 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs<br>• Outside knob locked or unlocked by turn/push button<br>• Inside knob always free<br>• Pushing and turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked<br>• Pushing button only locks outside knob until unlocked with key or inside knob is turned | F109 |
| Classroom | 148 |  | • Latchbolt operated from outside by knob except when locked from outside by key<br>• Latchbolt operated from inside by knob at all times<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | F84 |

## How to Order

 INDICATES RIGID KNOB

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | KNOB | FINISH | BACKSET | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20** | **SX** | **116** | **CQ** | **630** | **234** | **ASA** | **D** | **SCC** | **KD** | **—** |
| NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight is 32 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 40 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S | | | | | **234** — 2-3/4”<br>**238** — 2-3/8”<br>**334** — 3-3/4”<br>**5** — 5” | **ASA** — ANSI/ ASA (default)<br>**FL** — Full Lip<br>**T** — “T” Strike | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core | PAGE 64 | | **TC1IS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only<br>**TC1OS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only<br>**TC2** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides<br>**DB** — Dust Box<br>**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating |
| | | | | | PAGE 63 | | PAGE 64 | | | PAGE 65 |

## Locksets

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 630 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER*** | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | $326.00 |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | $394.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | |
| F86 | 115 | Storeroom | $425.00 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | |
| F84 | 148 | Classroom/Storage | |
| **List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.** | | | |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | |

## Trim

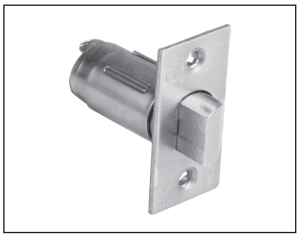


KNOB — CQ

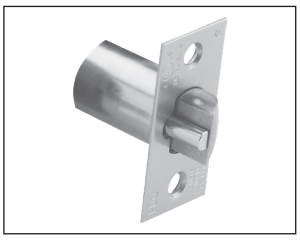
NOTES:
- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4” Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4” Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4” x 1-1/8” faceplate unless otherwise stated

## Backset

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 234 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 234F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 234FR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | |
| 238F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 238 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 238R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |
| | ***5" BACKSET*** | |
| 5 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $32 |
| 5F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 5FR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $37 |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 334F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $42 |
| 334 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 334R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $47 |



Latchbolt



Deadlatch

## Strikes

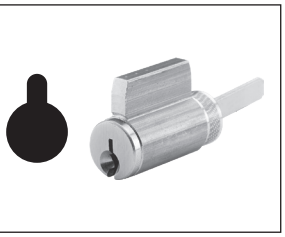
| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" 630 (US32D) Stainless Steel | N/C |
|  | T | T-Strike 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" 630 (US32D) Stainless Steel | |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" (US32D) Stainless Steel | |

NOTES:
- Specify desired finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



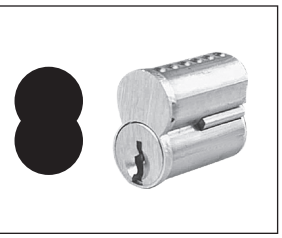
Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

## Cores and Keyways

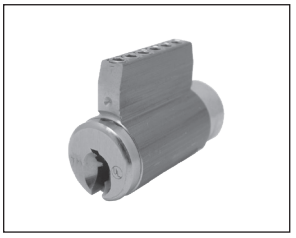
| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |

**Parts discount applies**

NOTES:
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separatelly
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| **TC1IS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only | $43.00 |
| **TC1OS** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only | $43.00 |
| **TC2** | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides | $86.00 |
| **DB** | Dust Box | $4.00 |
| **AM** | Antimicrobial Coating, Knob Set Includes Inside and Outside Knob and Rose | $62.00 |

**Parts discount applies**



## Accessories

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Electric Strike for SX Locks (U.L. Listed) | 85001 | $486.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# SX SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| CODE | TYPE | FACEPLATE | CORNERS | PDQ NUMBER | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | | | | $49.00 |
| 234F | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-714 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-712 | |
| 234F | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-713 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-711 | |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | | | | |
| 238 | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-722 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-724 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-722R | |
| 238 | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-721 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-723 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-721R | |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | |
| | Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset. | | | V21903 | $40.00 |
| | ***5" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | |
| | Extension for 2-3/4" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset. | | | V21902 | $40.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

## Strikes

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | V91900-1 | $27.00 |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | V91901-1 | $12.00 |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | V919010-1 | $10.00 |
| | | MOUNTING SCREW PACK | X91910 | $8 |
|  | | LATCHBOLT — 2-3/4" DEADLOCKING 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | I04521-1 | $80 |
|  | | LATCHBOLT — 2-3/8" DEADLOCKING 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | V91904-721 | $80 |

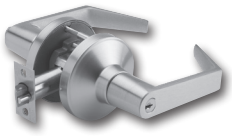
**Parts discount applies**

# Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks

## Durability and Reliability

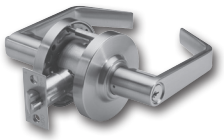
PDQ's Grade 2 mechanical lock offering includes a range of features, functions, and styles as well as a commitment to deliver durability, convenience, and unmatched value for a wide range of projects and applications.

### GP
Mechanical



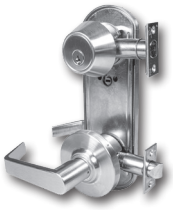
**Applications**
Heavy-duty performance for high-traffic interior and exterior applications including offices, hospitality, assisted living, church, and other high/medium duty commercial applications. Strong like an ox, over 3x BHMA abusive lever torque test standard. — p. 68

### SD
Mechanical



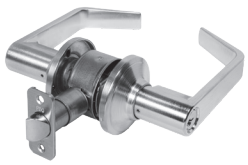
**Applications**
Built to offer tough and reliable performance at a competitive price. Applications include multi-family, offices, hospitality, assisted living, and other standard duty commercial applications. — p. 76

### CL
Interconnected Mechanical



**Applications**
Offers the security of a deadbolt and lever combined in one product. Applications include hospitality, assisted living, multi-family, offices and retail. — p. 90

### SF
Mechanical



**Applications**
Built to offer tough and reliable performance at a competitive price. Applications include multi-family, offices, hospitality, assisted living, and other standard duty commercial applications. — p. 84

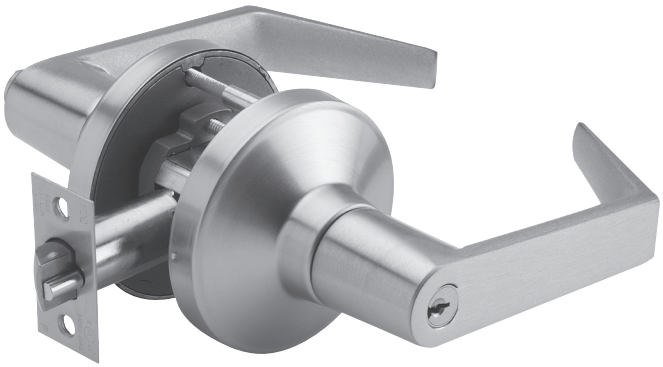
# GP SERIES

# Grade 2 Heavy Duty Cylindrical Lock

ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

## Typical Applications

- Government Facilities
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Public Buildings



## Specifications

CERTIFIED · BHMA CERTIFIED · ADA COMPLIANT · ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door |
| **APPLICATION:** | • Through door thru-bolting • Fits 160 and 161 Door prep |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" standard • 2-3/8", 5" optional |
| **CHASSIS:** | • Heavy duty diecast, investment cast, cold rolled steel, stainless steel mechanism |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Beveled 1/8" on 2" |
| **STRIKE:** | • ASA standard • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional |
| **LEVERS:** | • Philadelphia, Boston, Miami |
| **ROSE:** | • 3-3/8" DIA Wrought |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • 1/2" Throw |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed |
| **TRIM:** | • Solid diecast PHL, BSN or MIA Levers • 65° Lever Rotation • Wrought Brass Roses • Concealed Screws |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow small format IC cores |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • Available for all keyed functions<br>• Large Format IC Core available for PHL Lever ONLY. For other lever shapes, contact PDQ Customer Service.<br>• 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK<br>• Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3), 606 (US4), 612 (US10), 613 (US10B), 622 (US19), 625 (US26), 626 (US26D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating Not available with 605 or 625 finish |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.2, Grade 2<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Eight (8) Year Limited Warranty |
| **COUNTRY OF ORIGIN:** | • Assembled in the U.S.A. with U.S. and foreign material. • Meets requirements of the Buy American Act as a COTS product manufactured in the United States. |

‡ Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

# GP SERIES

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | FINISH | BACKSET | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | GP | 116 | PHL<br>BSN<br>MIA<br>PHL | 626<br>605<br>606<br>612<br>613<br>622<br>625<br>626 | 234<br>**234** — 2-3/4”<br>**238** — 2-3/8”<br>**334** — 3-3/4”<br>**5** — 5” | ASA<br>**ASA** — ANSI/ ASA (default)<br>**FL** — Full Lip<br>**T** — “T” Strike | D<br>**D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core | SCC | KD | —<br>**TC1IS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only<br>**TC1OS** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only<br>**TC2** — Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides<br>**SF** — Split Finishes<br>**LL** — Lead-Lined Rose<br>**DB** — Dust Box<br>**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating |
| | | | | | PAGE 70 | | PAGE 71 | PAGE 71 | | PAGE 72 |

NOTE: Case quantity is 6 / Case weight is 30 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 29 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S



## Locksets - Standard and Interchangeable Cores

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605/606/612 613/622/625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER*** | | |
| | 125 | Communicating | $310.00 | $345.00 |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | | |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | $360.00 | $395.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F86 | 115 | Store Room | $390.00 | $425.00 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | | |
| F84 | 148 | Classroom | | |
| | 150 | Exit / Twin Communicating | | |
| F82 | 182 | Office / Entry | | |
| | | ***DUMMY*** | | |
| | 205 | Double Dummy | $235.00 | $270.00 |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | $135.00 | $153.00 |

**List prices shown include cylinder.**

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | |
| LFL* |  | $12.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 71 for core options.**

**LFIC prep only available in PHL lever and 613, 622, 626 finish.**

## Trim/Levers



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



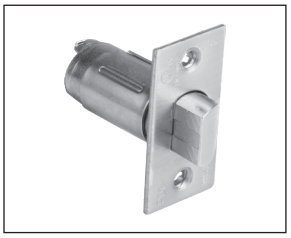
MIAMI — MIA

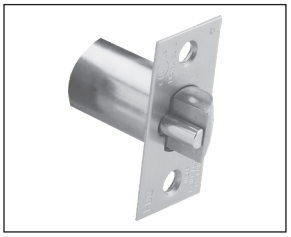
**ALL LEVERS**

NOTES:
- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4” Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4” Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4” x 1-1/8” faceplate unless other wise stated
- 2-3/8” Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4” x 1” faceplate unless otherwise stated
- Split finishes priced at the highest finish price

## Backset

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | N/C |
| 234 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | |
| 234F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | |
| 238F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | |
| 238 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 238R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET*** | $32 |
| 334F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | |
| 334 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 334R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $37 |
| | ***5" BACKSET*** | $42 |
| 5 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | |
| 5F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 5FR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $47 |





## Strikes

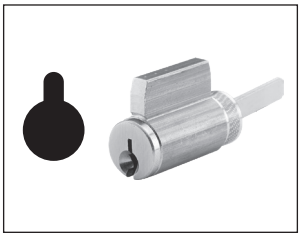
| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | N/C |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126 | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin

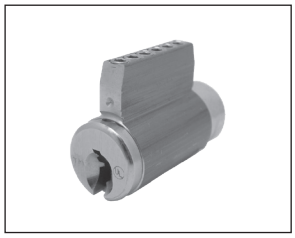


Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



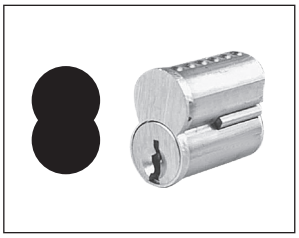
## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***LFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $73.00 | $93.00 |
| **IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.** | | N/C | $8.90 |
| ***LFIC COMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $96.00 |
| PDQ TA LFIC Restricted | | | |
| ***LFIC UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $86.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |

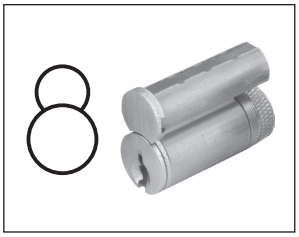


UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

NOTES:
- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format

**Parts discount applies**

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| TC1IS | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Inside only | $43.00 |
| TC1OS | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Outside only | |
| TC2 | Tactile Abrasive Coating - Both Sides | $86.00 |
| SF | Split Finishes | Higher Finish Price |
| LL | Lead-Lined Rose | $346.00 |
| DB | Dust Box | $4.00 |
| AM | Antimicrobial Coating, Lever Set Includes Inside and Outside Lever and Rose (Not available with 605 or 625 finish) | $62.00 |



## Accessories

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Electric Strike for GP Locks (U.L. Listed) | 85001 | $486.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# GP SERIES PARTS

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

| CODE | TYPE | FACEPLATE | CORNERS | PDQ NUMBER | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | | | | $49.00 |
| 234F | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-714 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-712 | |
| 234F | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-713 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-711 | |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | | | | |
| 238 | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-722 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-724 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-722R | |
| 238 | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-721 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-723 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-721R | |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | $40.00 |
| | Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset. | | | V21903 | |
| | ***5" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | $40.00 |
| | Extension for 2-3/4" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset. | | | V21902 | |

**Parts discount applies**

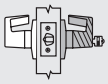
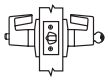
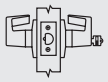
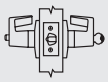


## Strikes

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 622 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | V91900-5 | V91900-6 | V91900-H | V91900-1 | $27.00 |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | V91901-5 | V91901-6 | V91901-H | V91901-1 | $12.00 |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | V919010-5 | V919010-6 | V919010-H | V919010-1 | $10.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Communicating | GP125 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Frame depth 7-1/8"<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | — |
| Passage | GP126 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times | F75 |
| Privacy<br>Bedroom<br>Bathroom | GP176 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | F76 |
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Storeroom | GP115 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever always fixed | F86 |
| Entrance | GP116 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside<br>• When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever | F109 |
| Classroom | GP148 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Outside lever locked by key from outside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key from outside<br>• Inside lever always operates latch | F84 |
| Exit or Twin Communicating | GP150 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Inside lever locked by key inside<br>• Inside lever unlocked by key inside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Use only in rooms with more than one exit<br>• Frame depth 7-1/8" | — |
| Entry | GP182 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key from outside, and rotating inside lever | F82 |
| **DUMMY** | | | | |
| Double Dummy | GP205 |  | • Pull lever both sides<br>• No mechanical operation | — |
| Single Dummy | GP211 |  | • Pull lever one side<br>• No mechanical operation | — |

 INDICATES RIGID LEVER

## Cross Reference

| ANSI # / FUNCTION | PDQ | ARROW | BEST | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | K2 | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 PASSAGE | GP 126 | ML01 | 73K | CL3810 | CL710 | B101 | QCL230 | 7U15 | AL10 | 5301LN |
| F76 PRIVACY | GP 176 | ML02 | 73K | CL3820 | CL740 | B301 | QCL240 | 7U65 | AL40 | 5303LN |
| F82 ENTRY | GP 182 | NA | 73K | CL3861 | CL750 | B501 | NA | NA | AL50 | 5302LN |
| F109 ENTRANCE | GP 116 | ML11 | 73K | CL3851 | CL753 | B511 | QCL250 | 7G05 | AL53 | 5307LN |
| F84 CLASSROOM | GP 148 | ML17 | 73K | CL3855 | CL770 | B561 | QCL260 | 7G37 | AL70 | 5308LN |
| F86 STORE ROOM | GP 115 | ML12 | 73K | CL3857 | CL780 | B581 | QCL270 | 7G04 | AL80 | 5305LN |
| SINGLE DUMMY | GP 211 | ML08 | 73K | CL3850 | CL701 | B12 | QCL220 | 7U93 | AL170 | 5328LN |

## Lever Comparison

| PDQ | ARROW | BEST | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | K2 | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MIAMI — MIA | VR | 16 | AZD | LG | NA | SLA | B | JUP | MO |
| PHILADELPHIA — PHL | BRR | 15 | NZD | LR | D | PNN | L | SAT | AU |
| BOSTON — BSN | SR | 14 | PZD | LC | Q | PEA | P | NEP | PB |



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA

Information on this sheet is compiled form public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

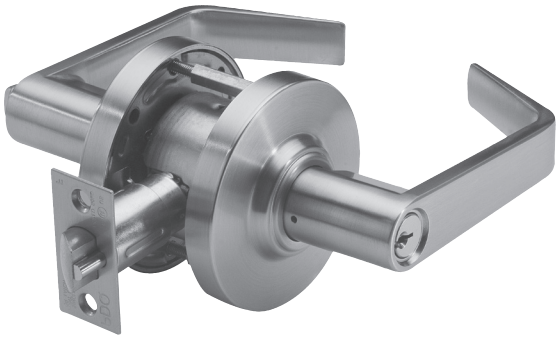
**ALL LEVERS**

# SD SERIES

# Grade 2 Standard Duty Cylindrical Lock

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- Medium/Light Commercial Installations
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail



## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door |
| **APPLICATION:** | • Through door thru-bolting • Fits standard 160 and 161 Door prep • Thru-Bolts are removable |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" standard • 2-3/8", 3-3/4", 5" optional |
| **CHASSIS:** | • Heavy-gauge cold rolled steel mechanism • Dichromated for corrosion resistance |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Beveled 1/8" on 2" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **STRIKE:** | • ASA standard • T-Strike or Full Lip Strike optional • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **LEVERS:** | • Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis, Orlando |
| **ROSE:** | • 3-3/8" DIA Wrought |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • 1/2" Throw |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed (Except Memphis) |
| **TRIM:** | • Solid diecast PHL, BSN, MIA, MEM and ORL Levers • Wrought Brass Roses • Concealed Screws |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow. Not available with Memphis lever. |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK / Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA)<br>• Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3), 613 (US10B), 622 (19D), 626 (US26D) |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Grade 2<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Five (5) year Limited Warranty |

‡ Available with antimicrobial coating, technology that is known to inhibit the growth of microbes.

# SD SERIES

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | FINISH | BACKSET | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **SD** | **116** | **PHL**<br>**BSN**<br>**MIA**<br>**PHL**<br>**MEM**<br>**ORL** | **626**<br>**605**<br>**613**<br>**622**<br>**626** | **234**<br>**234** — 2-3/4”<br>**238** — 2-3/8”<br>**334** — 3-3/4”<br>**5** — 5” | **ASA**<br>**ASA** — ANSI/ASA (default)<br>**FL** — Full Lip<br>**T** — “T” Strike | **D**<br>**D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core | **SCC**<br>**PAGE 79** | **KD** | **—**<br>**SF** — Split Finishes<br>**DB** — Dust Box |
| | | | | | **PAGE 78** | | **PAGE 79** | | | **PAGE 80** |

NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight is 37 lbs. *Memphis keyed and dummy functions only.

## Locksets

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605, 613, 622 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER*** | | |
| | 125 | Communicating | $230.00 | $246.00 |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | | |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | $241.00 | $257.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F86 | 115 | Store Room | $252.00 | $268.00 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | | |
| F84 | 148 | Classroom | | |
| F82 | 182 | Entry | | |
| | | ***DUMMY*** | | |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | $121.00 | $129.00 |

**List prices shown include cylinder.**

Note: Other finishes available including 619 and 625. Contact customer service for lead time.

| CORE OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | $7.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 79 for core options.**

NOTES:
- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4” Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Cylinder unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4” Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4” x 1-1/8” faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8” Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4” x 1” faceplate unless otherwise stated

## Trim/Levers


SFL


SFL


SFL

MIAMI — MIA



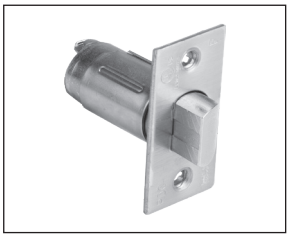
MEMPHIS — MEM
(Specify handing)

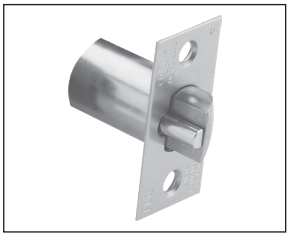

SFL

**ALL LEVERS**

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 234 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 234F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 234FR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $7 |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | |
| 238F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 238 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 238R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $7 |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 334F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $32 |
| 334 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 334R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | |
| | ***5" BACKSET*** | |
| 5 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $42 |
| 5F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 5FR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | |







## Strikes

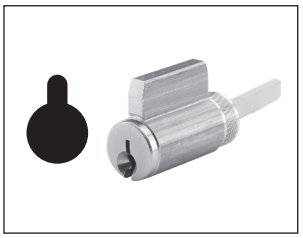
| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | N/C |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

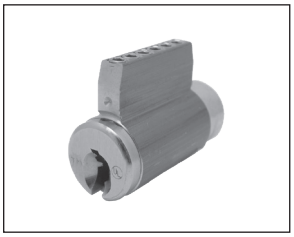
## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126 | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

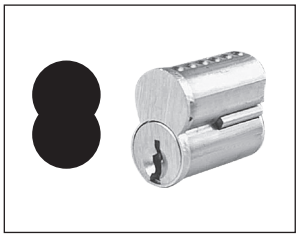


UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***LFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $73.00 | $93.00 |
| **IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.** | | N/C | $8.90 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126 | | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

**Parts discount applies**

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SF | Split Finishes | $16 |
| DB | Dust Box | $4.00 |

## Accessories

Electrified Hinges Now Available - See Hinge Section

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Electric Strike for SD Locks (U.L. Listed) | 85001 | $486.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# SD SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| CODE | TYPE | FACEPLATE | CORNERS | PDQ NUMBER | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | | | | |
| 234F | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-714 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-712 | |
| 234F | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-713 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-711 | |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | | | | $49.00 |
| 238 | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-722 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-724 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-722R | |
| 238 | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-721 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-723 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-721R | |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | |
| | Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset. | | | V21903 | $40.00 |
| | ***5" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | |
| | Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset. | | | V21902 | $40.00 |

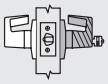
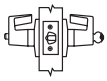
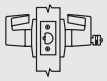
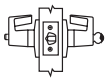
**Parts discount applies**

## Strikes

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 622 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | V91900-5 | V91900-6 | V91900-H | V91900-1 | $27.00 |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | V91901-5 | V91901-6 | V91901-H | V91901-1 | $12.00 |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | V919010-5 | V919010-6 | V919010-H | V919010-1 | $10.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Communicating | SD125 |  | • Latchbolt operated by inside lever<br>• Blank plate outside<br>• Minimum clearance of 1-1/2" between doors<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | — |
| Passage | SD126 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times | F75 |
| Privacy<br>Bedroom<br>Bathroom | SD176 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | F76 |
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Storeroom | SD115 |  | • Latchbolt operated from outside by key, inside by lever<br>• Outside lever always fixed<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | F86 |
| Entrance | SD116 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside<br>• When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning the button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | F109 |
| Classroom | SD148 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side<br>• Outside lever locked or unlocked by key from outside<br>• Inside lever always operates latch<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | F84 |
| Entry | SD182 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by key from outside, and rotating inside lever | F82 |
| **DUMMY** | | | | |
| Single Dummy | SD211 |  | • Pull lever one side<br>• No mechanical operation | — |

 INDICATES RIGID LEVER

## Cross Reference

| ANSI # / FUNCTION | PDQ | ARROW | CAL ROYAL | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | HAGER | SARGENT | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F75 PASSAGE | SD 126 | RL01 | SL30 | CL3710 | C510 | W101 | 2510 | 6U15 | 4601LN |
| F76 PRIVACY | SD 176 | RL02 | SL20 | CL3720 | C540 | W301 | 2540 | 6U65 | 4602LN |
| F109 ENTRANCE | SD 116 | RL11 | SL01 | CL3751 | C553 | W511 | 2553 | 65G37 | 4607LN |
| F84 CLASSROOM | SD 148 | RL17 | SL03 | CL3755 | C570 | W561 | 2570 | 6G37 | 4608LN |
| F86 STORE ROOM | SD 115 | RL12 | SL05 | CL3759 | C580 | W581 | 2580 | 6G04 | 4605LN |
| SINGLE DUMMY | SD 211 | RL08 | SL40 | CL3750 | C501 | W12 | 2517 | 6U93 | 4655LN |

## Lever Cross Reference

| PDQ | ARROW | CAL ROYAL | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | HAGER | SARGENT | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MIAMI — MIA | | AG | AZD | LG | | | B | MO |
| PHILADELPHIA — PHL | BRR | GN | NZD | LR | D | WTS | L | AU |
| BOSTON — BSN | SR | SPA | PZD | LC | Q | ARC | P | PB |
| MEMPHIS — MEM | | | | | | | | |
| ORLANDO — ORL | | | | | | | | |



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



MEMPHIS — MEM
(SPECIFY HANDING)



ORLANDO — ORL

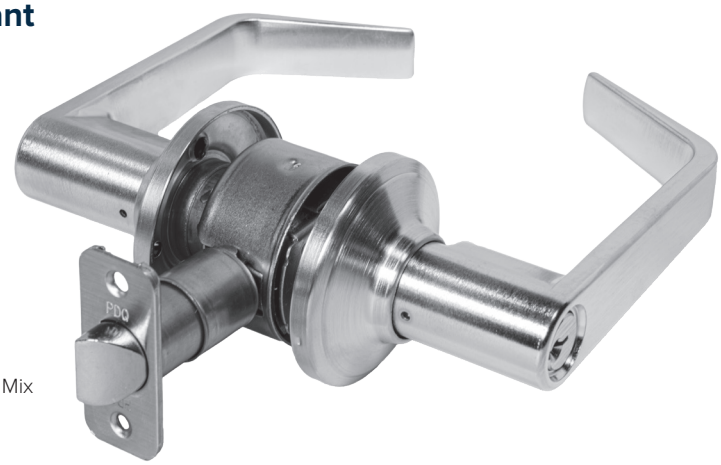
Information on this sheet is compiled form public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

**ALL LEVERS**

# SF SERIES

# Grade 2 Standard Duty Cylindrical Lock

## Reliable Security for Multi-Family, Multi-Tenant and Light Commercial Applications.



- 5 functions - Privacy, Passage, Entrance Storeroom plus Single Dummy
- Heavier duty cylindrical lock is more durable than a tubular lock
- 5 designer levers to choose from
- 7 architectural finishes
- Stylish 2-9/16" round rose and 2-15/16" square rose
- Retrofits all major manufacturer's door preps
- Adjustable 2-3/8" – 2-3/4" backset latch is standard.
- Optional fixed backset latch adds fire label and BHMA certification.
- Conventional and SFIC core cylinders.
- Anti-lockout kick-off feature (Privacy)
- Suitable for doors 1-3/8" – 1-3/4" thick
- Shares common levers with SD Cylindrical and CL Interconnected locks. Mix and match for a uniform look.

## Applications



MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING



SENIOR LIVING



STUDENT HOUSING



LIGHT COMMERCIAL

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick • Preset for 1-3/4" door |
| **APPLICATION:** | • Fits standard 160 and 161 door prep • No additional thru-bolt |
| **BACKSET:** | • Adjustable - 2-3/8" - 2-3/4" (Optional UL Listed fire latch has fixed backsets, 2-3/8" or 2-3/4") |
| **CHASSIS:** | • Heavy-gauge cold rolled steel mechanism • Dichromated for corrosion resistance |
| **FRONT:** | • 1" face width, 1/4" radius with square corner filler for 1-1/8" width. |
| **STRIKE:** | • Full Lip Strike standard, ASA and T-Strike optional |
| **LEVERS:** | • Philadelphia, Boston, Miami, Memphis and Orlando |
| **ROSE:** | • 2-9/16" Diameter Round Rose, 2-15/16" Square Rose |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • Adjustable - 2-3/8" - 2-3/4" latch standard, Optional UL fire-rated 2-3/4" or 2-3/8" fixed latchbolts are available. |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed, for Memphis, swap levers to rehand. |
| **TRIM:** | • Solid diecast PHL, BSN, MIA, MEM and ORL levers • Wrought brass roses • Concealed screws |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow. Not available with Memphis lever. |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK / Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA) • Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (Bright Brass), 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 613 (Oil Rubbed Bronze), 619 (Satin Nickel), 622 (Flat Black), 625 (Bright Chromium), 626 (Satin Chrome) |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • Entry function and optional fixed backset latch only.<br>– Certified to ANSI/BHMA 156.2, Grade 2 (fixed backset latch only).<br>– UL listed for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0" when ordered with UL latchbolt, contact factory for details.<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Three (3) year Limited Warranty |

# SF SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order - Non-Keyed Functions

| SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | ROSE | FINISH | LATCH | STRIKE | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SF | **126**<br>**126 —** Passage<br>**176 —** Privacy<br>**211 —** Single Dummy | **PHL**<br>**BSN**<br>**MIA**<br>**MEM***<br>**ORL**<br>**PHL** | **—**<br>**BLANK —** Round Rose (default) All Levers<br>**SR —** Square Rose (All Levers) | **626**<br>**605**<br>**606**<br>**613**<br>**619**<br>**622**<br>**625**<br>**626** | **ADJ**<br>**ADJ* —** Non-Fire Rated 1" face width, 1/4" radius corner with 1-1/8" square corner filler.<br>**234** — Fire Rated Fixed 2-3/4" backset fire rated latch, Square Corner 1-1/8" face<br>**238**— Fire Rated Fixed 2-3/8" backset fire rated latch, Square Corner 1" face<br>**238R** — Fire Rated Fixed 2-3/8" backset fire rated latch, Radius Corner 1" face | **FL**<br>**FL —** Full Lip (default)<br>**ASA —** ANSI/ASA<br>**T —** "T" Strike | **—**<br>**SF —** Split Finishes |
| | | | | | PAGE 87 | | PAGE 87 |

*ADJ latch is standard.
**Optional fixed backset latch adds fire label and BHMA Certification.

## How to Order - Keyed Functions

| SERIES | FUNCTION | LEVER | ROSE | FINISH | LATCH | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SF | **116**<br>**115 —** Storeroom<br>**116 —** Entrance | **PHL**<br>**BSN**<br>**MIA**<br>**MEM****<br>**ORL**<br>**PHL** | **—**<br>**BLANK —** Round Rose (default) All Levers<br>**SR —** Square Rose (All Levers) | **626**<br>**605**<br>**606**<br>**613**<br>**619**<br>**622**<br>**625**<br>**626** | **234**<br>**234* —** Fire Rated Fixed 2-3/4" backset fire rated latch, Square Corner 1-1/8" face<br>**238* —** Fire Rated Fixed 2-3/8" backset fire rated latch, Square Corner 1" face<br>**238R* —** Fire Rated Fixed 2-3/8" backset fire rated latch, Radius Corner 1" face | **FL**<br>**FL —** Full Lip (default)<br>**ASA —** ANSI/ASA<br>**T —** "T" Strike | **D**<br>**D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core | **SCC**<br>PAGE 88 | **KD** | **—**<br>**SF —** Split Finishes |
| | | | | | PAGE 87 | | PAGE 88 | | | PAGE 87 |

*Fire rated, fixed backset latch is standard on keyed functions.
**Memphis not available w/SFIC

## Levers

ALL LEVERS


PHILADELPHIA


BOSTON


MIAMI


MEMPHIS


ORLANDO

## Lever Finish Availability

| LEVERS | 605 | 613 | 622 | 619 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHILADELPHIA - PHL | | X | X | X | | X |
| BOSTON - BSN | | | | | | X |
| MIAMI - MIA | | X | X | X | | X |
| ORLANDO- ORL | | X | X | X | | X |
| MEMPHIS - MEM | | | | | | |

X Stocked Finish

Non-Stocked Finish - Contact factory for availability

## Rose Trim

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| — | Round Rose | N/C |
| SR | Square Rose (Function 211) | $19.00 |
| | Square Rose (Function 115,116,126,176) | $38.00 |


ROUND ROSE


SQUARE ROSE

| CORE OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D | | N/C |
| SFL | | $7.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 88 for core options.**

## Locksets — Pricing and Finish Availability

Stocked Finish

Non-Stocked Finish - Contact factory for availability



### PHILADELPHIA - PHL



| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON-KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | 180 | 180 | 180 | 162 | 180 | 180 | 162 |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | 186 | 186 | 186 | 168 | 186 | 186 | 168 |
| | KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F86 | 115 | Storeroom | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| | DUMMY | | | | | | | | |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | 86 | 86 | 86 | 77 | 86 | 86 | 77 |

### BOSTON - BSN



| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON-KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | 180 | 180 | 180 | 162 | 180 | 180 | 162 |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | 186 | 186 | 186 | 168 | 186 | 186 | 168 |
| | KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F86 | 115 | Storeroom | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| | DUMMY | | | | | | | | |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | 86 | 86 | 86 | 77 | 86 | 86 | 77 |

### MIAMI - MIA



| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON-KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | 180 | 180 | 180 | 162 | 180 | 180 | 162 |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | 186 | 186 | 186 | 168 | 186 | 186 | 168 |
| | KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F86 | 115 | Storeroom | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| | DUMMY | | | | | | | | |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | 86 | 86 | 86 | 77 | 86 | 86 | 77 |

### ORLANDO - ORL



| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON-KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | 180 | 180 | 180 | 162 | 180 | 180 | 162 |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | 186 | 186 | 186 | 168 | 186 | 186 | 168 |
| | KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F86 | 115 | Storeroom | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| | DUMMY | | | | | | | | |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | 86 | 86 | 86 | 77 | 86 | 86 | 77 |

### MEMPHIS - MEM



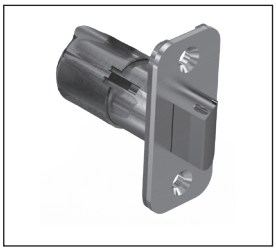
| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 606 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NON-KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | 180 | 180 | 180 | 162 | 180 | 180 | 162 |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | 186 | 186 | 186 | 168 | 186 | 186 | 168 |
| | KEYED | | | | | | | | |
| F86 | 115 | Storeroom | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | 241 | 241 | 241 | 223 | 241 | 241 | 223 |
| | DUMMY | | | | | | | | |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | 86 | 86 | 86 | 77 | 86 | 86 | 77 |

Stocked Finish

Non-Stocked Finish - Contact factory for availability

## Non-Fire Rated Adjustable Latch (Standard on Non-Keyed Functions)

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| ADJ | Adjustable non-fire rated latch, 1" face width with 1/4" radius corner with 1-1/8" square corner filler | N/C |

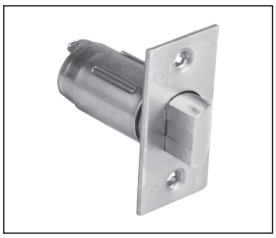


Non-Fire Rated Adjustable Latch

## UL Fire Rated Fixed Backset Option for Non-Keyed Functions*

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| 234 | Fixed 2-3/4" backset fire rated latch, Square Corner 1-1/8" face | $16.00 |
| 238 | Fixed 2-3/8" backset fire rated latch, Square Corner 1" face | |
| 238R | Fixed 2-3/8" backset fire rated latch, Radius Corner 1" face | |

*Standard on Keyed Functions, BHMA Certified.



Fire Rated Fixed Latch

## Strikes

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | $8.00 |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | $4.00 |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | N/C |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered sepaq rately

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SF | Split Finishes | $16.00* |

*Added to highest finish price.

## Strike Parts

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 619 | 622 | 625 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | V91900-5 | V91900-6 | V91900-E | V91900-H | V91900-2 | V91900-1 | $27.00 |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | V91901-5 | V91901-6 | V91901-E | V91901-H | V91901-2 | V91901-1 | $12.00 |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | V919010-5 | V919010-6 | V919010-E | V919010-H | V919010-2 | V919010-1 | $10.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

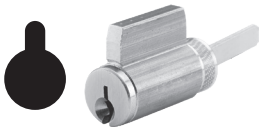
# SF SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126 | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder



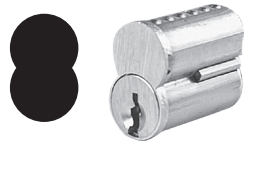
UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. | | | |

**Parts discount applies**

NOTES:
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available

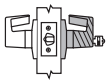
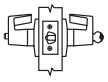


SFL/SFIC Core

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Passage | SF126 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side at all times | F75 |
| Privacy<br>Bedroom<br>Bathroom | SF176 |  | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or emergency release in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push button on inside<br>• Outside lever unlocked by emergency release from outside, rotating inside lever, or closing door | F76 |
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Storeroom | SF115 |  | • Latchbolt operated from outside by key, inside by lever<br>• Outside lever always fixed<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | F86 |
| Entrance | SF116 |  <br>Fixed backset, fire rated, BHMA latch included. | • Latchbolt operated by lever from either side or key in outside lever<br>• Outside lever locked by push/turn button on inside<br>• When outside lever is locked by push button on inside – key from outside, or rotating inside lever unlocks outside lever<br>• When outside lever is locked by pushing and turning the button on the inside, key from outside or rotating inside lever retracts latch but does not unlock outside lever<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | F109 |
| **DUMMY** | | | | |
| Single<br>Dummy | SF211 |  | • Pull lever one side<br>• No mechanical operation  INDICATES RIGID LEVER | — |

## Lever Cross Reference

| PDQ | ARROW | CORBIN | DORMA | FALCON | HAGER | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MIAMI — MIA | | AZD | LG | | | B | JAZ | MO |
| PHILADELPHIA — PHL | BRR | NZD | LR | D | WTS | L | ELA | AU |
| BOSTON — BSN | SR | PZD | LC | Q | ARC | P | | PB |
| MEM — MEMPHIS | | | | | | | | |
| ORL — ORLANDO | | | | | | | LAT | |



PHILADELPHIA — PHL



BOSTON — BSN



MIAMI — MIA



MEMPHIS — MEM



ORLANDO — ORL

**ALL LEVERS**

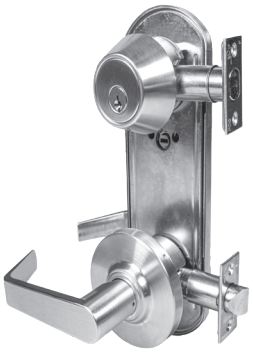
Information on this sheet is compiled form public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

# CL SERIES

# Grade 2 Standard Duty Inter-Connected Lock

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Hospitality
- Military Housing
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail



CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" and 1-3/4" thick. |
| **PREPARATION:** | • ANSI/BHMA A156.115 for 4" and 5-1/2" hole centers, field selectable. |
| **DUST BOX:** | •Included for Latchbolt and Deadbolt. |
| **LATCHBOLT BACKSET:** | • 2-3/8" or 2-3/4" (Default). Specify when ordering |
| **DEADBOLT BACKSET:** | • Field adjustable for 2-3/8" and 2-3/4" (Default). |
| **STRIKE:** | • "T"-Strike (Default) • ASA or Full-Lip optional |
| **LEVERS:** | • Boston, Miami, Memphis, Orlando, Philadelphia |
| **ROSE:** | • 2-3/8" Round Rose, 2-15/16" Square Rose |
| **INSIDE ESCUTCHEON:** | • 3-3/4"W x 9-3/4"H (Wrought) |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • 1/2" Throw |
| **DEADBOLT:** | • ADA compliant. |
| **HANDING:** | • Non-handed (Except for Memphis Lever) |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC Default (Schlage C Compatible). For additional keyways, see Cylinders and Keying section. |
| **INTERCHANGE-ABLE CORE:** | • 6-pin or 7-pin • Compatible with Best SFIC. • Not available in high security. |
| **CONVENTIONAL KEY IN KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Cylinder keyed to 5-pins |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK, or GMK, Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA)<br>• Can be keyed into existing master key systems. See Keyways Section. |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 622 (US19) Flat Black, 626 (US26D) Satin Chrome (See Note) |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • ANSI, Grade 2<br>• UL listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Two (2) year Limited Warranty |

NOTE: OTHER FINISHES AVAILABLE. CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR QUOTE AND LEAD-TIME.

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | TYPE | FUNCTION | LEVER | ROSE | FINISH | BACKSET | HANDING | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | CL | 116 | PHL | — | 626 | 234 | — | FL | D | SCC | — |
| | | | **MIA** — Miami<br>**PHL** — Philadelphia<br>**BSN** — Boston<br>**MEM** — Memphis<br>**ORL** — Orlando | **BLANK** — Round Rose (default) All Levers<br>**SR** — Square Rose ( Orlando Lever Only) | **605**<br>**613**<br>**622**<br>**626** | **238** — 2-3/8”<br>**234** — 2-3/4” | **LH** — Left Hand<br>**RH** — Right Hand | **ASA** — ASA<br>**FL** — Full Lip<br>**T** — “T” Strike (default) | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core | PAGE 94 | **DB** — Dust Box |
| | | | | | | PAGE 93 | | PAGE 93 | PAGE 94 | | PAGE 95 |

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605/613 622 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-KEYED*** | | |
| | 176 | Passage Lever with Deadbolt Indicator | $590.00 | $620.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F95 | 126 | Entrance, Passage Lever | $725.00 | $755.00 |
| | | ***DOUBLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| F98 | 115 | Storeroom, Privacy Lever | $755.00 | $785.00 |
| F97 | 116 | Entrance, Privacy Lever | | |
| **List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder.** | | | | |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | $20.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 94 for core options**

NOTES:
- Prices do not include IC Cores
- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4” Backset, T-Strike & SCC Keyway unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4” Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4” x 1-1/8” faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8” Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4” x 1” faceplate unless otherwise stated

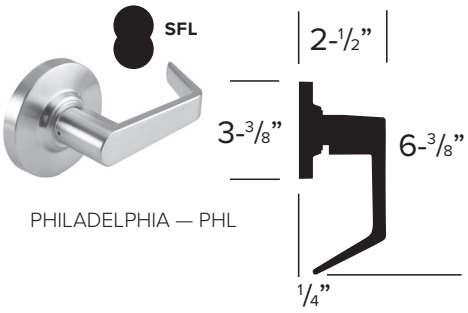
## Trim

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| — | Round Rose | N/C |
| SR | Square Rose | $32.00 |

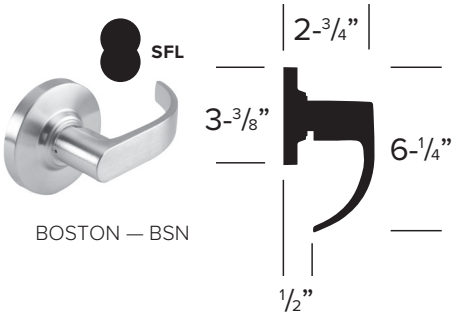
# CL SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

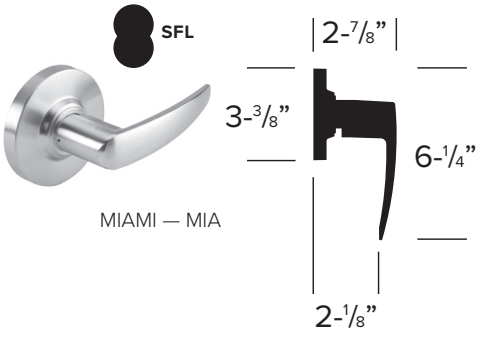
## Lever Designs



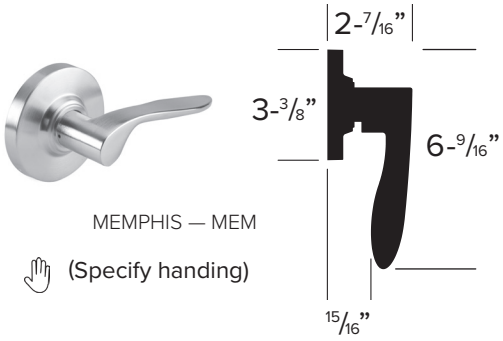

PHILADELPHIA — PHL




BOSTON — BSN

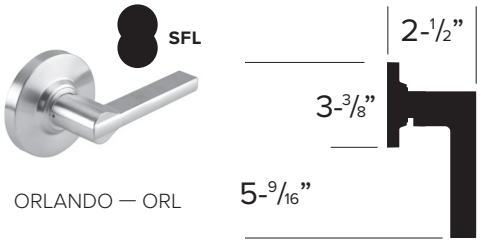



MIAMI — MIA




MEMPHIS — MEM

(Specify handing)




ORLANDO — ORL

**ALL LEVERS**

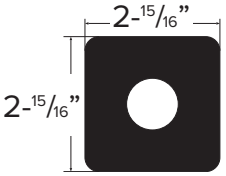
## Trim Designs



ROUND ROSE

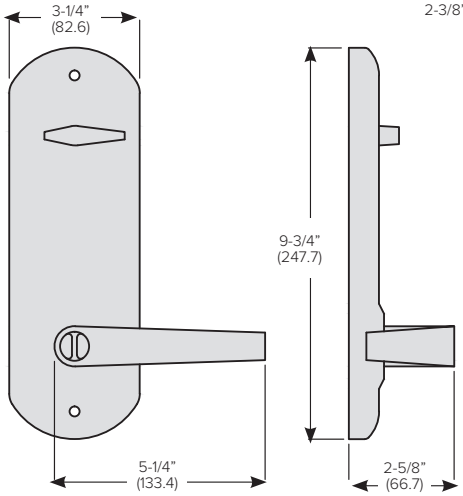


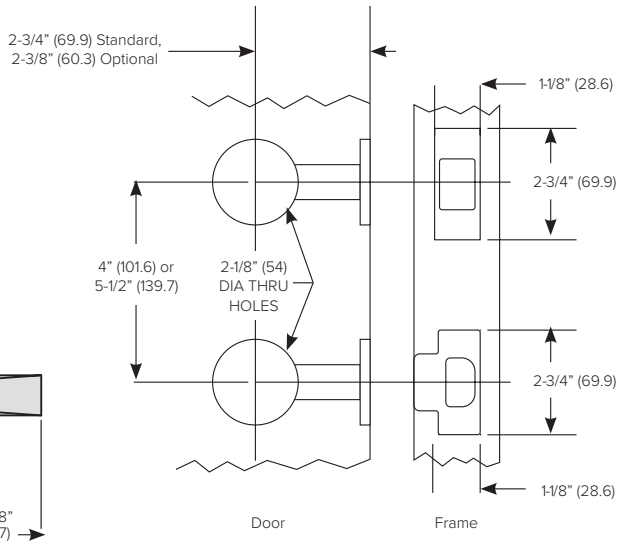
SQUARE ROSE




SQUARE ROSE DIMENSIONS

## Dimensions



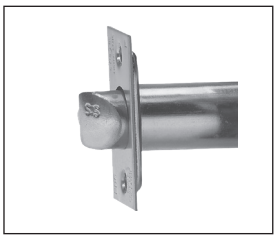




**Note: Dimensions in parenthesis in millimeters**

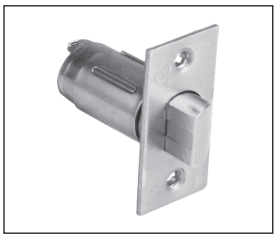
**Note: Fits ANSI/BHMA 156.115 door preparation for Interconnected Locks**

## Latchbolts

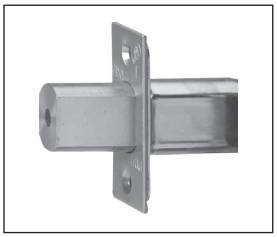
| CODE | BACKSET | FACEPLATE | CORNERS | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 238 | 2-3/8" | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | N/C |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | |
| 238 | | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | |
| 234F | 2-3/4" | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | |
| 234F | | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | |
| 234R | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | 1/4" RADIUS | |



Dead Latch



Springlatch

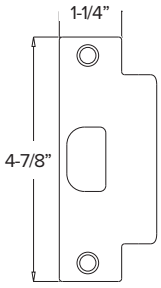


Deadbolt

## Strikes

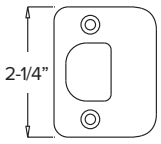
| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | N/C |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | |

**Note 1 - Dust Boxes for Deadbolt and Latchbolt included with the lock.**

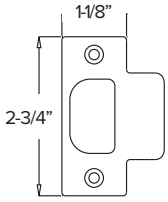



ASA ANSI Strike*

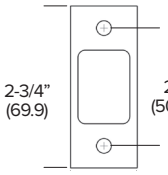
*Not to scale




FL Full Lip Strike*




"T" Strike Square Corners* (Default)




Deadbolt Strike Square Corners*

1-1/8" (28.6)

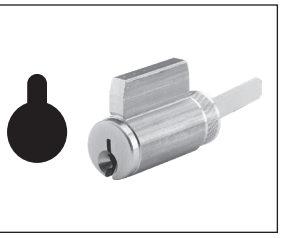
# LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin

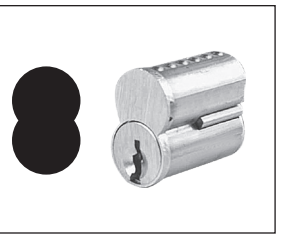


Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FUNCTION 126 | FUNCTION 116 | |
| ***UNCOMBINATED*** | | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $94.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $94.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $156.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $156.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | | $6.00 |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

**Parts discount applies**

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| DB | Dust Box | $4.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# CL SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| BACKSET | TYPE | FACEPLATE | CORNERS | PDQ NUMBER | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-3/8" | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-722 | $49.00 |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-724 | |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-722R | |
| | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-721 | |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-723 | |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-721R | |
| | ADJUSTABLE | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | I04507 | |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | I04507R | |
| 2-3/4" | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-714 | |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-712 | |
| | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-713 | |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-711 | |

**Parts discount applies**

## Deadbolts

| BACKSET | TYPE | FACEPLATE | CORNERS | PDQ NUMBER | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-3/8" AND 2-3/4" | ADJUSTABLE | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | I04507 | $38.00 |
| | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | I04507R | $36.00 |
| 2-3/4" (DEFAULT) | FIXED | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | I04510 | $38.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

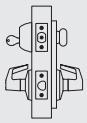
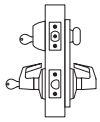
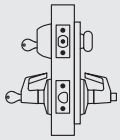
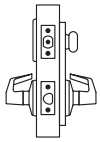


## Strikes

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 622 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | V91900-5 | V91900-6 | V91900-H | V91900-7 | $27.00 |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | V91901-5 | V91901-6 | V91901-H | V91901-7 | $12.00 |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | V919010-5 | V919010-6 | V919010-H | V919010-7 | $10.00 |
|  | W | Deadbolt Strike | I4072-5 | I4072-6 | I4072-H | I4072-7 | |

**Parts discount applies**

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Entry<br>Single Cylinder<br>Passage Lever | 126 |  | • Outside and Inside lever always free<br>• Deadbolt projected or retracted by key outside or turnpiece inside<br>• When deadbolt is projected, turning inside knob/lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously | F95 |
| Storeroom<br>Double Cylinder<br>(See note)<br>Passage Lever | 115 |  | • Deadlocking latch bolt is operated by key outside or inside lever<br>• Key outside projects or retracts dead bolt.<br>• Operating inside lever or keys outside retracts dead bolt and deadlocking latch. | F98 |
| Entry<br>Double Cylinder<br>(See note)<br>Privacy Lever | 116 |  | • Outside lever locked by turn button in inside knob/lever<br>• Inside lever always free<br>• Unlocking of outside lever requires use of key or manual return of inside turn button<br>• Deadbolt is activated by key in outside deadlock or turnpiece inside<br>• Turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously | F97 |
| Privacy with Dead Bolt Indicator<br>No Cylinder<br>Passage Lever | 176 |  | • Outside and Inside lever always free<br>• Indicator outside<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Emergency key outside retracts deadbolt<br>• When deadbolt is projected, turning inside lever retracts deadbolt and latchbolt simultaneously | — |

**NOTE: Memphis lever not available in Small Format Interchangeable Core.**

## Cross Reference

| ANSI NUMBER / FUNCTION | PDQ | CAL-ROYAL | DORMA | FALCON | HAGER | SCHLAGE® | STANLEY® | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **95 / ENTRY, SINGLE CYLINDER** | CL 126 | HIL00, JHIL00 | J310 | — | 3710 | CS/RS 210 SERIES | QCI230 SERIES | 4851LN |
| **97 / ENTRY, DOUBLE CYLINDER** | CL 116 | HIL30, JHIL30 | J353 | H101DG | 3753 | CS/RS 250 SERIES | QCI250 SERIES | 4871LN |
| **98 / STOREROOM, DOUBLE CYLINDER** | CL 115 | — | — | — | — | CS/RS 280 SERIES | QCI285 SERIES | — |
| **PRIVACY W/INDICATOR, NO CYLINDER** | CL 176 | — | — | — | — | — | QCI285 SERIES | — |

Information on this sheet is compiled form public documents and third parties. As a result, PDQ makes no guarantees as to their accuracy, content, quality or availability. Comparisons were made using the technical features only and are not commercial comparisons. Final suitability should be determined by a professional hardware consultant.

# SV SERIES

# Grade 2 Standard Duty Ball Knob Cylindrical Lock

## Typical Applications

- Apartments
- Back-of-House Hotel/Motel
- Heavy-Duty Residential
- Houses of Worship
- Medium Traffic Commercial Applications
- Offices
- Retail Backroom
- Retrofit/Repair/Replacement
- Warehouses



## Features

- UL listed for 3-hour fire door
- Exceeds ANSI/BHMA A156.2 Grade 2
- 10 standard functions
- Various strike and latch options to accommodate any opening
- Available in keyways of most major manufacturers
- Tactile abrasive coating option
- Antimicrobial coating option
- One (1) year limited warranty

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" standard • 2-3/8", 5" optional |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **STRIKE:** | • 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" (ASA). "T" or "FL" Strike optional. Stainless steel or wrought bronze. |
| **ROSE:** | • 3" DIA Wrought |
| **LATCHBOLT:** | • 1/2" throw. Solid brass. Adjustable for beveled doors. |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed |
| **KEYS:** | • Two change keys per lock. |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • Available in keyways of most major manufacturers. |
| **CYLINDER:** | • Brass 6-pin cylinder keyed to 5 pins. • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **TRIM:** | • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass Knobs and Roses |
| **KEYING:** | • Can be MK, CMK, GMK, or CK. Available Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD), Keyed Alike (KA). Can be keyed into existing masterkey systems of other manufacturers. |
| **FINISHES:** | • 630 (US32D) • Optional Antimicrobial Coating available |
| **WARRANTY:** | • One (1) Year Limited Warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.2, Grade 2<br>• UL/CUL 10C listed for 3 hrs, for single doors up to 4'0" x 8'0"<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | KNOB | FINISH | BACKSET | STRIKE | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | SV | 116 | CQ | 630 | 234 | ASA | D | SCC | KD |
| NOTE: Case quantity is 20 / Case weight is 43 lbs. Keyed Functions / Case weight is 40 lbs. Non-Keyed Functions / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S | | | | **605**<br>**613** | **234** — 2-3/4"<br>**238** — 2-3/8"<br>**334** — 3-3/4"<br>**5** — 5" | **ASA** — ANSI/ASA (default)<br>**FL** — Full Lip<br>**T** — "T" Strike<br>See page 94 | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core | PAGE 101 | |
| | | | | | PAGE 100 | | PAGE 101 | | |

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 630 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER*** | |
| | 125 | Communicating | $154.00 |
| F75 | 126 | Passage | |
| F76 | 176 | Privacy | $161.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | |
| F86 | 115 | Store Room | $190.00 |
| F109 | 116 | Entrance | |
| F84 | 148 | Classroom | |
| | | ***DOUBLE CYLINDER*** | |
| F91 | 137 | Store Door | $280.00 |
| | | ***DUMMY*** | |
| | 205 | Double Dummy | $140.00 |
| | 211 | Single Dummy | $83.00 |
| **List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.** | | | |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | |

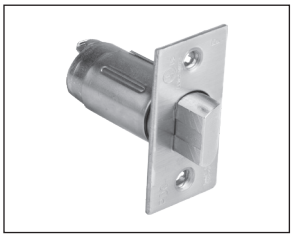
NOTES:
- Locks will be furnished with 2-3/4" Latchbolt, ASA Strike & SCC Key way unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate unless otherwise stated

## Trim

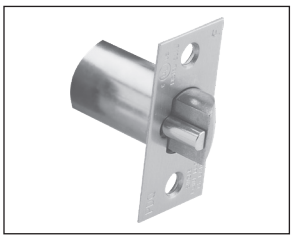


BALL KNOB - CQ

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 234 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 234F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 234FR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $5 |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | |
| 238F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | N/C |
| 238 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 238R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $5 |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET*** | |
| 334F | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $32 |
| 334 | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 334R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $37 |
| | ***5" BACKSET*** | |
| 5 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" | $42 |
| 5F | 2-1/4" x 1" | |
| 5FR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $47 |



Latchbolt



Deadlatch

## Strikes

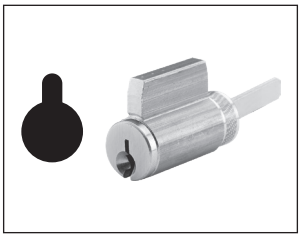
| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | N/C |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Strikes & Latchbolts if ordered separately

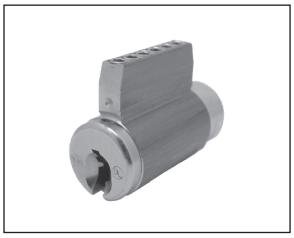
## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126 | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for cylinders ordered separately
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin



Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

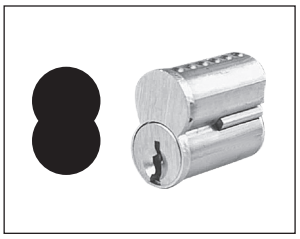


UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

**Parts discount applies**

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

# SV SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| CODE | TYPE | FACEPLATE | CORNERS | PDQ NUMBER | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" BACKSET*** | | | | $49.00 |
| 234F | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-714 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-712 | |
| 234F | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE | V21900-713 | |
| 234 | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-711 | |
| | ***2-3/8" BACKSET*** | | | | |
| 238 | SPRINGLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-722 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-724 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-722R | |
| 238 | DEADLATCH | 2-1/4" X 1 | SQUARE (DEFAULT) | V21900-721 | |
| 238F | | 2-1/4" X 1-1/8" | SQUARE | V21900-723 | |
| 238R | | 2-1/4" X 1 | 1/4" RADIUS | V21900-721R | |
| | ***3-3/4" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | |
| | Extension for 2-3/8" latch (sold separately) to make 3-3/4" Backset. | | | V21903 | $40.00 |
| | ***5" BACKSET EXTENSION*** | | | | |
| | Extension for 2-3/4" latch (sold separately) to make 5" Backset. | | | V21902 | $40.00 |

**Parts discount applies**



## Strikes

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | ASA | ASA Strike (any finish) 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" | V91900-5 | V91900-6 | V91900-1 | $27.00 |
|  | T | T-Strike (any finish) 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | V91901-5 | V91901-6 | V91901-1 | $12.00 |
|  | FL | Full Lip Strike (any finish) 1-5/8" x 2-1/4" | V919010-5 | V919010-6 | V919010-1 | $10.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **NON KEYED** | | | | |
| Closet/ Communicating | SV125 |  | • Blank plate outside<br>• Inner knob always free<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | — |
| Passage | SV126 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs | F75 |
| Privacy Bedroom Bathroom | SV176 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs<br>• Push button in inside knob locks outside knob<br>• Inside knob or closing door releases button<br>• Emergency opening from outside | F76 |
| Patio | SV177 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs<br>• Push button in inside knob locks outside knob<br>• Inside knob or closing door releases button<br>• Deadlocking (guarded) latchbolt | — |
| **KEYED** | | | | |
| Storeroom | SV115 |  | • Latchbolt operated from outside by key, inside by knob<br>• Outside knob is rigid at all times<br>• Inside knob always free for immediate exit | F86 |
| Entrance | SV116 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs<br>• Outside knob locked or unlocked by turn/push button<br>• Inside knob always free<br>• Pushing and turning button locks outside knob requiring use of key until button is manually unlocked<br>• Pushing button only locks outside knob until unlocked with key or inside knob is turned | F109 |
| General Entrance | SV137 |  | • Latchbolt operated by both knobs<br>• Key on either side locks or unlocks | — |
| Classroom Storage | SV148 |  | • Latchbolt operated from outside by knob except when locked from outside by key<br>• Latchbolt operated from inside by knob at all times | F84 |
| **DUMMY** | | | | |
| Single Dummy | SV211 |  | • Single pull knob<br>• Single side surface<br>• No mechanical operation | — |
| Double Dummy | SV205 |  | • Double pull knob<br>• Both sides<br>• No mechanical operation<br>• 2-1/8” bored hole | — |

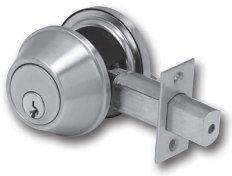
 INDICATES RIGID KNOB

# Deadbolt Collection

## Secure. Durable. Versatile.

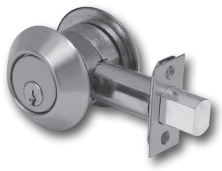
Deadbolts are often paired with a cylindrical lock in commercial office spaces, residential applications and other spaces where there is a greater need for security—and, more specifically, a deadbolt that is more resistant to brute force attack. PDQ deadbolts provide security for a wide range of applications while allowing end users to meet their specific security needs.

### KM
Heavy Duty Rim Cylinder
Mechanical



**Applications**
Heavy duty performance. Ideal for commercial, institutional, government, military, hospitality, hospital, multi-family, offices, and retail applications. Typical installations include storerooms, auxiliary entrance locks, communication doors in hotels, and aluminum storefronts. — p. 105

### KT
Extra Heavy Duty
Mortise Cylinder



**Applications**
Heavy duty performance. Ideal for commercial, institutional, government, military, hospitality, hospital, multi-family, offices, and retail applications. — p. 110

### KV
Commercial Duty
Rim Cylinder



**Applications**
Standard duty performance, ideal for light commercial and residential applications. — p. 114

### MJ
Extra Heavy Duty
Mortise Cylinder



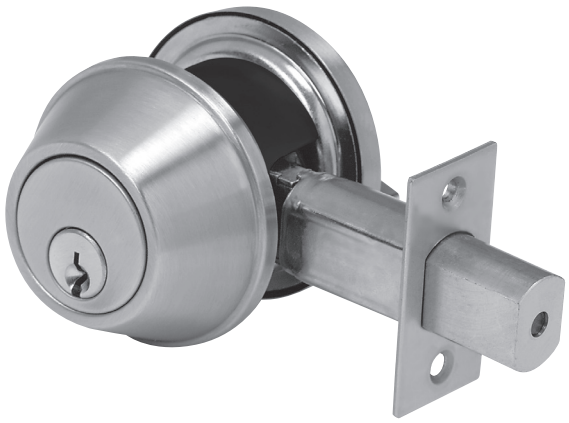
**Applications**
Small body deadbolt provides an extra measure of protection at a competitive price. Uses include common areas, auxiliary doors, closets, storerooms, and equipment rooms in commercial, institutional and military applications. — p. 119

# KM SERIES

# Heavy Duty Deadbolt

## Typical Applications

- Commercial
- Government
- Hospitality
- Institutional
- Military
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail



Deadbolt is Grade Comparable with GP and SD Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks

CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

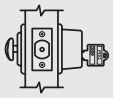
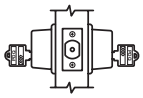
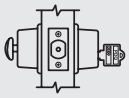
## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick for Conventional Cylinder, 1-1/2" to 2" for SFIC |
| **DOOR PREP:** | • 2-1/8" DIA |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" - 2-3/8" adjustable (Default) • 2-3/4" (Option) • 2-1/4" x 1" faceplate available |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **STRIKE:** | • 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Dust Box Included |
| **DEADBOLT:** | • 1" Throw • Brass Bolt containing one 1/4" case-hardened Steel Roll Pin |
| **THUMBTURN:** | • ADA Compliant |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed |
| **TRIM:** | • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass Scalp • Reinforced Zinc Diecast Rose |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass RIM Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA)<br>• Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3 ) - Bright Brass, 606 (US4) - Satin Brass, 613 (US10B) - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 622 (US19) - Flat Black, 626 (US26D) - Satin Chrome, 630 (US32D) - Satin Stainless Steel |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL 10C listed, 3-hour fire rated as auxiliary locks for A label single doors<br>• UL 10B listed for neutral pressure doors<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |
| **WARRANTY:** | • One (1) year Limited Warranty |

# KM SERIES

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Cylinder | 116 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from outside, by thumb turn from inside | E1151 |
| Double Cylinder | 137 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from both sides | E1141 |
| Classroom | 148 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from outside<br>• Turnpiece inside retracts deadbolt, but will not project it | E1171 |

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | FINISH | BACKSET | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20** | **KM** | **116** | **630**<br>**605**<br>**606**<br>**613**<br>**622**<br>**626**<br>**630** | **ADJ**<br>**234** — 2-3/4”<br>**238** — 2-3/8”<br>**ADJ** — Adjustable 2-3/4”–2-3/8”(Default) | **D**<br>**D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core | **SCC** | **KD** |
| | | | | **PAGE 109** | **PAGE 108** | **PAGE 108** | |

NOTE: Case quantity is 20 / Case weight varies

## Deadbolts

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605/606/613 622/626/630 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | |
| E1151 | 116 | Entrance | $158.00 |
| E1171 | 148 | Classroom | $185.00 |
| | | ***DOUBLE CYLINDER*** | |
| E1141 | 137 | Store Door | $207.00 |

**List prices shown include conventional RIM cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.**

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | $20.00 |

NOTES:
- Prices do not include IC Core



## Backset

| CODE | BACKSET DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| ***2-3/8" Backset*** | | |
| 238 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard) | N/C |
| 238R | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |
| ***2-3/4" Backset*** | | |
| 234 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard) | N/C |
| 234R | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |
| ***2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE*** | | |
| ADJ | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard) | N/C |
| ADJR | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |

# KM SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| ARA | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | $3.00 |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $8/Cylinder |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Rim Cylinders ordered separately



Rim Cylinder

## Cores and Keyways

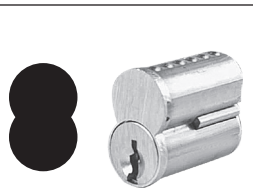
| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return. | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| HIGH SECURITY IC CORES | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — NOT AVAILABLE WITH LFIC | | | |

**Parts discount applies**



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

NOTES:
- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

# KM SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022



## Backset

| BACKSET DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 622 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***2-3/8" Backset*** | | | | | |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default) | I04509-5 | I04509-6 | I04509-H | I04509-1 | $36.00 |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | I04509-5R | I04509-6R | I04509-H | I04509-1R | |
| ***2-3/4" Backset*** | | | | | |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default) | I04510-5 | I04510-6 | I04510-H | I04510-1 | $38.000 |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | I04510-5R | I04510-6R | I04510-H | I04510-1R | |
| ***2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE*** | | | | | |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default) | I04507-5 | I04507-6 | I04507-H | I04507-1 | $32.000 |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | I04507-5R | I04507-6R | I04507-H | I04507-1R | |
| 1-1/8" Latch Front Filler Plate (Minimum of 100 pieces) | I099-100 | | | | $0.85 |

**Parts discount applies**

## Strikes

| DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 622 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deadbolt Strike 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" | I4702-5 | I4702-6 | I4702-H | I4702-1 | $18.00 |
| Dust Box | I4701 | | | | $4.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# KT SERIES

# Extra Heavy Duty Deadbolt

## Typical Applications

- Commercial
- Government
- Hospitality
- Institutional
- Military
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail



Deadbolt is Grade Comparable with XGT and GT Series Grade 1 Cylindrical Locks

UL CERTIFIED

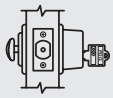
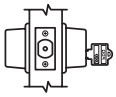
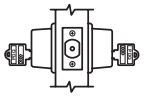
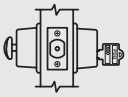
## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/4" thick standard, contact factory for other thicknesses |
| **DOOR PREP:** | • 2-1/8" DIA |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" (Default) • 2-3/8" available |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" or 2-1/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **STRIKE:** | • 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Dust Box Included |
| **DEADBOLT:** | • 1" Throw • Brass Bolt containing two concealed 1/4" case-hardened Steel Roll Pins |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed |
| **TRIM:** | • Wrought Brass Scalp • Reinforced Zinc Diecast Rose |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass Mortise Cylinder keyed to 5-pins, SFIC |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK<br>• Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA)<br>• Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3) - Bright Brass, 606 (US4) - Satin Brass, 613 (US10B) - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 625 (US26) - Bright Chrome or 626 (US26D) - Satin Chrome |
| **WARRANTY:** | • One (1) year Limited Warranty |
| **LISTINGS:** | • UL 10C listed, 3-hour fire rated as auxiliary locks for A label single doors<br>• UL 10B listed for neutral pressure doors |

# KT SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Entrance | 116 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from outside, by thumb turn from inside | E1151 |
| Single Cylinder | 121 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from outside<br>• Blank mortise cylinder on inside | E1161 |
| Single Sided | 125 |  | • Deadbolt by inside thumb turn only<br>• Blank mortise cylinder on outside | E11111 |
| Double Cylinder | 137 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from both sides | E1141 |
| Classroom | 148 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from outside<br>• Turnpiece inside retracts deadbolt, but will not project it | E1171 |

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | FINISH | BACKSET | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **KT** | **116** | **626** | **234**<br>**234** — 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard)<br>**234R** — 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius<br>**234D** — Drive-in<br>**238** — 2-1/4" x 1"<br>**238R** — 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius<br>**238D** — Drive-in<br>**PAGE 112** | **D**<br>**D** — Default<br>**L** — Less Cylinder | **SCC**<br>**PAGE 112** | **KD** |

NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight is 19 lbs. Single Cylinder / Case weight is 22 lbs. Double Cylinder / For split finishes, designate O/S trim first, then I/S

## Deadbolts

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605/606/612 613/625/626 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER*** | |
| E11111 | 125 | Communicating | $215.00 |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER*** | |
| E1151 | 116 | Entrance | $280.00 |
| E1171 | 148 | Classroom | |
| E1161 | 121 | Blank Single Cylinder | $267.00 |
| | | ***DOUBLE CYLINDER*** | |
| E1141 | 137 | Store Door | $296.00 |

**List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.**

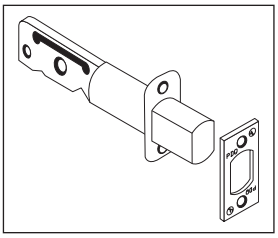
NOTES:
- Consult Customer Service for availability of Split Finish
- 2-3/4" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" faceplate unless otherwise stated
- 2-3/8" Latchbolt will be furnished with 2-1/4" x 1" face plate unless otherwise stated
- ADA thumbturn available special order

# KT SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| CODE | BACKSET DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" Backset*** | |
| 234 | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Standard) | N/C |
| 234R | 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |
| 234D | Drive-in | N/C |
| | ***2-3/8" Backset*** | |
| 238 | 2-1/4" x 1" (Standard) | N/C |
| 238R | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |
| 238D | Drive-in | N/C |

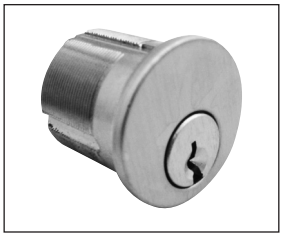


Bolt

## Keyways and Mortise Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| ARA | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | $3.00 |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $8/Cylinder |

NOTES:
- Specify finish for Mortise Cylinders ordered separately



Mortise Cylinder

## Keying Systems

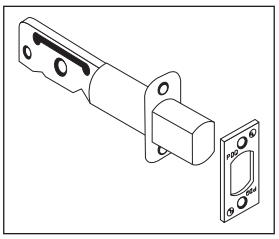
**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

# KT SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Backset

| BACKSET DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| ***2-3/4" Backset*** | | $38.00 |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default) | I4301 | |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | I4301R | |
| Drive-in | I4201-5 | |
| ***2-3/8" Backset*** | | |
| 2-1/4" x 1" (Default) | I4302 | |
| 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | I4302R | |
| Drive-in | I4202-5 | |



Bolt

**Parts discount applies**

## Strikes

| DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deadbolt Strike 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" | I46021-5 | I46021-6 | I46021-1 | $18.00 |
| Dust Box | I4587 | | | $4.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# KV SERIES

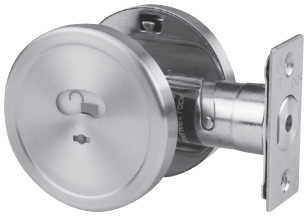
# Commercial Duty Deadbolt

## Typical Applications

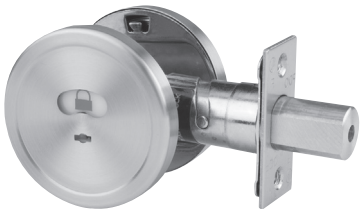
- Light Commercial Installations
- Low Security Applications
- Residential

Deadbolts are Grade Comparable with SD Series Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks





Unoccupied



Occupied

KV with Privacy Indicator

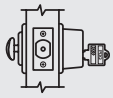
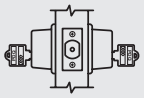
## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/8" to 1-3/4" thick for Conventional Cylinder, 1-1/2" to 2" for SFIC |
| **DOOR PREP:** | • 2-1/8" DIA |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4"/2-3/8" adjustable (Default) |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4" x 1" with filler plate • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass |
| **STRIKE:** | • 2-3/4" x 1" • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass • Dust Box Included |
| **DEADBOLT:** | • 1" Throw • Brass Bolt containing one 1/4" case-hardened Steel Roll Pin |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed |
| **TRIM:** | • Stainless Steel or Wrought Brass Scalp |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon and Arrow |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6-pin Brass Insert Cylinder keyed to 5-pins • Standard High Security and UL437 Cylinders Available |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK<br>• Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA)<br>• Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3 ) - Bright Brass, 606 (US4) - Satin Brass, 613 (US10B) - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 622 (US19) - Flat Black, 626 (US26D) - Satin Chrome or 630 (US32D) - Satin Stainless Steel |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • ANSI "Positive Pressure Fire Tests of Door Assemblies" for up to and including 3 hrs. Assemblies" for up to and including 3 hrs.<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Building<br>• UL 10C listed, 3-hour fire rated as auxiliary locks for A label single doors<br>• UL 10B listed for neutral pressure doors<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |
| **WARRANTY:** | • One (1) year Limited Warranty |

# KV SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## PDQ Functions

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | ANSI NUMBER |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Cylinder | 116 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from outside, by thumb turn from inside | E2152 |
| Single Sided | 125 |  | • Deadbolt by inside thumb turn only<br>• Special door preparation required<br>• Surface mounted, 1-3/4" bore hole, one side | E2192 |
| Single Sided | 125 BK |  | • Deadbolt by inside thumb turn only<br>• 2-1/8" bore hole, one side | E21112 |
| Single Sided Indicator Deadbolt | 125 IND |  | • No key outside<br>• Indicator outside<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Emergency key outside retracts deadbolt | — |
| Double Cylinder | 137 |  | • Lock or unlock by key from both sides | E2142 |

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | FINISH | BACKSET | CYLINDER | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20** | **KV** | **116** | **630** | **ADJ** | **D** | **SCC** | **KD** | **—** |
| NOTE: Case quantity is 20 / Case weight is 26 lbs. Single Cylinder / Case weight is 35 lbs. Double Cylinder | | | **605**<br>**606**<br>**613**<br>**622**<br>**630** | **ADJ** — 2-1/4" x 1" (Default)<br>**ADJR** — 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core | **PAGE 117** | | **DB** — Dust Box |
| | | | | **PAGE 116** | **PAGE 117** | | | **PAGE 116** |

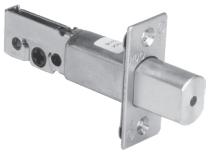
## Deadbolts

| ANSI NO. | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 626 | 605/606/613 622/630 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ***NON-CYLINDER - Thumbturn Inside*** | | |
| E2192 | 125 | Communicating | $90.00 | $100.00 |
| E21112 | 125BK | Communicating | $96.00 | $106.00 |
| | 125IND | Single Sided Indicator Deadbolt | $128.00 | $138.00* |
| | | ***SINGLE CYLINDER - Cylinder Outside / Thumbturn Inside*** | | |
| E2152 | 116 | Entrance | $133.00 | $143.00 |
| | | ***DOUBLE CYLINDER*** | | |
| E2142 | 137** | Store Door | $170.00 | $180.00 |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| D |  | N/C |
| SFL |  | $20.00 |

**List prices shown include conventional key in knob/lever cylinder. For I-C, list prices do not include core.**
***125IND available in 626, 613, 630 only** ****Not available in SFL**

NOTES:
- Prices do not include IC Core
- **125 different prep**
- **125BK different prep**



## Backset

| CODE | BACKSET DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| | ***2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE*** | |
| ADJ | 2-1/4" x 1" (Default) | N/C |
| ADJR | 2-1/4" x 1" x 1/4" Radius | $5.00 |

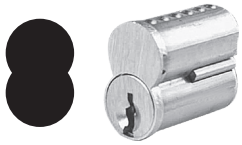
## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| DB | Dust Box | $4.00 |

## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| ARA | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | $3.00 |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $8/Cylinder |

NOTES:
- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- Specify finish for IC Cores ordered separately
- Control keys must be ordered separately
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)**, Best A2 & A4 Systems Available



SFL/SFIC Core



UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return. | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| HIGH SECURITY IC CORES | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126 . — NOT AVAILABLE WITH LFIC | | | |

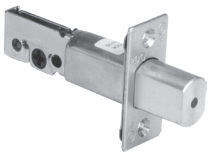
**Parts discount applies**

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

# KV SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022



## Backset

| BACKSET DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 622 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***2-3/4" - 2-3/8" ADJUSTABLE*** | | | | | |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" (Default) | I04507-5 | I04507-6 | I04507-H | I04507-1 | $32.000 |
| 2-1/4" x 1-1/8" x 1/4" Radius | I04507-5R | I04507-6R | I04507-H | I04507-1R | |
| 1-1/8" Latch Front Filler Plate (Minimum of 100 pieces) | I099-100 | | | | $0.85 |

**Parts discount applies**

## Options

| DESCRIPTION | 605 | 613 | 622 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Deadbolt Strike (any finish) 2-3/4" x 1-1/8" | I4702-5 | I4702-6 | I4702-H | I4702-1 | $18.00 |
| Dust Box | I4701 | | | | $4.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

## Miscellaneous Parts

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| Emergency Release Key for KV125IND Deadbolt | I4711-EKEY | $3.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# MJ SERIES

# Heavy Duty Mortise Cylinder Deadbolt

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## Typical Applications

- Auxiliary Doors
- Closets
- Commercial/Institutional/Military
- Common Areas
- Equipment Rooms
- Storerooms
- Restrooms
- Privacy Rooms



Cylinder



Standard Thumbturn



Indicator

## Specifications

Small Mortise Body Type Prep

CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

ANTIMICROBIAL COATING

| | |
|---|---|
| **FOR DOORS:** | • 1-3/4” |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4” |
| **CASE:** | • Steel — Dichromated for corrosion resistance |
| **FACEPLATE:** | • 1-1/4” x 5-5/8” |
| **FRONT:** | • 2-1/4” x 1” • Stainless Steel. |
| **STRIKE** | • 1-1/8” x 3-1/2” |
| **DEADBOLT:** | • 1” Throw. • Stainless Steel. |
| **THUMBTURN OPTION:** | • ADA Compliant. |
| **INDICATOR:** | • Vacant/Occupied available. |
| **HAND:** | • Non-handed except for function MJ134 Classroom. (See Function Table and How to Order Guide). |
| **KEYS:** | • Two (2) per Lock. |
| **KEYWAYS:** | • SCC standard (Schlage C Compatible) • Also available in keyways of other manufacturers |
| **INTERCHANGEABLE CORE:** | • 6 or 7-pin • Compatible with Best, Falcon & Arrow • Large Format IC Cores compatible with Schlage. |
| **CYLINDER:** | • 6 or 7-pin Mortise Cylinder |
| **KEYING:** | • Options: MK, CMK or GMK • Zero Bitted (KO), Keyed Different (KD) or Keyed Alike (KA)<br>• Can be keyed into existing master key systems |
| **FINISHES:** | • 630 (US32D) - Satin Stainless Steel • Optional antimicrobial coating not available with 605 finish |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for 3 hours, for single doors up to 4’0”x 8’0” • TAA compliant. Country of origin: Taiwan |
| **WARRANTY:** | • 10-Year Limited Warranty |

## Cross Reference*

| ANSI # A156.5 (A156.13) | PDQ FUNCTION | BEST | CORBIN | DORMA | MARKS #31/32/33 SERIES | SARGENT | SCHLAGE | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E06081 (F18) | MJ131 | 48H L | DL4111 | D961 | L | 4876 | L464 | 353 |
| E06071 (F17) | MJ132 | 48H K | DL4113 | D960 | K | 4875 | L460 | 352 |
| E06061 (F16) | MJ133 | 48H M | DL4112 | D962 | M | 4874 | L462 | 351 |
| E06091 (F29) | MJ134LH<br>MJ134LH | 48H R | DL4117 | D963 | S | 4877 | L463 | 357 |

*Note: Functions are equal, but form may differ.

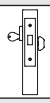
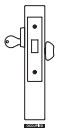
# MJ SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| SERIES | FUNCTION | FINISH | CYLINDER | KEYWAY OR HOUSING | KEYING | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MJ | 131 | 630 | D | SCC | KD | — |
| | | **605**<br>**606**<br>**612**<br>**613**<br>**629**<br>**630** | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core | | | **ADA** — Disability Thumbturn (ADA)<br>**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating |

## Mortise Deadbolt

| FUNCTION | FUNCTION NUMBER | OUTSIDE \| INSIDE | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 605/606 612613/629 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Single Cylinder | 131 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt | $454.00 | $484.00 |
| Single Cylinder with Thumbturn | 132 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn inside extends/retracts deadbolt | $572.00 | $602.00 |
| Double Cylinder | 133 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Key inside extends/retracts deadbolt | $664.00 | $694.00 |
| Single Cylinder (Classroom) Left Hand | 134LH |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn rotates clockwise | $622.00 | $652.00 |
| Single Cylinder (Classroom) Right Hand | 134RH |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Inside cylinder turn retracts but does not extend deadbolt<br>• Thumbturn rotates counter-clockwise | | |
| Single Cylinder w/Indicator (Privacy) | 232 |  | • Key outside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Thumb turn inside extends/retracts deadbolt<br>• Indicator outside displays:<br>  • Occupied when deadbolt is projected<br>  • Vacant when deadbolt is retracted<br>• Indicator, outside — (VACANT/OCCUPIED) | $752.00 | $782.00 |

**Note: For replacement T-Turn mortise cylinders for functions MJ134 RH and MJ134 LH, see the Cylinders and Keying Section.**

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| ADA | Disability Thumbturn (ADA) | $36.00 |
| AM | Antimicrobial Coating (Not available with 605 finish) | $60.00 |

**Parts discount applies**



ADA Thumbturn

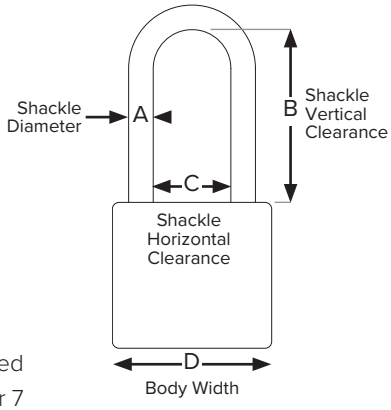
# PL SERIES

# Heavy Duty Interchangeable Core Padlock



PL-1 IC PADLOCK

Solid brass padlock with hardened steel shackle, accepts standard 6 or 7 pin SFIC lock cylinders (sold separately).




SHACKLE DIMENSIONS

## Typical Applications

- Gates
- Higher Education
- Industrial
- K-12 Education

## Shackle Size

| A DIAMETER | B VERTICAL CLEARANCE | C HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE | D BODY WIDTH |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5/16” | 1-1/8” | 25/32” | 1-3/4” |

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | FUNCTION | KEYWAY | KEYING | OPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **PL** | **1** | **PDQ1** | **KD** | **—**<br>**CC** — Chain & Clevis |

NOTE: Case quantity is 10 / Case weight varies

## Padlocks

| FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | SHACKLE | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PL-1 IC Padlock | 1-3/4” x 1-1/8” | I8512-7 | $68.00 |

NOTES:
- Prices do not include IC Core

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| CC | Chain & Clevis | I8512 | $8.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# PL SERIES INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Cores

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY (I5206-A) | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY (I5207-B) | | |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY (I5206-1A) | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY (I5207-1B) | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***CONSTRUCTION CORES*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| **Dummy Construction Core Plastic Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return. Subject to 50% discount.** | | $ 5.00 | |
| ***VISUAL KEY CONTROL*** | | | PART LIST PRICE |
| Cylinder Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Cylinder) | | | $10.00 |
| Key Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Key) | | | |
| Key Marking other than Keyset (Per Key) | | | |

**Parts discount applies**

NOTES:
- IC Cores are available Combinated or Uncombinated
- Uncombinated cores do not include springs & pins
- Combinated cores includes master keying
- Designate finish for IC Cores ordered separately: 606 or 626
- Parts discounts applies

# EPIC SERIES

**E**uropean
**P**rofile
**I**nterchangeable
**C**ore

## Features

- PDQ EPIC Series cylinders include a special format interchangeable core to retrofit into standard European Profile applications.
- Solid brass construction
- Can be incorporated into existing master key system
- Large thumbturn for ease of use
- EPIC Cores receive special machining to interface with housing. Specify (EP) designator for these cores (example: I5206EP-A)



EPIC SERIES

| PDQ NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| I5131 | EPIC, Single Cylinder 45MM | $151.00 |
| I5131L | EPIC, Single Cylinder 55MM | $167.00 |
| I5132 | EPIC, Single Cylinder X Turn 45MM/40MM | $178.00 |
| I5132LIS | EPIC, Single Cylinder X Turn 45MM/55MM | $193.00 |
| I5132LOS | EPIC, Single Cylinder X Turn 55MM/45MM | |
| I5133 | EPIC, Double Cylinder 45MM/45MM | $178.00 |
| I5133L | EPIC, Double Cylinder 55MM/45MM | $202.00 |

**Parts discount applies**

# EPIC SERIES INTERCHANGEABLE CORE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

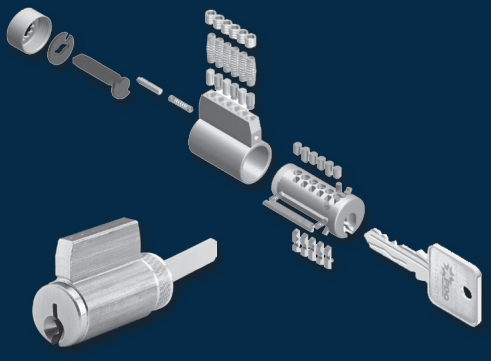
## Cores

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY (I5206**EP**-A) | $90.00 | $104.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY (I5207**EP**-B) | | |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY (I5206**EP**-1A) | $90.00 | $124.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY (I5207**EP**-1B) | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***CONSTRUCTION CORES*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $90.00 | $106.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic<br>Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return. Subject to 50% discount. | | $ 6.00 | |
| ***VISUAL KEY CONTROL*** | | | PART LIST PRICE |
| Cylinder Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Cylinder) | | | $10.00 |
| Key Marking AA1, AA2, Etc. (Per Key) | | | |
| Key Marking other than Keyset (Per Key) | | | |

**Parts discount applies**

NOTES:
- IC Cores are available Combinated or Uncombinated
- Uncombinated cores do not include springs & pins
- Combinated cores includes master keying
- Designate finish for IC Cores ordered separately: 606 or 626
- Parts discounts applies

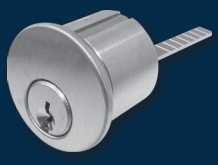
# Cylinders, Keying Systems, and Keys



UL 437 CYLINDERS

## High Security

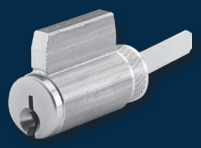
SEE PAGE 126



RIM CYLINDER



MORTISE CYLINDER



KEY IN KNOB

## Cylinders

SEE PAGE 127







HOUSINGS

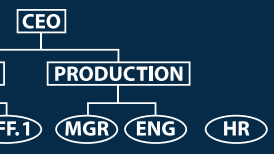


CAMS

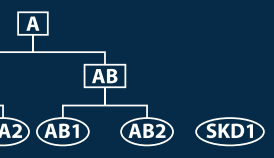
## Interchangeable Cores, Housing, Cams

SEE PAGE 131








## Keys and Keying Systems

SEE PAGE 133

# HIGH SECURITY

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Standard High Security Cylinders

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | 626 | 605 | 613 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Pin Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder KD/KA | HSC125 | $76 | $92 | — |
| Mortise/Rim Combo Cylinder 1-1/8" 6 Pin KD/KA | HSC020 | $104 | $125 | $128 |
| Mortise Cylinder 1 1/4" 6 Pin KD/KA | HSC030 | | | |
| Mortise Cylinder 1 1/2" 6 Pin KD/KA | HSC050 | $134 | — | — |

Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys. NOTE: Requires master keying, see below for charge.
**Parts discount applies**

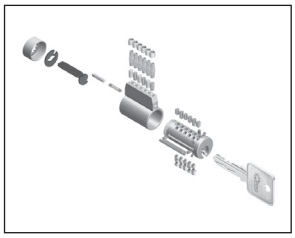
NOTES:
- Prices for LFIC Mortise & Rim Cylinder Housings do not include IC Core
- Specify finish when ordering IC Housing & Cores
- High Security Cylinders not available "0" bitted.
- Key blanks for High Security Cylinders not available.

## UL437 High Security Cylinders

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | 626 | 605 | 613 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| UL 437 6 Pin Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder KD/KA | HSC425 | $93 | $120 | — |
| UL 437 Mortise Rim Combo Cylinder 1-1/8" KD/KA | HSC320 | $121 | $153 | $157 |
| UL 437 Mortise Cylinder 1-1/4" KD/KA | HSC330 | | | |

Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys. NOTE: When ordering UL 437 Cylinders with PDQ Cylindrical or Mortise locks, the lock should be ordered Less Cylinder (LC) and a cylinder deduction applied. UL 437 and High Security Cylinders are priced at a parts discount.

NOTE: Requires master keying, see below for charge.
**Parts discount applies**

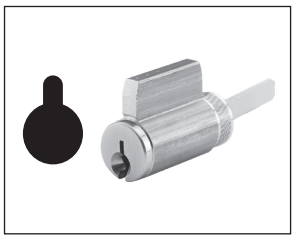


High Security Cylinder

## High Security Keying Systems

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | 626 |
|---|---|---|
| Cut Key, 6 pin | HSC065 | $14 |
| SFIC Cut Key, IC 7 pin | HSC874 | |
| LFIC Control Cut Key, IC 6 pin, TA | HSC965 | |
| Master Keying Charge | | $13.70 |
| Key Marking Charge | | $5.60 |
| Cylinder Marking Charge | | $5.60 |

Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys
**Parts discount applies**

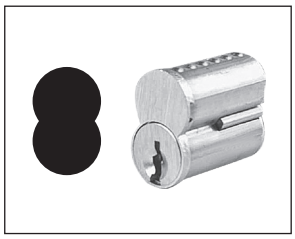


Key in Knob/Lever Cylinder

## High Security Cores

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | 626 |
|---|---|---|
| SFIC Cylinder, 6 Pin | HSC806 | $104 |
| SFIC Cylinder, 7 Pin | HSC807 | $113.10 |
| LFIC Cylinder Schlage® compatible, 6 Pin | HSC906 | $152.25 |

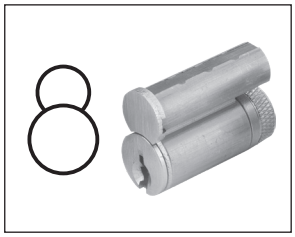
Includes Keying Charges and 2 Cut Keys
**Parts discount applies**

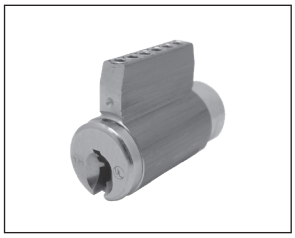


## High Security Cams

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | 626 |
|---|---|---|
| Adams Rite Type Cam | HSCCAM1 | $12.00 |
| Yale Type Cam | HSCCAM2 | |
| Yale Narrow Type Cam | HSCCAM2A | |
| Russwin Type Cam | HSCCAM3 | |
| Falcon Type Cam | HSCCAM4 | |
| Schlage Type Cam | HSCCAM7 | |
| Sargent Offset Type Cam | HSCCAM8 | |
| PDQ Cam | HSCCAM3 | |

**Parts discount applies**





UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

# CYLINDERS TYPES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022


Conventional

## Conventional Cylinders

PDQ's high quality conventional cylinders provide the standard level of security and functionality.

## Interchangeable Core (IC) cylinders

Interchangeable core (IC) offers maximum flexibility to the building owner. Whenever a key is lost or stolen,locks can be rekeyed quickly by non-locksmith personnel. All it takes is the special "control" key. This key is used to remove and install all cores in the system. Just go to the door, remove the old core and install the new one with the control key. Security is regained in seconds! Unlike most other brands, PDQ interchangeable cores can always be integrated into existing systems with no adverse effect on the key system. IC cylinders are available in two sizes:


SFIC

**Small Format Interchangeable Core (SFIC)**

Based on a plug diameter smaller than the standard 1⁄2",SFIC cores are interchangeable with other SFIC installations.


LFIC

**Large Format Interchangeable Core (LFIC)**

Based on the industry standard plug diameter of 1⁄2", PDQ large format interchangeable cores (LFIC) are available for a variety of different key system types from standard and basic, to restricted and high security.


High security
key in knob cylinder

## Standard High Security Cylinders

**Conventional Key in Knob**

**Interchangeable Core - SFIC and LFIC**

PDQ High Security cylinders are available in a number of formats, including the standard, KIK (Key In Knobor lever) cylinder used in most PDQ cylindrical locks, as well as a unique Mortise/Rim Cylinder that can be used in either configuration. All standard High Security cylinders feature 2 hardened anti-drill pins as well as our uniqueand proprietary PDQ keyway with sidebar.


High security
SFIC and LFIC cores
(SFIC shown)

## UL 437 High Security Cylinders

437

For additional security, PDQ offers select cylinders in a UL437 package. These optional cylinders feature a minimum of 11 anti-drill, stainless steel pins and UL437 certification. UL437 available in all mortise, mortise rim and KIK keyed functions.


UL 437
High Security Cylinders

## Conventional Key in Knob/Lever Cylinders



| KEYWAY | CODE | 606 | 626 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PDQ TA (Restricted)** | **TA** | V90504-844 | V90504-744 | |
| Arrow AR1 | AR1 | V90504-830 | V90504-730 | |
| Corbin 59A1 | CO59A1 | V90504-829 | V90504-729 | |
| Corbin 60 | CO6 | V90504-819 | V90504-719 | |
| Corbin L4 | CL4 | V90504-822 | V90504-722 | |
| Falcon E-R | FAL | V90504-833 | V90504-733 | |
| Kwikset | KW | V90504-850 | V90504-750 | |
| Russwin 981 | RUD981 | V90504-821 | V90504-721 | |
| Russwin D1 | RUD | V90504-820 | V90504-720 | $69 |
| Sargent LA | SAL | V90504-805 | V90504-705 | |
| Sargent RA-RC | RA-RC | V90504-806 | V90504-706 | |
| Schlage C (Default) | SCC (Default) | V4802-8 | V4802-7 | |
| Schlage C-K | SCC-K | V90504-818 | V90504-718 | |
| Schlage E | SCE | V90504-817 | V90504-717 | |
| Yale E1R | YA8 | V90504-831 | V90504-731 | |
| Yale GA | GA | V90504-835 | V90504-735 | |

NOTES:

- Specify finish for cylinders
- Specify KD, KA4, or 1 bitted
- 6 pin cylinder keyed for 5 pin
- Specify lock series.
  Example: GT, SD, etc.

**Parts discount applies**

# CYLINDERS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Rim Cylinders



| KEYWAY | CODE | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 625 | 626 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PDQ TA (Restricted)** | **TA** | I01705-6044 | I01708-6044 | I01703-6044 | I01706-6044 | I01702-6044 | I01707-6044 | |
| Arrow AR1 | AR1 | I01705-6030 | I01708-6030 | I01703-6030 | I01706-6030 | I01702-6030 | I01707-6030 | |
| Corbin 59A1 | CO59A1 | I01705-6029 | I01708-6029 | I01703-6029 | I01706-6029 | I01702-6029 | I01707-6029 | |
| Corbin 60 | CO6 | I01705-6019 | I01708-6019 | I01703-6019 | I01706-6019 | I01702-6019 | I01707-6019 | |
| Corbin L4 | CL4 | I01705-6022 | I01708-6022 | I01703-6022 | I01706-6022 | I01702-6022 | I01707-6022 | |
| Falcon E-R | FAL | I01705-6033 | I01708-6033 | I01703-6033 | I01706-6033 | I01702-6033 | I01707-6033 | |
| Kwikset | KW | I01705-6050 | I01708-6050 | I01703-6050 | I01706-6050 | I01702-6050 | I01707-6050 | |
| Russwin 981 | RUD981 | I01705-6021 | I01708-6021 | I01703-6021 | I01706-6021 | I01702-6021 | I01707-6021 | |
| Russwin D1 | RUD | I01705-6020 | I01708-6020 | I01703-6020 | I01706-6020 | I01702-6020 | I01707-6020 | $74 |
| Sargent LA | SAL | I01705-605 | I01708-605 | I01703-605 | I01706-605 | I01702-605 | I01707-605 | |
| Sargent RA-RC | RA-RC | I01705-606 | I01708-606 | I01703-606 | I01706-606 | I01702-606 | I01707-606 | |
| Schlage C (Default) | SCC (Default) | I01705-6016 | I01708-6016 | I01703-6016 | I01706-6016 | I01702-6016 | I01707-6016 | |
| Schlage C-K | SCC-K | I01705-6018 | I01708-6018 | I01703-6018 | I01706-6018 | I01702-6018 | I01707-6018 | |
| Schlage E | SCE | I01705-6017 | I01708-6017 | I01703-6017 | I01706-6017 | I01702-6017 | I01707-6017 | |
| Yale E1R | YA8 | I01705-6031 | I01708-6031 | I01703-6031 | I01706-6031 | I01702-6031 | I01707-6031 | |
| Yale GA | GA | I01705-6035 | I01708-6035 | I01703-6035 | I01706-6035 | I01702-6035 | I01707-6035 | |
| ---------- | Dummy | I01705-60D | I01708-60D | I01703-60D | I01706-60D | I01702-60D | I01707-60D | $59 |

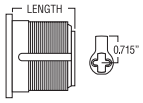
**Parts discount applies**

# CYLINDERS

## Mortise Cylinders



LENGTH INCLUDES CAM




**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

| KEYWAY | PDQ KEYWAY | CYLINDER LENGTH | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 625 | 626 | 630 | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arrow AR1 | AR1 | 15/16" | I01605-7030 | I01608-7030 | I01603-7030 | I01606-7030 | I01602-7030 | I01601-7030 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7130 | I01608-7130 | I01603-7130 | I01606-7130 | I01602-7130 | I01601-7130 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7230 | I01608-7230 | I01603-7230 | I01606-7230 | I01602-7230 | I01601-7230 | — | |
| Corbin 59A1 | C59A1 | 15/16" | I01605-7029 | I01608-7029 | I01603-7029 | I01606-7029 | I01602-7029 | I01601-7029 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7129 | I01608-7129 | I01603-7129 | I01606-7129 | I01602-7129 | I01601-7129 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7229 | I01608-7229 | I01603-7229 | I01606-7229 | I01602-7229 | I01601-7229 | — | |
| Corbin 60 | CO6 | 15/16" | I01605-7019 | I01608-7019 | I01603-7019 | I01606-7019 | I01602-7019 | I01601-7019 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7119 | I01608-7119 | I01603-7119 | I01606-7119 | I01602-7119 | I01601-7119 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7219 | I01608-7219 | I01603-7219 | I01606-7219 | I01602-7219 | I01601-7219 | — | |
| Corbin L4 | CL4 | 15/16" | I01605-7022 | I01608-7022 | I01603-7022 | I01606-7022 | I01602-7022 | I01601-7022 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7122 | I01608-7122 | I01603-7122 | I01606-7122 | I01602-7122 | I01601-7122 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7222 | I01608-7222 | I01603-7222 | I01606-7222 | I01602-7222 | I01601-7222 | — | |
| Russwin D1 | RUD | 15/16" | I01605-7020 | I01608-7020 | I01603-7020 | I01606-7020 | I01602-7020 | I01601-7020 | — | $96 |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7120 | I01608-7120 | I01603-7120 | I01606-7120 | I01602-7120 | I01601-7120 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7220 | I01608-7220 | I01603-7220 | I01606-7220 | I01602-7220 | I01601-7220 | — | |
| Russwin 981 | RUD981 | 15/16" | I01605-7021 | I01608-7021 | I01603-7021 | I01606-7021 | I01602-7021 | I01601-7021 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7121 | I01608-7121 | I01603-7121 | I01606-7121 | I01602-7121 | I01601-7121 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7221 | I01608-7221 | I01603-7221 | I01606-7221 | I01602-7221 | I01601-7221 | — | |
| Schlage E | SCE | 15/16" | I01605-7017 | I01608-7017 | I01603-7017 | I01606-7017 | I01602-7017 | I01601-7017 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7117 | I01608-7117 | I01603-7117 | I01606-7117 | I01602-7117 | I01601-7117 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7217 | I01608-7217 | I01603-7217 | I01606-7217 | I01602-7217 | I01601-7217 | — | |
| Schlage C | SCC | 15/16" | I01605-7016 | I01608-7016 | I01603-7016 | I01606-7016 | I01602-7016 | I01601-7016 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7116 | I01608-7116 | I01603-7116 | I01606-7116 | I01602-7116 | I01601-7116 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7216 | I01608-7216 | I01603-7216 | I01606-7216 | I01602-7216 | I01601-7216 | — | |
| | | 1-1/2" | I01605-7316 | I01608-7316 | I01603-7316 | I01606-7316 | I01602-7316 | I01601-7316 | — | $126 |
| Schlage C-K | SCC-K | 15/16" | I01605-7018 | I01608-7018 | I01603-7018 | I01606-7018 | I01602-7018 | I01601-7018 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7118 | I01608-7118 | I01603-7118 | I01606-7118 | I01602-7118 | I01601-7118 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | —— | I01608-7218 | I01603-7218 | I01606-7218 | I01602-7218 | I01601-7218 | — | |
| Sargent LA | SAL | 15/16" | I01605-705 | I01608-705 | I01603-705 | I01606-705 | I01602-705 | I01601-705 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-715 | I01608-715 | I01603-715 | I01606-715 | I01602-715 | I01601-715 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-725 | I01608-725 | I01603-725 | I01606-725 | I01602-725 | I01601-725 | — | |
| Sargent RA-RC | RA-RC | 15/16" | I01605-706 | I01608-706 | I01603-706 | I01606-706 | I01602-706 | I01601-706 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-716 | I01608-716 | I01603-716 | I01606-716 | I01602-716 | I01601-716 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-726 | I01608-726 | I01603-726 | I01606-726 | I01602-726 | I01601-726 | — | |
| Yale E1R | YA8 | 15/16" | I01605-7031 | I01608-7031 | I01603-7031 | I01606-7031 | I01602-7031 | I01601-7031 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7131 | I01608-7131 | I01603-7131 | I01606-7131 | I01602-7131 | I01601-7131 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7231 | I01608-7231 | I01603-7231 | I01606-7231 | I01602-7231 | I01601-7231 | — | |
| Yale GA | GA | 15/16" | I01605-7035 | I01608-7035 | I01603-7035 | I01606-7035 | I01602-7035 | I01601-7035 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7135 | I01608-7135 | I01603-7135 | I01606-7135 | I01602-7135 | I01601-7135 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7235 | I01608-7235 | I01603-7235 | I01606-7235 | I01602-7235 | I01601-7235 | — | $96 |
| Falcon E-R | FAL | 15/16" | I01605-7033 | I01608-7033 | I01603-7033 | I01606-7033 | I01602-7033 | I01601-7033 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7133 | I01608-7133 | I01603-7133 | I01606-7133 | I01602-7133 | I01601-7133 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7233 | I01608-7233 | I01603-7233 | I01606-7233 | I01602-7233 | I01601-7233 | — | |
| Kwikset | KW | 15/16" | I01605-7050 | I01608-7050 | I01603-7050 | I01606-7050 | I01602-7050 | I01601-7050 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7150 | I01608-7150 | I01603-7151 | I01606-7150 | I01602-7150 | I01601-7150 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7250 | I01608-7250 | I01603-7250 | I01606-7250 | I01602-7250 | I01601-7250 | — | |
| **PDQ TA (Restricted. Limited to Grand-master systems w/4 masters)** | **TA** | 15/16" | I01605-7044 | I01608-7044 | I01603-7044 | I01606-7044 | I01602-7044 | I01601-7044 | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-7144 | I01608-7144 | I01603-7144 | I01606-7144 | I01602-7144 | I01601-7144 | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-7244 | I01608-7244 | I01603-7244 | I01606-7244 | I01602-7244 | I01601-7244 | — | |
| | | 1-1/2" | I01605-7344 | I01608-7344 | I01603-7344 | I01606-7344 | I01602-7344 | I01601-7344 | — | |
| — | Dummy | 1" | I01605-70D | I01608-70D | I01603-70D | I01606-70D | I01602-70D | I01607-70D | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I01605-71D | I01608-71D | I01603-71D | I01606-71D | I01602-71D | I01607-71D | — | |
| | | 1-1/4" | I01605-72D | I01608-72D | I01603-72D | I01606-72D | I01602-72D | I01607-72D | — | |
| — | T-Turn | 15/16" | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| | | 1-1/8" | I12605 | I12608 | I12603 | I12606 | I12602 | I12607 | — | $73 |
| | | 1-1/4" | I22605 | I22608 | I22603 | I22606 | I22602 | I22607 | — | |
| — | T-Turn, Right Hand, Function MJ134 RH | 1-1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | MJ522-01 | $81 |
| — | T-Turn, Left Hand Function MJ134 LH | 1-1/4" | — | — | — | — | — | — | MJ523-01 | |

**Parts discount applies**

# INTERCHANGEABLE CORES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Interchangeable Cores



| CORE TYPE | KEYWAY | PDQ KEYWAY | WITH LOCK | WITHOUT LOCK | PINS | 606 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Small Format (SFIC) BEST Compatible | **UNCOMBINATED** | | | | | | |
| | Best A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R | A (Default), B, C, D, E, F,G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R | $60 | $71 | 6 | I5206 - 8 - Specify Keyway | I5206 - 7 - Specify Keyway |
| | | | | | 7 | I5207 - 8 - Specify Keyway | I5207 - 7 - Specify Keyway |
| | **COMBINATED** | | | | | | |
| | Best A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R | A (Default), B, C, D, E, F,G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R | $60 | $90 | 6 | I5206 - 8-1- Specify Keyway | I5206 - 7-1- Specify Keyway |
| | | | | | 7 | I5207 - 8-1- Specify Keyway | I5207 - 7-1- Specify Keyway |
| | PDQ Exclusive | PDQ 1 | | | 6 | I5206 - 8 - 41 | I5206 - 7 - 41 |
| | | | | | 7 | I5207 - 8 - 41 | I5207 - 7 - 41 |
| | | PDQ 2 | | | 6 | I5206 - 8 - 42 | I5206 - 7 - 42 |
| | | | | | 7 | I5207 - 8 - 42 | I5207 - 7 - 42 |
| | PDQ Exclusive and Restricted | PDQ 3 | | | 6 | I5206 - 8 - 43 | I5206 - 7 - 43 |
| | | | | | 7 | I5207 - 8 - 43 | I5207 - 7 - 43 |
| Large Format (LFIC) Schlage Compatible | **UNCOMBINATED** | | | | | | |
| | Schlage C (Default) | SCC (Default) | $73 | $86 | 6 | I5206-8-16 | I5206-7-16 |
| | **COMBINATED** | | | | | | |
| | Schlage C (Default) | SCC (Default) | $73 | $96 | 6 | I5206-8-116 | I5206-7-116 |
| | PDQ Restricted | TA | | | — | See High Security Section | |
| Construction Cores[1] | Small Format[2] (BEST Compatible) | — | $60 | $90 | 6 only | I5206 | I5206 |
| | Dummy, Plastic | — | $6 | $6 | — | I13520 | I13520 |
| | Large Format (Schlage Compatible) | — | $73 | $96 | — | I5206LFIC | I5206LFIC |
| | I-C Tailpiece and Spacer | — | — | $8.90 | — | VP92905 | VP92905 |

**Notes 1: No finish designation required.** **2: Available in "L" keyway only.** **Parts discount applies**

## Housings



| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing 6-pin 1-1/4", BEST® compatible | I5306-(specify finish) | $78 |
| SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing 7-pin 1-3/8", BEST® compatible | I5307-(specify finish) | $82 |
| SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (for both 6-pin/7-pin cores), 1-1/2", BEST® compatible | I5317-(specify finish) | $85 |
| SFIC Mortise Cylinder Tapered 6-pin 1/2", BEST® compatible | I53013-067 (specify US3 or 26D) | $78 |
| SFIC Mortise Cylinder Tapered 7-pin 1/2", BEST® compatible | I53013-077 (specify US10B or 26D) | |
| SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (for both 6-pin/7-pin cores) | I5308-(specify finish) | |
| LFIC Mortise Housing, Schlage® compatible | I5304-(specify finish) | $95 |
| LFIC Rim Housing, Schlage® compatible | I5303-(specify finish) | |

**Parts discount applies**

## Cams

| CAM LAYOUT | DESCRIPTION | WHERE USED | CONVENTIONAL MORTISE CYLINDER | SMALL FORMAT HOUSING | LARGE FORMAT HOUSING | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Adams Rite AR Cam | KT Series Deadbolts | I127-4205 | I54011 | I54211 | $7.80 |
|  | PDQ MR Cam | MR Series Mortise Locks | I127-4201 | I54061 | I54261 | |
|  | Straight Cam | 6 EW Series Wide Stile Escutcheon Exit Device Trim | I127-4202 | I54031 | I54231 | |
|  | Schlage Cloverleaf Cam | | I127-4209 | I54051 | I54221 | |
|  | Sargent Std Cam | | I127-4204 | I54041 | N/A | |
|  | Lockwood | | I127-4203 | I54021 | N/A | |

**Parts discount applies**

# KEYWAYS/KEYS/CONSTRUCTION

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Keyways

**Standard (Open) Keyways**
Best suited for applications where fast and easy key duplication is required and low key control is required.

**Exclusive Keyways (PDQ1, PDQ2)**
PDQ offers two exclusive key systems that utilize key blanks that are very hard to find in the marketplace, thereby reducing the chances of unauthorized duplication.

**Restricted Keyways (TA, PDQ3)**
The PDQ restricted keyway is only available from PDQ and is shipped directly to the authorized end user. Restricted key systems are ideal when there is a significant need to eliminate an unauthorized duplication by lock shops, hardware and home centers. They provide a higher level of security, with authorization required for the order of key blanks for duplication. Each key is registered and no blank keys are sold. A letter of authorization on the end user's stationery must be submitted with the initial order to establish the authorized ship to location

## Key Blanks

**Conventional**



**Large Bow**



Ideal for special keys which must be visibly distinctive within a key system, or for very specialized marking.

Only available in Schlage C

**Interchangeable Core**



## Construction Cores

Temporary construction cores are an excellent way to ensure the security of a construction site. Another more secure way to ensure the security of the construction site is the use of temporary cores. PDQ offers both standard and disposable construction cores for this purpose. The standard cores are painted black above the keyway identifying them as construction cores. These can be returned at job's end for a full credit. Disposable cores are not key lockable and are discarded when the job is complete.

## Construction Master Keying (CMK):

PDQ offers the CMK keying option which provides extra security during the transition from the construction phase to completion. A construction master key operates all PDQ cylinders while the building is under construction. Upon completion of the construction phase, it can be voided without removing the cylinders from the locks simply by turning the change key in each cylinder.

# KEYING SYSTEMS

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

| CODE | KEYING SYSTEMS | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| KD | Keyed Random | N/C |
| OB | 0-Bitted with 2 blank keys (For quality control purposes, PDQ "0" bit cylinders are actually keyed to a 1 bit and a 1 bit key is sent to open cylinders.) | |
| KA2 | Keyed Alike, 2 or less (KA2) | |
| KA4 | Keyed Alike, 3-4 (KA3 or KA4) | $11.60 each |
| KA | Keyed Alike, 5 or More (KA5) | |
| MK | Master Keyed | $20 each |
| KE | Master Keyed to Existing Bittings:<br>• Parts Discount Applies | |
| CMK | Construction Master Keyed | $37 each |
| **CODE** | **MASTER KEY SERVICES** | |
| | Number of Bittings | |
| B100 | 1-100 | $110 |
| B300 | 101-300 | $170 |
| B1000 | 301-1000 | $240 |
| B2000 | 1001- 2000 | $330 |
| B5000 | 2001- 5000 | $420 |
| | Master Key Service is a custom master key system that is provided with the purchase of complete PDQ manufactured locks and locking devices. A master key service charge will be assessed for any order that includes only PDQ cylinders or cores for use on non-PDQ locks or locking devices. | |
| BL | Bitting List for Factory Master Key Production | $95 |
| **CODE** | **VISUAL KEY CONTROL** | |
| VKC-KEY | Visual Key Control - Key Stamping | $4.80 |
| VKC-CYL | Visual Key Control - Cylinder Stamping | $9 |
| VKC-COR | Visual Key Control - Core Stamping | |
| **CODE** | **KEY CUT CHARGE – MASTER/CONTROL/CHANGE** | |
| MKC | Master Key | $12.75 |
| GMKC | Grand Master Key | |
| GGMKC | Grand Grand Master Key | |
| CMKC | Construction Master Key | |
| CTLC | Control Key | |
| CKC | Change Key | |
| **CODE** | **EXTRA KEY CUTS** | |
| IO 24 05-00 | Extra Key Cuts | $12.75 |



Visual Key Control

**Parts discount applies**

# LOCK AND KEY PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Key Blanks (50 Piece Minimum Order)

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | PART LIST PRICE 5-PIN | PART LIST PRICE 6-PIN |
|---|---|---|---|
| ARA | Arrow / AR1 | $3.25 | $3.45 |
| CO59A1 | Corbin 59A1 | | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | | |
| SAS | Sargent / SAS | | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | | |
| YA8 | Yale / E11 | | |
| GA | Yale / GA | | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | | |
| KW | Kwikset / KW | | |
| **TA** | **PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 sub masters)** | $3.70 | $3.70 |
| Large Bow Key | SCC | | |
| Large Bow Key | SCE | | |

| INTERCHANGEABLE CORE KEY BLANKS | PRICE EACH |
|---|---|
| Best Keyways: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, WA, WB, WC, WD, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R, DD | $3.95 |
| IC Keyblank Stamped "U.S. Govt". Min order qty: 50ea | $4.30 |

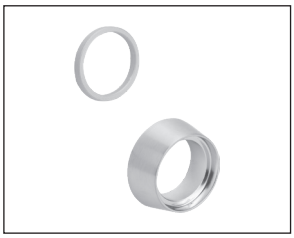
**IC Key blanks are stamped DND prohibiting duplication as standard. Unmarked blanks are available upon request.**

**Parts discount applies**

NOTES:
- Specify finish when or dering miscellaneous parts
- Kwikset cylinder available in 5 pin only



6 Pin Key Blank / 5 Pin Key Blank



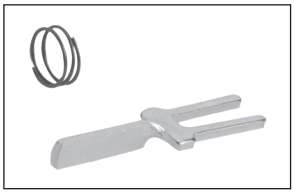
Collars

## Miscellaneous Parts

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Dust Box (Specified with Lock) | Y025-SBX | $7.20 |
| 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" ANSI Dust Box | Y025-SBX | |
| T-Strike Dust Box (Specified with Lock) | I0251 | $2.30 |
| T-Strike Dust Box | I0251 | $4.40 |
| FL-Strike Dust Box (Specified with Lock) | I0251R | $2.30 |
| FL-Strike Dust Box | I0251R | $4.40 |
| 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" Deadbolt Dust Box | I4701 | |
| IC Tailpiece assembly includes tailpiece and spacer | VP92905 | $8.80 |
| GP Screw pack (any finish) / GT Screw pack (any finish) | V91910 / VA10030 | $7 |
| 1-1/8" Latch Front Filler Plate (Minimum of 100 pieces) | I099-100 | $1.25 |
| **COLLARS AND BLOCKING RINGS** | | |
| Rim Cylinder Ring | I5502 | $3.50 |
| Mortise Cylinder Ring Step 5/32" | I5501 | |
| Blocking Ring 1/8" | I55121 | |
| Blocking Ring 5/32" | I034 | |
| Blocking Ring 1/4" | I55012 | |
| Vandal Collar 11/16" | I5504 | $15 |
| Vandal Collar 13/16" | I5503 | |

***Works with both GP and GT, SX and SD latches. (Grade 1 latches requires removal of breakaway center)**

**Parts discount applies**



SFIC Tailpieces

# Security. Performance. Flexibility.

Exit devices are a critical part of a building's fire and life safety egress system. PDQ manufactures a full line of exit devices, including rim, vertical rod and mortise for both wide and narrow stile doors. These devices provide the best combination of simplicity, strength, durability, aesthetics, and innovation and are perfect for a vast array of applications.

## Comprehensive Offering

### 6300
Architectural Wide Stile



**Applications**
The all NEW 6300 Series Wide Stile Exit Devices incorporate modern push bar styling for heavy traffic applications. These Grade 1 certified devices are put to the ultimate test everyday in K-12, higher education, Healthcare, and government buildings. Other applications include offices, banks, assisted living facilities, retail stores, and other commercial buildings that have constant traffic. — p. 138

### 6400
Architectural Narrow Stile



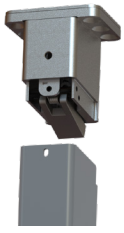
**Applications**
The all NEW 6400 Series Wide Stile Exit Devices incorporate modern push bar styling for heavy traffic applications. These Grade 1 certified devices are put to the ultimate test everyday in K-12, higher education, Healthcare, and government buildings. Other applications include offices, banks, assisted living facilities, retail stores, and other commercial buildings that have constant traffic. — p. 138

### 4200
Commercial Wide Stile



**Applications**
When low cost and dependability are essential, the 4200 Series is a great choice. A reliable workhorse, the 4200 Series is an economical answer for stock doors and frames. — p. 184

### 9300
Mullions



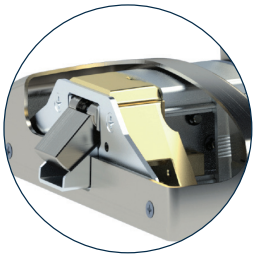
**Applications**
Designed for quick removal, the 9300 mullion is ideal in situations where carts, gurneys and large machinery need to pass freely through an opening. Popular applications include Healthcare, industrial manufacturing, and commercial businesses. — p. 180

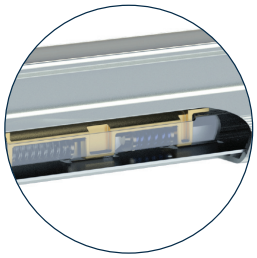


# Introducing the
# 6300/6400 SERIES
## Architectural Exit Device

### Highlights

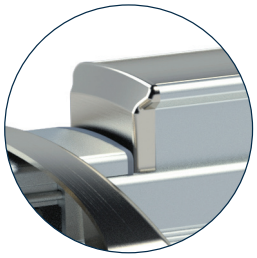
Chassis support is cast for high strength.

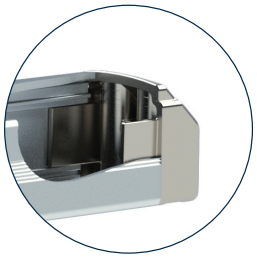




Cush spring quiets device in both directions. Compression spring returns the touch bar providing more reliability than a torsion type spring.

Push bar has angled ends and is nearly flush when dogged.

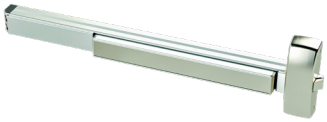




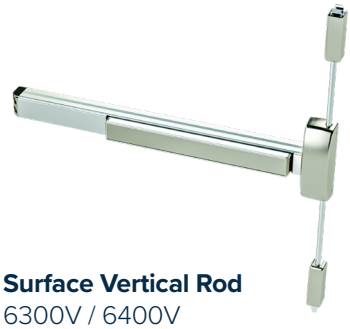
Flush end cap is standard, heavy duty engineered casting keys into the rail for ultimate pry resistance.

### Features

- Rugged, reliable, flexible, and simple design
- Designed & Assembled in Lancaster, PA
- Patent Pending
- Quiet operation - large heavy-duty spring cushion quiets both the compression/extension of the push bar
- Internal compression spring ensures long lasting push bar return
- Engineered strong and overbuilt for the most demanding environments
- Durable, heavy-duty flush end cap is standard and resist prying
- Stands up to cart abuse, heavy-duty flush end cap and tapered push bar designed to deflect hits and minimize damage
- Simple field door prep and installation
- Dogging holds bar in a retracted position nearly flush with head cover and rail
- Hex Key provided to dog/release the device
- No exposed screws on back of bar
- True 2-3/4” backset (with 5/8” frame stop and 1/8” door gap)
- Wood and machine screws included with each device
- Devices and trim are non-handed
- Ten (10) year warranty



**Rim**
6300R / 6400R



**Surface Vertical Rod**
6300V / 6400V



**Concealed Vertical Rod**
6300C / 6400C



**Mortise**
6300M

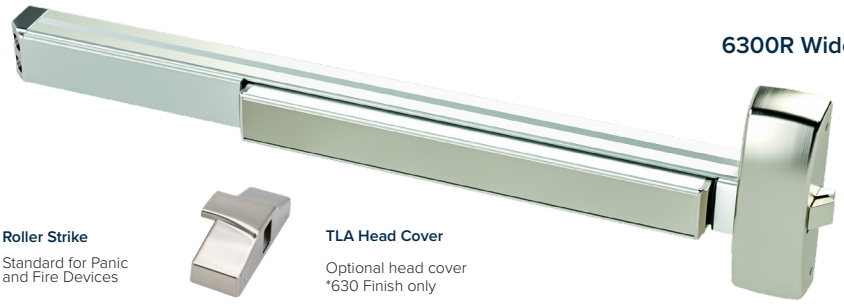
# 6300/6400R SERIES

# Wide/Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## 6300R Wide Stile/6400R Narrow Stile

Panic & Fire Rated



6300R Wide

6400R Narrow





**Roller Strike**

Standard for Panic and Fire Devices



**TLA Head Cover**

Optional head cover
*630 Finish only



**(DD) Double Door Strike**



**ML**

Mullion Fire Strike

CERTIFIED · BHMA CERTIFIED · ADA COMPLIANT

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Rail** | • Extruded aluminum • Specify 630F for full stainless surfaces (roll formed) |
| **Latch** | • Stainless steel dead locking with 3/4" throw |
| **Hand** | • Device is non-handed • Trim is non-handed or field reversible |
| **Dogging** | • Hex key dogging standard • Cylinder dogging optional • Dogging not available for fire labeled devices |
| **Minimum Stile Width** | • 6300 - 3-1/2" • 6400 - 3 1/8" with 639027/639057 strike and 2 1/8" on aluminum frames with balde stop strike. |
| **Door Thickness** | • 1-3/4" - 2" (Consult factory for other) |
| **Door Width** | • 24", 36", 48" standard |
| **Door Height** | • Panic - Up to 10' • Fire - See fire ratings charts page 154 |
| **Strike Options** | • Default roller • Blade stop • Double door • Windstorm/Fire Mullion - Panic Mullion uses standard roller strike |
| **Finishes** | • 605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Dark Bronze, 622 - Flat Black, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F – Full Satin Stainless Surfaces<br>• Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626, 630 & 630F |
| **Fasteners** | • Includes machine and wood screws • SNB Optional |
| **Warranty** | • Ten (10) year limited warranty |
| **Electrified Options** | • Motorized Latch Retraction • Request to Exit/Signal Switch • Alarmed Exit<br>• Latch Bolt Monitor • ISMC Connectors |
| **Certifications:<br>Compliances:<br>Listings:** | • Listed for UL 305 "Panic", listed for UL 10C "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours.<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1<br>• FL #40297 +60/-65 psf 4080 16ga Single<br>• FL #40297 +50/-50 psf 4080 18ga Single<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• Meets requirements of the BAA as a COTS product manufactured in the United States |

# 6300/6400 RIM EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| Series | For Door Width | Device Type | Rating | Finish | Options | Electrified Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **63** | **00** | **R** | **--** | **630** | **--** | **--** |
| **63** - Wide Stile Device<br>**64** - Narrow Stile Device | **00** - 36" Door<br>**10** - 48" Door<br>**20** - 24" Door | **R** - Rim Device | **Blank** - Panic Rated<br>**F** - Fire Rated | ***605** – Bright Brass<br>***606** – Satin Brass<br>**613** – Dark Bronze<br>**622** – Satin Black<br>***625** – Bright Chrome<br>**626** – Satin Chrome<br>**630** – Satin Stainless<br>***630F** – Stainless | **Dogging** (Panic Rated Only):<br>**Blank** - Hex Key Dogging<br>**CD** - Cylinder Dogging<br>**LD** - Less Dogging*<br><br>**Strikes:**<br>**BS** - Blade Stop Strike (Rim)<br>**DD** - Double Door Strike (Rim)<br><br>**WS –** Windstorm Rated (Rim & SVR)<br>**EC** - End Cap Cover<br>**TLA** - Head Cover<br>**SNB** - Sex Nuts & Bolts<br>**AM** - Anti-Microbial<br>**SK** - Shim Kit<br>**SHS** - Security Head Screws | **MLR** - Motorized Latch Retr.<br>**AL** - Alarm Kit*<br>**SS** - Signal Switch on touch bar<br>**LM** - Latchbolt Monitor<br>**ISMC** - Industry Standard Molex Connector<br>**ALHW** - Alarm kit hard wired |

*Available Q4 2022

*Multiple Selections Allowed
*Dogging options only apply to Panic Rated

* MLR can be combined with LM & SS
* AL can be combined with LM
* MLR and AL cannot be combined
* ISMC available on all
* AL - specify handing

## 6300R Rim Wide Stile Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6300R | Rim, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $1402 | $1503 | $1564 | $1750 | $1707 |
| 6300RF | Rim, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging 3'0" door | $1669 | $1770 | $1831 | $2017 | $1974 |
| 6310R | Rim, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 4'0" door | $1477 | $1578 | $1639 | $1825 | $1782 |
| 6310RF | Rim, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging 4'0" door | $1744 | $1845 | $1906 | $2092 | $2049 |
| 6320R | Rim, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | $1602 | $1703 | $1764 | $1950 | $1907 |
| 6320RF | Rim, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging 2'0" door | $1869 | $1970 | $2031 | $2217 | $2174 |

*Available with all electrified options.*

## 6400R Rim Narrow Stile Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6400R | Rim, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $1527 | $1628 | $1689 | $1875 | $1832 |
| 6400RF | Rim, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging 3'0" door | $1794 | $1895 | $1956 | $2142 | $2099 |
| 6410R | Rim, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 4'0" door | $1602 | $1703 | $1764 | $1950 | $1907 |
| 6410RF | Rim, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging 4'0" door | $1869 | $1970 | $2031 | $2217 | $2174 |
| 6420R | Rim, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | $1727 | $1828 | $1889 | $2075 | $2032 |
| 6420RF | Rim, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging 2'0" door | $1994 | $2095 | $2156 | $2342 | $2299 |

# 6300/6400 RIM EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6300/6400R Rim Mechanical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| EC | End Cap Cover | $42 |
| TLA | Head Cover (Similar to 6200 Series) | $40 |
| AM | Anti Microbial (630/626 only) | $162 |
| WS | Florida HVHZ | $110 |
| CD | Cylinder Dogging | $125 |
| LD | Less Dogging | - |
| SNB | Sex Nuts & Bolts | $37 |
| BS | Blade Stop Strike | $104 |
| DD | Double Door Strike | $104 |
| SHS | Tamper Proof Security Head Screws | $92 |

## 6300/6400R Rim Electrical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| AL | Alarmed Exit | $302 |
| LM | Latch Bolt Monitoring | $208 |
| MLR | Motorized Latch Retraction | $914 |
| SS | Signal Switch - Request to Exit or touch bar Monitoring | $156 |
| ALHW | Alarmed Exit with Hard Wire Power and Relay | $422 |
| ISMC | Industry Standard Molex Connector (order in addition to other electrified options) | $120 |

**Parts Discount.**

1: Electrified options not available on 24” device.

2: For the MLR Motorized Latch Retraction option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 3". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 9”.

3: For the Alarm option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 2". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 8”.

# 6300/6400V SERIES

# Wide/Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## 6300V Wide Stile/6400V Narrow Stile

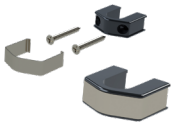
Panic & Fire Rated



Bottom Strike



Top Strike



**Concealed Fasteners**

For rod guides



**Less Bottom Rod (LBR)**

Available on fire and panic rated devices



**TLA Head Cover**

Optional head cover
*630 Finish only



6300V Wide

6400V Narrow



CERTIFIED

BHMA CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Rail** | • Extruded aluminum • Specify 630F for full stainless surfaces (roll formed) |
| **Latch** | • Top - Stainless Steel 3/4" toggle • Bottom - 5/8" Travel Drop Bolt • Less bottom rod option |
| **Hand** | • Device is non-handed • Trim is non-handed or field reversible |
| **Dogging** | • Hex key dogging standard • Cylinder dogging optional • Dogging not available for fire labeled devices |
| **Minimum Stile Width** | • 6300 - 3-1/2" • 6400 - 3 1/8" with 639027/639057 strike and 2 1/8" on aluminum frames with balde stop strike. |
| **Door Thickness** | • 1-3/4" - 2" (Consult factory for other) |
| **Door Width** | • 24", 36", 48" standard |
| **Door Height** | • Panic - Up to 10' • Fire - See fire ratings charts page 154 |
| **Strike** | • Cast top strike, plate bottom strike |
| **Finishes** | • 605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Dark Bronze, 622 - Flat Black, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F – Full Satin Stainless Surfaces<br>• Optional Anti-Microbial Coating available on 626, 630 & 630F |
| **Fasteners** | • Includes machine screws and wood screws • SNB Optional |
| **Warranty** | • Ten (10) year limited warranty |
| **Electrified Options** | • Motorized Latch Retraction • Request to Exit/Signal Switch • Alarmed Exit<br>• Latch Bolt Monitor • ISMC Connectors |
| **Certifications: Compliances: Listings:** | • Listed for UL 305 "Panic", listed for UL 10C "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours.<br>• ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• FL #40297 +50/-50 psf 8080 18ga Pair<br>• Meets requirements of the BAA as a COTS product manufactured in the United States |

# 6300/6400 SURFACE VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| Series | For Door Width | Device Type | Rating | Finish | Options | Electrified Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 00 | V | -- | 630 | -- | -- |
| **63** - Wide Stile Device<br>**64** - Narrow Stile Device | **00** - 36" Door<br>**10** - 48" Door<br>**20** - 24" Door | **V** - SVR Device | **Blank** - Panic Rated<br>**F** - Fire Rated | ***605** – Bright Brass<br>***606** – Satin Brass<br>**613** – Dark Bronze<br>**622** – Satin Black<br>***625** – Bright Chrome<br>**626** – Satin Chrome<br>**630** – Satin Stainless<br>***630F** – Stainless | **Dogging** (Panic Rated Only):<br>**Blank** - Hex Key Dogging<br>**CD** - Cylinder Dogging<br>**LD** - Less Dogging*<br><br>**LBR** - Less Bottom Rod (SVR/CVR)<br>**LBR-FP** - Less Bottom Rod with Fire Pin (SVR/CVR)<br><br>**WS –** Windstorm Rated (Rim & SVR)<br>**EC** - End Cap Cover<br>**TLA** - Head Cover<br>**SNB** - Sex Nuts & Bolts<br>**AM** - Anti-Microbial<br>**SK** - Shim Kit<br>**SHS** - Security Head Screws<br><br>**7** - 7' door (default)<br>**8** - 8' door<br>**10** - 8'-10' Door | **MLR** - Motorized Latch Retr.<br>**AL** - Alarm Kit*<br>**SS** - Signal Switch on touch bar<br>**LM** - Latchbolt Monitor<br>**ISMC** - Industry Standard Molex Connector<br>**ALHW** - Alarm kit hard wired |

*Available Q4 2022

*Multiple Selections Allowed
*Dogging options only apply to Panic Rated

## 6300V Surface Vertical Rod Wide Stile Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6300V | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $2110 | $2211 | $2272 | $2458 | $2415 |
| 6300VLBR | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6300VF | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | $2377 | $2478 | $2539 | $2725 | $2682 |
| 6300VFLBR* | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6310V | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 4'0" door | $2185 | $2286 | $2347 | $2533 | $2490 |
| 6310VLBR | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging,4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6310VF | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | $2452 | $2553 | $2614 | $2800 | $2757 |
| 6310VFLBR* | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6320V | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2310 | $2411 | $2472 | $2658 | $2615 |
| 6320VLBR | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |
| 6320VF | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2577 | $2678 | $2739 | $2925 | $2882 |
| 6320VFLBR* | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |

For devices over 7' high, add $25 per foot

***LBR FIRE RATED DEVICES MUST BE ORDERED IN PAIRS.** One fire pin furnished per pair.

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6400V Surface Vertical Rod Narrow Stile Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6400V | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $2235 | $2336 | $2397 | $2583 | $2540 |
| 6400VLBR | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6400VF | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | $2502 | $2603 | $2664 | $2850 | $2807 |
| 6400VFLBR* | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6410V | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging,4'0" door | $2310 | $2411 | $2472 | $2658 | $2615 |
| 6410VLBR | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging,4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6410VF | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | $2577 | $2678 | $2739 | $2925 | $2882 |
| 6410VFLBR* | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6420V | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2435 | $2536 | $2597 | $2783 | $2740 |
| 6420VLBR | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |
| 6420VF | Surface vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2702 | $2803 | $2864 | $3050 | $3007 |
| 6420VFLBR* | Surface vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |

For devices over 7' high, add $25 per foot

***LBR FIRE RATED DEVICES MUST BE ORDERED IN PAIRS.** One fire pin furnished per pair.

## 6300/6400V Surface Vertical Rod Mechanical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| EC | End Cap Cover | $42 |
| TLA | Head Cover (Similar to 6200 Series) | $40 |
| AM | Anti Microbial (630/626 only) | $162 |
| CD | Cylinder Dogging | $125 |
| LD | Less Dogging | - |
| SNB | Sex Nuts & Bolts | $37 |
| SHS | Tamper Proof Security Head Screws | $92 |
| LBR | Less Bottom Rod | - |
| LBR-FP | Less Bottom Rod with Fire Pin (used with fire rated pair) | - |

## 6300/6400V Surface Vertical Rod Electrical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| AL | Alarmed Exit | $302 |
| LM | Latch Bolt Monitoring | $208 |
| MLR | Motorized Latch Retraction | $914 |
| SS | Signal Switch - Request to Exit and Monitoring | $156 |
| ALHW | Alarmed Exit with Hard Wire Power and Relay | $422 |
| ISMC | Industry Standard Molex Connector (order in addition to other electrified options) | $120 |

**Parts Discount.**

1: Electrified options not available on 24” device.

2: For the MLR Motorized Latch Retraction option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 3". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 9”.

3: For the Alarm option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 2". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 8”.

# 6300/6400C SERIES

# Wide/Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## 6300C Wide Stile/6400C Narrow Stile

Panic & Fire Rated



6300C Wide



6400C Narrow



Bottom Strike



Top Strike



Steel/Wood Door

Latches Mount with L Brackets



Aluminum Door

Latches Mount through inside door face



Less Bottom Rod (LBR)

Available on fire and panic rated devices



TLA Head Cover

Optional head cover
*630 Finish only

CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Rail** | • Extruded aluminum • Specify 630F for full stainless surfaces (roll formed) |
| **Latch** | • Top - Stainless Steel 3/4" toggle • Bottom - 5/8" Travel Drop Bolt • Less bottom rod option |
| **Hand** | • Device is non-handed • Trim is non-handed or field reversible |
| **Dogging** | • Hex key dogging standard • Cylinder dogging optional • Dogging not available for fire labeled devices |
| **Minimum Stile Width** | • 6300 - 3-1/2" • 6400 - 3 1/8" with 639027/639057 strike and 2 1/8" on aluminum frames with balde stop strike. |
| **Door Thickness** | • 1-3/4" - 2" (Consult factory for other) |
| **Door Width** | • 24", 36", 48" standard |
| **Door Height** | • Panic - Up to 10' • Fire - See fire ratings charts page 154 |
| **Strike** | • Cast top strike, plated bottom strike |
| **Finishes** | • 605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Dark Bronze, 622 - Flat Black, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F – Full Satin Stainless Surfaces<br>• Optional Anti-Microbial Coating available on 626, 630 & 630F |
| **Fasteners** | • Includes machine and wood screws • SNB Optional |
| **Warranty** | • Ten (10) year limited warranty |
| **Electrified Options** | • Motorized Latch Retraction • Request to Exit/Signal Switch • Alarmed Exit<br>• Latch Bolt Monitor • ISMC Connectors |
| **Certifications: Compliances: Listings:** | • Listed for UL 305 "Panic", listed for UL 10C "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 3 hours.<br>• ANSI/BHMA A156.3 Grade 1 Pending<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• Meets requirements of the BAA as a COTS product manufactured in the United States |

# 6300/6400 CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| Series | For Door Width | Device Type | Rating | Finish | Options | Electrified Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 00 | C | -- | 630 | -- | -- |
| **63** - Wide Stile Device<br>**64** - Narrow Stile Device | **00** - 36" Door<br>**10** - 48" Door<br>**20** - 24" Door | **C** - CVR Device | **Blank** - Panic Rated<br>**F** - Fire Rated | ***605** – Bright Brass<br>***606** – Satin Brass<br>**613** – Dark Bronze<br>**622** – Satin Black<br>***625** – Bright Chrome<br>**626** – Satin Chrome<br>**630** – Satin Stainless<br>***630F** – Stainless | **Dogging** (Panic Rated Only):<br>**Blank** - Hex Key Dogging<br>**CD** - Cylinder Dogging<br>**LD** - Less Dogging*<br><br>**LBR** - Less Bottom Rod (SVR/CVR)<br>**LBR-FP** - Less Bottom Rod with Fire Pin (SVR/CVR)<br>**EC** - End Cap Cover<br>**TLA** - Head Cover<br>**SNB** - Sex Nuts & Bolts<br>**AM** - Anti-Microbial<br><br>**7** - 7' door (default)<br>**8** - 8' door<br>**10** - 8'-10' Door | **MLR** - Motorized Latch Retr.<br>**AL** - Alarm Kit*<br>**SS** - Signal Switch on touch bar<br>**LM** - Latchbolt Monitor<br>**ISMC** - Industry Standard Molex Connector |

*Available Q4 2022

*Multiple Selections Allowed
*Dogging options only apply to Panic Rated

## 6300C Concealed Vertical Rod Wide Stile Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6300C | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $2440 | $2541 | $2602 | $2788 | $2745 |
| 6300CLBR | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6300CF | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | $2707 | $2808 | $2869 | $3055 | $3012 |
| 6300CFLBR* | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6310C | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 4'0" door | $2516 | $2616 | $2677 | $2863 | $2820 |
| 6310CLBR | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging,4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6310CF | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | $2782 | $2883 | $2944 | $3130 | $3087 |
| 6310CFLBR* | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6320C | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2640 | $2741 | $2802 | $2988 | $2945 |
| 6320CLBR | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |
| 6320CF | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2907 | $3008 | $3069 | $3255 | $3212 |
| 6320CFLBR* | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |

For devices over 7' high, add $25 per foot

***LBR FIRE RATED DEVICES MUST BE ORDERED IN PAIRS.** One fire pin furnished per pair.

## 6400C Concealed Vertical Rod Narrow Stile Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6400C | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $2565 | $2666 | $2727 | $2913 | $2870 |
| 6400CLBR | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6400CF | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | $2832 | $2933 | $2994 | $3180 | $3137 |
| 6400CFLBR* | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 3'0" door | | | | | |
| 6410C | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging,4'0" door | $2640 | $2741 | $2802 | $2988 | $2945 |
| 6410CLBR | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging,4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6410CF | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | $2907 | $3008 | $3069 | $3255 | $3212 |
| 6410CFLBR* | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 4'0" door | | | | | |
| 6420C | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2765 | $2866 | $2927 | $3113 | $3070 |
| 6420CLBR | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |
| 6420CF | Concealed vertical rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | $3032 | $3133 | $3194 | $3380 | $3337 |
| 6420CFLBR* | Concealed vertical rod, less bottom rod, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging, 2'0" door | | | | | |

For devices over 7' high, add $25 per foot

***LBR FIRE RATED DEVICES MUST BE ORDERED IN PAIRS.** One fire pin furnished per pair.

## 6300/6400 CVR Mechanical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| EC | End Cap Cover | $42 |
| TLA | Head Cover (Similar to 6200 Series) | $40 |
| AM | Anti Microbial (630/626 only) | $162 |
| CD | Cylinder Dogging | $125 |
| LD | Less Dogging | - |
| SNB | Sex Nuts & Bolts | $37 |
| SHS | Tamper Proof Security Head Screws | $92 |
| LBR | Less Bottom Rod | - |
| LBR-FP | Less Bottom Rod with Fire Pin (used with fire rated pair) | - |

## 6300/6400 CVR Electrical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| AL | Alarmed Exit | $302 |
| LM | Latch Bolt Monitoring | $208 |
| MLR | Motorized Latch Retraction | $914 |
| SS | Signal Switch - Request to Exit and Monitoring | $156 |
| ALHW | Alarmed Exit with Hard Wire Power and Relay | $422 |
| ISMC | Industry Standard Molex Connector (order in addition to other electrified options) | $120 |

**Parts Discount.**

1: Electrified options not available on 24” device.

2: For the MLR Motorized Latch Retraction option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 3". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 9”.

3: For the Alarm option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 2". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 8”.

# 6300M SERIES

# Mortise Exit Device

**ASSEMBLED IN THE USA**

## 6300M Wide Stile

Panic & Fire Rated





**TLA Head Cover**

Optional head cover
*630 Finish only

CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Rail** | • Extruded aluminum • Specify 630F for full stainless surfaces (roll formed) |
| **Latch** | • Stainless steel dead locking with 3/4" throw |
| **Hand** | • Field reversible |
| **Dogging** | • Hex key dogging standard • Cylinder dogging optional • Dogging not available for fire labeled devices |
| **Minimum Stile Width** | • 5" |
| **Door Thickness** | • 1-3/4" - 2" (Consult factory for other) |
| **Door Width** | • 24", 36", 48" standard |
| **Door Height** | • Panic - Up to 10' • Fire - See fire ratings charts page 154 |
| **Strike Options** | • Default ASA (4-7/8") |
| **Finishes** | • 605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Oil Rubbed Bronze, 622 - Flat Black, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F – Full Satin Stainless Surfaces<br>• Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626, 630 & 630F |
| **Fasteners** | • Includes machine screws and wood screws • SNB Optional |
| **Warranty** | • Ten (10) year limited warranty |
| **Electrified Options** | • Motorized Latch Retraction • Request to Exit/Signal Switch • Alarmed Exit<br>• Latch Bolt Monitor • ISMC Connectors |
| **Certifications: Compliances: Listings:** | • Listed for UL 305 "Panic", listed for UL 10C "Fire Exit Hardware" up to 90 minutes.<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• Meets requirements of the BAA as a COTS product manufactured in the United States |

# 6300 MORTISE EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| Series | For Door Width | Device Type | Rating | Finish | Options | Electrified Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **63** | **00** | **M** | **--** | **630** | **--** | **--** |
| **63** - Wide Stile Device | **00** - 36" Door<br>**10** - 48" Door<br>**20** - 24" Door | **M** - Wide Stile Mortise Device* | **Blank** - Panic Rated | ***605** – Bright Brass<br>***606** – Satin Brass<br>**613** – Dark Bronze<br>**622** – Satin Black<br>***625** – Bright Chrome<br>**626** – Satin Chrome<br>**630** – Satin Stainless<br>***630F** – Stainless | **Dogging** (Panic Rated Only):<br>**Blank** - Hex Key Dogging<br>**CD** - Cylinder Dogging<br>**LD** - Less Dogging*<br><br>**EC** - End Cap Cover<br>**TLA** - Head Cover<br>**SNB** - Sex Nuts & Bolts<br>**AM** - Anti-Microbial<br>**SHS** - Security Head Screws | **MLR** - Motorized Latch Retr.<br>**AL** - Alarm Kit*<br>**SS** - Signal Switch on touch bar<br>**LM** - Latchbolt Monitor<br>**ISMC** - Industry Standard Molex Connector<br>**ALHW** - Alarm kit hard wired |
| | | *Mortise in wide stile device only | | *Available Q4 2022 | *Multiple Selections Allowed<br>*Dogging options only apply to Panic Rated | * MLR can be combined with LM & SS<br>* AL can be combined with LM<br>* MLR and AL cannot be combined<br>* ISMC available on all<br>* AL - specify handing |

## 6300M Mortise Wide Stile Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6300M | Mortise wide stile exit, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 3'0" door width | $2347 | $2448 | $2509 | $2695 | $2652 |
| 6300MF | Mortise wide stile exit, Listed to UL10C for Fire, 3'0" door width | $2614 | $2715 | $2776 | $2962 | $2919 |
| 6310M | Mortise wide stile exit, Listed to UL305 for Panic, hex key dogging, 4'0" door width | $2422 | $2523 | $2584 | $2770 | $2727 |
| 6310MF | Mortise wide stile exit, Listed to UL10C for Fire, 4'0" door width | $2689 | $2790 | $2851 | $3037 | $2994 |
| 6320M | Mortise wide stile exit, Listed to UL305 for Panic, no dogging, 2'0" door | $2547 | $2648 | $2709 | $2895 | $2852 |
| 6320MF | Mortise wide stile exit, Listed to UL10C for Fire, no dogging 2'0" door | $2814 | $2915 | $2976 | $3162 | $3119 |

# 6300 MORTISE EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6300M Mortise Wide Stile Mechanical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| EC | End Cap Cover | $42 |
| TLA | Head Cover (Similar to 6200 Series) | $40 |
| AM | Anti Microbial (630/626 only) | $162 |
| CD | Cylinder Dogging | $125 |
| LD | Less Dogging | - |
| SNB | Sex Nuts & Bolts | $37 |
| SHS | Tamper Proof Security Head Screws | $92 |
| LBR | Less Bottom Rod | - |
| LBR-FP | Less Bottom Rod with Fire Pin (used with fire rated pair) | - |

## 6300M Mortise Wide Stile Electrical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| AL | Alarmed Exit | $302 |
| LM | Latch Bolt Monitoring | $208 |
| MLR | Motorized Latch Retraction | $914 |
| SS | Signal Switch - Request to Exit and Monitoring | $156 |
| ALHW | Alarmed Exit with Hard Wire Power and Relay | $422 |
| ISMC | Industry Standard Molex Connector (order in addition to other electrified options) | $120 |

**Parts Discount.**

1: Electrified options not available on 24” device.

2: For the MLR Motorized Latch Retraction option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 3". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 9”.

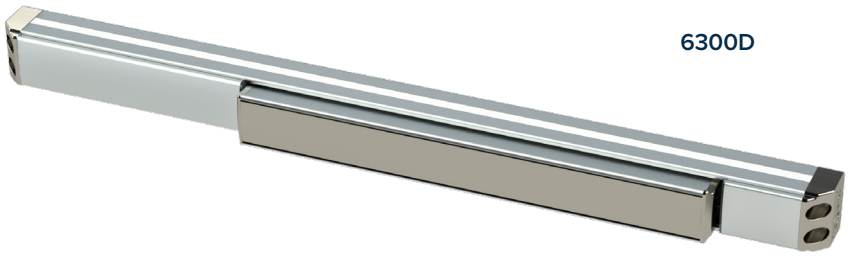
3: For the Alarm option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 2". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 8”.

# 6300D SERIES

# Dummy Exit Device

ASSEMBLED IN THE USA

## 6300D Dummy



6300D

ADA COMPLIANT

### Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Rail** | • Extruded aluminum |
| **Hand** | • Device is non-handed |
| **Dogging** | • Dogging standard • Active push bar, dog to make inactive |
| **Minimum Stile Width** | • 6300 - 3-1/2” |
| **Door Thickness** | • 1-3/4” - 2” (Consult factory for other) |
| **Door Width** | • 24”, 36”, 48” standard |
| **Finishes** | • 605 - Polished Brass, 606 - Satin Brass, 613 - Dark Bronze, 622 - Flat Black, 626 - Satin Chrome, 630 - Satin Stainless Steel, 630F – Full Satin Stainless Surfaces<br>• Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626, 630 & 630F |
| **Fasteners** | • Includes machine and wood screws • SNB Optional |
| **Warranty** | • Ten (10) year limited warranty |
| **Electrified Options** | • Request to Exit/Signal Switch • ISMC Connectors |
| **Certifications:<br>Compliances:<br>Listings:** | • Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• Meets requirements of the BAA as a COTS product manufactured in the United States |

# 6300 DUMMY EXIT DEVICE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| Series | For Door Width | Device Type | Rating | Finish | Options |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 00 | D | -- | 630 | -- |
| **63** - Wide Stile Device | **00** - 36" Door<br>**10** - 48" Door<br>**20** - 24" Door | **D** - Dummy Device | **Blank** - Panic Rated | ***605** – Bright Brass<br>***606** – Satin Brass<br>**613** – Dark Bronze<br>**622** – Satin Black<br>***625** – Bright Chrome<br>**626** – Satin Chrome<br>**630** – Satin Stainless<br>***630F** – Stainless | **Dogging**<br>**SS** - Signal switch on touch bar |

*Available Q4 2022

## 6300D Dummy Exit Devices

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 626 | 613/622 | 605/606/625 | 630F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6300D | Dummy, 3'0" door | $1402 | $1503 | $1564 | $1750 | $1707 |
| 6310D | Dummy, 4'0" door | $1477 | $1578 | $1639 | $1825 | $1782 |
| 6320D | Dummy, 2'0" door | $1602 | $1703 | $1764 | $1950 | $1907 |

## 6300D Dummy Mechanical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| EC | End Cap Cover | $42 |
| SNB | Sex Nuts & Bolts | $37 |
| SHS | Tamper Proof Security Head Screws | $92 |

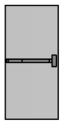
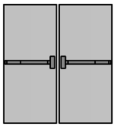
## 6300D Dummy Electrical Options

| PART | DESCRIPTION | EXIT DEVICE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SS | Signal Switch - Request to Exit and Monitoring | $156 |

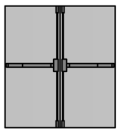
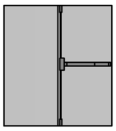
# 6300/6400 FIRE RATINGS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

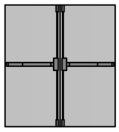
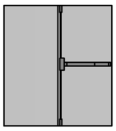
## 6300RF / 6400RF Rim Devices

| | | RATING | MAX OPENING | APPLICATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Single Door | 3 Hour Rated | 4’ x 10’ Door | |
|  | Double Door<br>with 9300F Mullion | 3 Hour Rated | 8' x 8' Pair | Single Egress Pairs<br>(Swing Same Direction) |

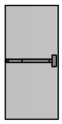
## 6300VF / 6400VF Surface Vertical Devices

| | | RATING | MAX OPENING | APPLICATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Double Door<br>Top/Btm Latches or<br>Less Bottom Rod<br>(LBR) | 3 Hour Rated | 8' x 10' Top/Btm Latches<br>8’ x 8’ Less Bottom Rod | Single Egress Pairs<br>(Swing Same Direction) |
|  | Double Door<br>Top/Btm Latches or<br>Less Bottom Rod<br>(LBR) | 3 Hour Rated | 8’ x 10’ Top/Btm Latches<br>8’ x 8’ Less Bottom Rod | Double Egress Pairs<br>(Swing Opposite<br>Directions) |

## 6300CF / 6400CF Concealed Vertical Devices

| | | RATING | MAX OPENING | APPLICATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Double Door<br>Top/Btm Latches or<br>Less Bottom Rod<br>(LBR) | 3 Hour Rated | 8' x 8' Pair | Single Egress Pairs<br>(Swing Same Direction) |
|  | Double Door<br>Top/Btm Latches or<br>Less Bottom Rod<br>(LBR) | 3 Hour Rated | 8' x 8' Pair | Double Egress Pairs<br>(Swing Opposite Direc-<br>tions) |

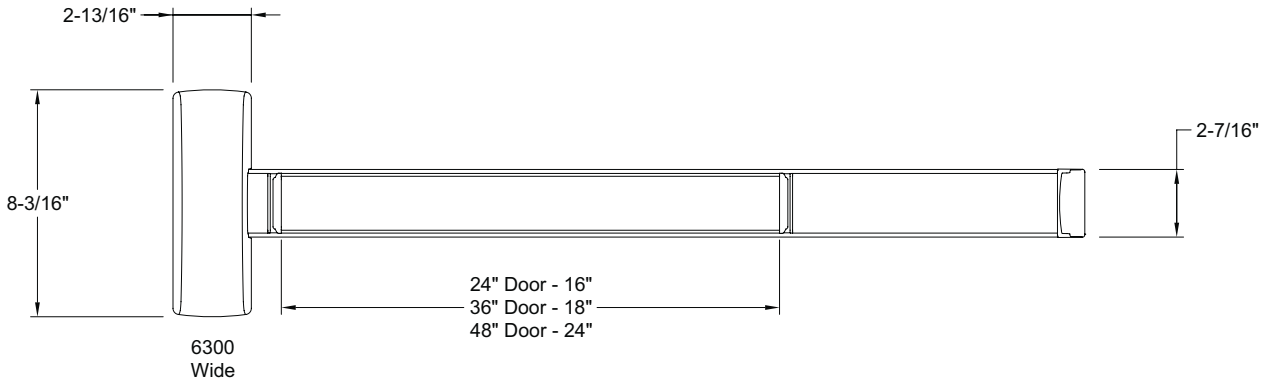
## 6300MF Mortise Devices

| | | RATING | MAX OPENING | APPLICATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Single Door | 90 Minute Rated | 4' x 8' Door | |

# 6300/6400 DIMENSIONS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

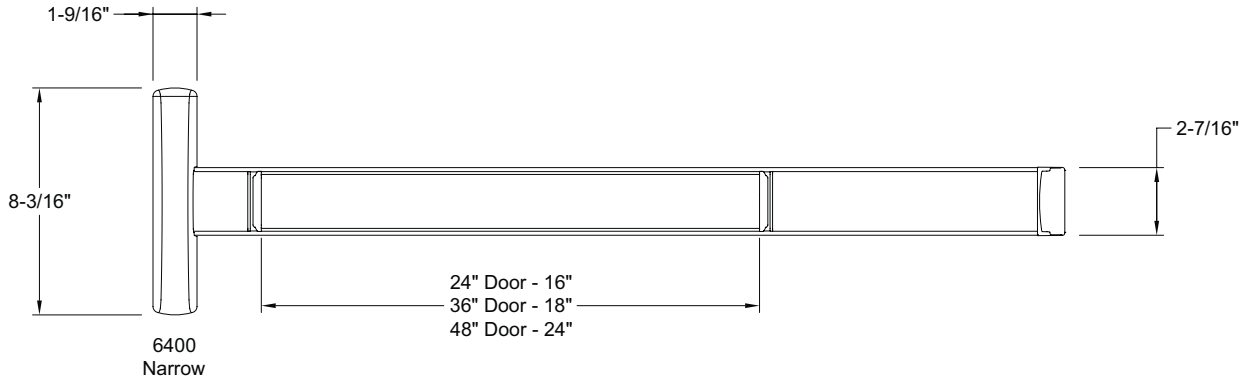
## 6300 Series Wide Stile







## 6400 Series Narrow Stile






# LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## 6300/6400 Series Door Width Chart

| PART | DESCRIPTION | FOR DOOR | MAX CUT [1,2] |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6300R-CD | 6300 Rim Cylinder dogging | 36” | 6” |
| 6300R | 6300 Rim Hex Key dogging | 36” | 6” |
| 6300RF | 6300 Rim Fire | 36” | 8” |
| 6301V | 6300 SVR Cylinder dogging | 36” | 6” |
| 6300V | 6300 SVR Hex Key dogging | 36” | 6” |
| 6300VF | 6300 SVR Fire | 36” | 8” |
| 6300C | 6300 CVR Hex Key dogging | 36” | 6” |
| 6300CF | 6300 CVR Fire | 36” | 8” |
| 6311R | 6300 Rim Cylinder dogging | 48” | 12” |
| 6310R | 6300 Rim Hex Key dogging | 48” | 12” |
| 6310RF | 6300 Rim Fire | 48” | 14” |
| 6311V | 6300 SVR Cylinder dogging | 48” | 12” |
| 6310V | 6300 SVR Hex Key dogging | 48” | 12” |
| 6310VF | 6300 SVR Fire | 48” | 14” |

| 24" DEVICE |
|---|
| No cut |
| No electric options |

1: For the MLR Motorized Latch Retraction option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 3". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 9”.

2: For the Alarm option: 3 ft devices, maximum cut is 2". 4 ft devices, maximum cut is 8”.

## 6300 Wide Stile Cross Reference

| MANUFACTURER | EXIT DEVICE SERIES/TYPE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RIM | RIM FIRE | VERTICAL ROD | VERTICAL ROD FIRE | CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD | CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD FIRE | MORTISE | MORTISE FIRE |
| **PDQ** | **6300R** | **6300RF** | **6300V** | **6300VF** | **6300C** | **6300CF** | **6300M** | **6300MF** |
| CORBIN | ED5200 | ED5200A | ED5400 | ED5400A | ED5860 | ED5860B | ED5600 | ED5600A |
| DORMA | 9300 | F9300 | 9400 | F9400 | 9100 | F9100 | 9500 | F9500 |
| FALCON | 25-R | F-25-R | 25-V | F-25-V | 25-C | F-25-C | 25-M | F-25-M |
| HAGER | 4501 RIM | 4501 RIM FR | 4501 SVR | 4501 SVR FR | 4500 CVR | 4500 CVR FR | 4500 MOR | 4500 MOR FR |
| SARGENT® | 8800 | 12-8800 | 8700 | 12-8700 | 8600 | 12-8600 | 8900 | 12-8900 |
| VON DUPRIN | 98/99 | 98/99-F | 98/9927 | 98/9927-F | 98/9947 | 98/9947-F | 98/9975 | 98/9975-F |
| YALE | 7100 | 7100F | 7110 | 7110F | 7160 | 7160F | 7130 | 7130F |

## 6400 Narrow Stile Cross Reference

| MANUFACTURER | EXIT DEVICE SERIES/TYPE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RIM | RIM FIRE | VERTICAL ROD | VERTICAL ROD FIRE | CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD | CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD FIRE |
| **PDQ** | **6400R** | **6400RF** | **6400V** | **6400VF** | **6400C** | **6400CF** |
| CORBIN | ED4200 | ED4200MA | ED4400 | ED4400MA | ED4800 | ED4800MA |
| DORMA | 9700 | F9700 | 9800 | F9800 | 9600 | F9600 |
| FALCON | 24-R | F-24-R | 24-V | F-24-V | 24-C | F-24-C |
| HAGER | 4601 RIM | 4601 RIM FR | 4601 SVR | 4601 SVR FR | 4601 CVR | 4601 CVR FR |
| SARGENT® | 8500 | 12-8500 | N/A | N/A | 8400 | 12-8400 |
| VON DUPRIN | 33A/35A | 33A/35A-F | 3327A/3527A | 3327A/3527A-F | 3347A/3547A | 3347A/3547A-F |
| YALE | 7200 | 7200F | 7210 | 7210F | 7220 | 7220F |

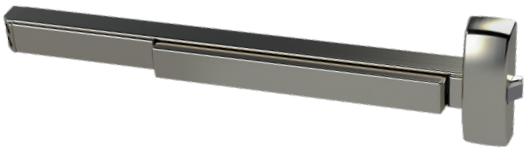
# 6300/6400 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

The following options are available when ordering 6300/6400 devices.

### 630F

This finish option provides a device with main rail, push bar, and filler plates fully clad in brushed stainless steel.



### LBR

Less Bottom Rod is available on SVR and CVR devices. This option deletes the bottom latch on applications where the bottom latch would impede access, or where a floor strike is not desired. LBR option is available on both panic and fire rated devices.



### EC

End Cap Cover option provides a cover for the standard end cap. Can be used if the look is preferred, or to cover the end of the rail on devices that have been cut down.



### TLA

The TLA head cover can be ordered to make the 6300 device better match the previous generation 6200 devices. The head cover is available in 630 finish only.



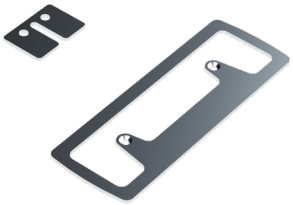
### SNB

Order the SNB option if Sex Nuts are required. These are used on devices when trim is not used, and door construction is not sufficient to hold screws (such as wood or composite core).



### SK

The Shim Kit is used to space the device out from the door. Shims are available in 1/8” and 1/4” thickness. Use multiple shims for additional clearance.



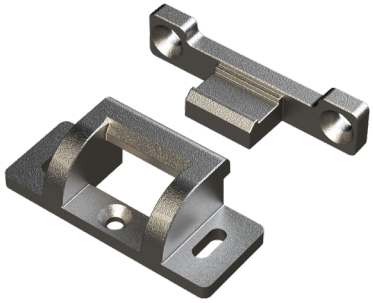
The following Rim Strike options are available when ordering 6300/6400 devices.

## **BS –** Blade Stop Strike (631041) **–** Rim Device

This strike is used on aluminum store front doors with a 1/2" blade stop. Strike comes with a protective plate to latch rubbing on frame and required mounting hardware.

*Strike is optional on both 6300 and 6400 devices.*





## **ML –** Mullion Fire Strike (639080) **–** Rim Device

This strike must be used for fire labeled rim devices when used with the 9300F mullion. It is also used for windstorm HVHZ labeled devices.

*(2) ML strikes are included with every fire rated mullion.*

## **DD –** Double Door Strike (631035) **–** Rim Device

This strike is used to mount a rim device on a pair of doors where one door is fixed by another means (e.g. Flush bolts, Surface bolts)





## Rim Device Stile Width Chart

| Order Option | Strike # | Application | 6300 Min Stile | 6400 Min Stile |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Default Panic | 639027 | Standard Panic Labeled | 4-1/4" | 3-1/8" |
| Default Fire | 639057 | Standard Fire Labeled | 4-1/4" | 3-1/8" |
| Default Panic | 639027 | Panic Labeled Mullion | 4-3/4" | 3-5/8" |
| ML | 639080 | Fire Labeled Mullion | 4-7/8" | 3-3/4" |
| WS | 639080 | Windstorm | 4-3/8" | 3-1/4" |
| DD | 631035 | Double Door Strike | 4-1/4" | 3-1/8" |
| BS | 631041 | Panic Labeled Blade Stop | 3-1/2" | 2-1/8" |

## Parts

| Panic Rated Head Chassis (for replacement only) | Specify | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wide Stile | Narrow Stile | |
| Rim | 639001-R | 649001-R | $182 |
| Vertical Rod | 639001-V | 649001-V | $242 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 639001-C | 649001-C | $242 |
| Mortise | 639001-M | - | $242 |
| Mortise Lock Body | J163-finish | - | $200 |

| Fire Rated Head Chassis (for replacement only) | Specify | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wide Stile | Narrow Stile | |
| Rim | 639001-RF | 649001-RF | $182 |
| Vertical Rod | 639001-V | 649001-V | $242 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 639001-V | 649001-V | $242 |
| Mortise | 639001-M | - | $242 |
| Mortise Lock Body | J163-finish | - | $200 |

| Latch Bolt Assembly<br>*Does not include latchbolt cover | Specify | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| Surface or Concealed Vertical Rod Top Latchbolt | 639029 | $58 |
| Surface or Concealed Vertical Rod Bottom Latchbolt | 639030 | $88 |
| Surface Vertical Rod Latchbolt mounting Bracket | 631513 | $12 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod Steel/Wood Door Latch Mounting Bracket | 631511 | $12 |
| Less Bottom Rod Fire Bolt Kit | 639720 | $125 |

| Vertical Rod Parts | Specify | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| Surface Vertical Rod Bottom Rod | 631212SVRB-XXX* | $40 |
| Surface Vertical Rod Top Rod - 7' opening | 631212SVRT-XXX* | $40 |
| Surface Vertical Rod Top Rod- 8' opening | 6312128SVR-XXX* | $50 |
| Surface Vertical Rod 3' Top Rod Extension | 631212-36EXT-XXX* | $40 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod Bottom Rod | 631212CVRB | $40 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod Top Rod 7' opening | 631212CVRT | $40 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod Top Rod 8' opening | 6312128CVR | $50 |
| Vertical Rod Connector | 631205 | $20 |
| Vertical Rod Extension Coupler | 631206 | $20 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod End Link Assembly | 639060 | $46 |

***Specify finish**

## Parts

| Push Bar (specify finish) | Specify | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 3' | 4' | |
| Device push bar | 639703-36-XXX* | 639703-48-XXX* | $184 |
| Push Bar faceplate | 631030-18-XXX* | 631030-24-XXX* | $73 |

***Specify finish**

## Covers/Caps

Covers and Cap fasteners are listed separately

| Standard Head/Chassis Cover (specify finish) | Specify | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wide Stile | Narrow Stile | |
| Rim | 639704RW-XXX* | 639704RN-XXX* | $88 |
| Vertical Rod | 639704VW-XXX* | 639704VN-XXX* | $88 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 639704BW-XXX* | 639704BN-XXX* | $88 |
| Mortise | 639704BW-XXX* | - | $88 |
| **TLA Head/Chassis Cover** | **Specify** | | **Price Each** |
| | **Wide Stile** | **Narrow Stile** | |
| Rim | 639705RW-630 | 639705RN-630 | $88 |
| Vertical Rod | 639705VW-630 | 639705VN-630 | $88 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 639705BW-630 | 639705BN-630 | $88 |
| Mortise | 639705BW-630 | - | $88 |
| **SVR Latch Cover (specify finish)** | **Specify** | | **Price Each** |
| | **Wide and Narrow Stile** | | |
| Latch cover for surface vertical rod top or bottom | 631706-XXX | | $42 |
| **End Caps (specify finish)** See fasteners section for screwpack | **Specify** | | **Price Each** |
| | **Wide and Narrow Stile** | | |
| End Cap | 631032-XXX* | | $38 |
| End Cap Cover | 631707-XXX* | | $24 |
| **Miscellaneous** | **Specify** | | **Price Each** |
| | **Wide and Narrow Stile** | | |
| SVR Rod Guide Assembly (sold with fastener) | 639708-XXX* | | $30 |
| Filler Plate Plastic End Cap | 631034 | | $3 |
| Cover Bottom Plug for Surface Vertical LBR application | 631222 | | $6 |

***Specify finish**

## Strikes & Shim's

| Rim Strikes | Specify | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| Rim Panic Strike | 639709 | $28 |
| Rim Fire Strike | 639710 | $28 |
| Rim Blade Stop Strike | 639711 | $80 |
| Rim Mullion Fire / Windstorm Strike | 639712 | $100 |
| Rim Double Door Strike | 639714 | $60 |
| **Rim Strike Shim's** | **Specify** | **60** |
| Rim Panic Strike Shim .100" | 631126 | $10 |
| Rim Fire Strike Shim .100" | | $10 |
| Rim Blade Stop Strike Shim .100" | 631043 | $10 |
| Rim Mullion Fire / Windstorm Strike Shim .100" | 631619 | $24 |
| **Vertical Rod Strikes** | **Specify** | **Price Each** |
| Surface & Concealed Vertical Rod Top Strike | 639715 | $28 |
| Surface & Concealed Vertical Rod Bottom Strike | 639716 | $28 |
| **Vertical Rod Strike Shim's** | **Specify** | **Price Each** |
| Top Strike Shim 1/16" | 631541 | $10 |
| **Mortise Exit Strikes** | **Specify** | **Price Each** |
| Non Handed 6300M strike | 631416 | $40 |

| Device Shim Kits 1/8" Thickness | Specify | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wide Stile | Narrow Stile | |
| Rim | 631125-830 | 631125-840 | $82 |
| Surface Vertical Rod | 631125-832 | 631125-842 | $82 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 631125-830 | 631125-840 | $82 |
| Mortise | 631125-820 | - | $82 |
| **1/4" Thickness** | **Specify** | | **Price Each** |
| | **Wide Stile** | **Narrow Stile** | |
| Rim | 631125-430 | 631125-440 | $122 |
| Surface Vertical Rod | 631125-432 | 631125-442 | $122 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 631125-430 | 631125-430 | $122 |
| Mortise | 631125-420 | - | $122 |

# 6300/6400 SERIES PARTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Parts

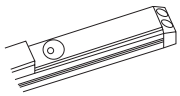
| Drill Guides | Specify | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| | Wide Stile | |
| Standard Roller Rim Strike Drill Guide | 631127 | $18 |
| Mullion Rim Fire / Windstorm Drill Guide | 631620 | $18 |

## Conversion Kits

| Cylinder Dogging Conversion Kits (specify finish) *Cylinder and trim rings not included | Specify | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wide Stile | Narrow Stile | |
| 3' Cylinder Dogging Conversion Kit | 639701-3WC-XXX | 639701-3NC-XXX | $85 |
| 4' Cylinder Dogging Conversion Kit | 639701-4WC-XXX | 639701-4NC-XXX | $85 |
| **Collars for Cylinder Dogging (specify finish)** | **Specify** | | **Price Each** |
| | **Wide Stile** | **Narrow Stile** | |
| Tall Trim Ring / Spacer Reversible 5/8 Collar or 3/4" Spacer | 631094-XXX | - | $22 |
| Short Trim Ring / Spacer Reversible No Height Collar or 1/4" Spacer | 631093-XXX | - | $13 |

| Alarm Conversion Kits (specify finish) *Cylinder and trim rings not included | Specify | | Price Each |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Wide Stile | Narrow Stile | |
| 3' Panic Device | 639702P-3WA-XXX | 639702P-3NA-XXX | $302 |
| 4' Panic Device | 639702P-4WA-XXX | 639702P-4NA-XXX | $302 |
| 3' Fire Device | 639702F-3WA-XXX | 639702F-3NA-XXX | $302 |
| 4' Fire Device | 639702F-4WA-XXX | 639702F-4NA-XXX | $302 |

## Cylinder Dogging Application Chart

| TRIM TYPE | FUNCTION | IMAGE | STANDARD CYLINDER | BEST SFIC | SCHLAGE STYLE LFIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CYLINDER DOGGING** | All Devices |  | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder<br>631093 Trim Ring<br>Yale Cam | SFIC 7 pin housing<br>(2) 631093 Trim Rings<br>Yale Cam | LFIC housing<br>631094 Collar (5/8")<br>Yale Cam |

## Parts

| Replacement Dogging Parts | Specify | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| Hex Dogging Mechanism | 639022C | $61 |
| Cylinder Dogging Mechanism | 639022H | $61 |
| Cylinder anti-rotation plate (alarm kit & cyl dogging) | 631095 | $7 |
| Cylinder retaining nut (alarm kit, cylinder dogging, 6N, 6W) | 88644 | $7 |
| Dogging Key - 3/16" with Loop | 631113 | $10 |
| Cylinder Nut Tool | 88875 | $108 |

| Screwpacks | Specify | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| Device Screwpack | 639043 | $12 |
| Surface Vertical Rod Connector Screwpack | 639044 | $12 |
| Surface Vertical Rod Latch Screwpack | 639045 | $12 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod Latch Screwpack | 639049 | $12 |
| Rim Strike Screwpack | 639050 | $4 |
| Vertical Rod Strike Screwpack (SVR/CVR) | 639054 | $12 |
| Sex Bolt (SNB) 4 Pack 626/630 | 639053-04 | $32 |
| Sex Bolt (SNB) 4 Pack 622/613 | 639053-H | $32 |
| Sex Bolt (SNB) 4 Pack 605/606 | 639053-08 | $32 |
| Screwpack, Head Cover or SVR Latch Cover | 639721 | $12 |
| Screwpack, End Cap Cover | 639722 | $12 |

| Electrification | Specify | Price Each |
|---|---|---|
| Signal Switch (for panic rated device) | 639718 | $156 |
| Signal Switch (for fire rated device) | 639719 | $156 |
| Motorized Latch Retraction | 639717 | $914 |
| Wire Routing Guide | 639067 | $50 |
| Latchbolt monitoring | contact factory | $208 |

# 6300/6400 SERIES

# Wide Stile/Narrow Stile Exit Device Trims

Trims are non-handed and use simple door prep based on a 2 hole bolt pattern with 7” centers, or a 4 hole bolt pattern with 7”x1-3/8” centers.

Narrow escutcheons work with both wide and narrow stile devices. Wide escutcheons work only with wide stile devices.



**6N Narrow Escutcheon** - A narrow profile escutcheon for 6300 or 6400 device. Available in 6 lever styles, and in 6 functions. Use with narrow stile devices or a wide stile device when a slimmer look is desired.



**6T Thumb Latch** - A grip pull with a thumb latch for 6300 or 6400 devices. Available in 4 functions.

**Not compatible with 6400C narrow stile devices.*



**6G Grip Pull** - A grip pull for 6300 or 6400 devices. Made of stainless steel, this grip pull is available in 2 functions.



**6W Wide Escutcheon** - A wide escutcheon for the 6300 device. Available in 6 lever styles, and 5 functions - including electric locking. Use with wide stile devices, when a more substantial look is desired, or for retrofit where covering existing holes is important.

**Not compatible with 6400 narrow stile devices*



**6P Pull Plate** - Stainless Steel pull plate for 6300 device.

**Not compatible with 6400 narrow stile devices.*



**6S Rose Trim** - Rose trim that fits into standard 161 prepped door with thru bolts. Works with 6300 rim, SVR and CVR devices. Available in 3 lever styles and in 4 functions.

**Not compatible with 6400 narrow stile devices*



**6C Cylinder only** - Order this trim option for cylinder only, NightLatch (F03) Function. Includes rim cylinder or *IC rim housing, collar, and required mounting hardware.

*IC core sold separately

## Lever Styles

**PHL**



**BSN**



**MIA**



**ORL**



**CHI**



**LAX**



# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| TRIM TYPE | LEVER | FINISH | CYLINDER TYPE | KEYWAY | KEYING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6N08** | **PHL** | **630** | **D** | **SCC** | **KD** |
| **Narrow Escutcheon**<br>**6N01/6NM01** – Narrow, Blank (No lever)<br>**6N02/6NM02** – Narrow, Fixed Lever<br>**6N03** – Narrow, Cylinder Only (No Lever) Night Latch<br>**6N08/6NM08** – Narrow, Classroom<br>**6N09/6NM09** – Narrow Storeroom<br>**6N14/6NM14** – Narrow Passage<br>**Wide Escutcheon**<br>**6W02/6WM02** – Wide, Fixed Lever<br>**6W08/6WM08** – Wide, Classroom<br>**6W09/6WM09** – Wide, Storeroom<br>**6W14/6WM14** – Wide, Passage<br>**6W99/6WM99** – Electrified<br>**Sectional/Rose**<br>**6S02** – Sectional, Rigid Lever<br>**6S08** – Sectional, Classroom<br>**6S09** – Sectional, Storeroom<br>**6S14** – Sectional, Passage<br>**Thumb Latch**<br>**6T02** – Thumb Latch, Dummy, Rigid thumb piece<br>**6T05** – Thumb Latch, Classroom<br>**6T06** – Thumb Latch, Storeroom<br>**6T15** – Thumb Latch, Passage<br>**Pull Plate**<br>**6P03** – Pull Plate, Cylinder<br>**Grip Pull**<br>**6G02/6GM02** – Pull only<br>**6G03/6GM03** – Night Latch<br>**Cylinder Only**<br>**6C03/6CM03** – Cylinder Only | **PHL** – Philadelphia<br>**BSN** – Boston<br>**MIA** – Miami<br>***CHI** – Chicago<br>***ORL** – Orlando<br>***LAX** – Los Angeles<br>***Not available with S Trim** | ***605** – Bright Brass<br>***606** – Satin Brass<br>**613** – Dark Bronze<br>**622** – Satin Black<br>***625** – Bright Chrome<br>**626** – Satin Chrome<br>**630** – Satin Stainless<br>*Available Q4 2022 | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>***Cores sold separately - option specifies factory installation** | **SCC** – Schlage C<br>**OTHERS** – See Keyway Table | **KD** – Keyed Different<br>**KA** – Keyed Like<br>**K0** – Zero Bitted<br>**MK** – Master Keyed<br>**CMK** – Construction Master Keyed<br>**GMK** – Grand Master Keyed |

| OPTIONS |
|---|
| **TC** - Tactile Abrasive Coating (Lever trims only) |
| **AM** - Anti-Microbial |





**6N**
Narrow Escutcheon
01, 02, 03, 08, 09, 14



**6W**
Wide Escutcheon
02, 08, 09, 14, 99



**6G**
Grip Pull
02, 03



**6T**
Thumb Latch
02, 05, 06, 15



**6P**
Pull Plate
02, 03



**6S**
Sectional/Rose
02, 08, 09, 14



**6C**
Cylinder Only
03

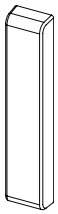
# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6N Functions

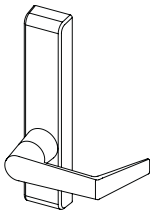
**01** Blank

Blank Escutcheon



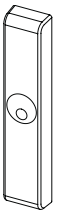
**02** Pull Only

Entrance/Pull only when device is dogged. Fixed lever.



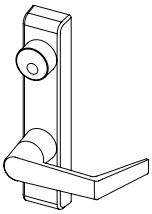
**03** Night Latch

Entrance when latch retracted by key. Key removable only when locked.



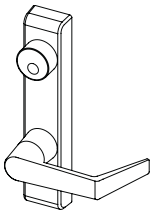
**08** Classroom

Key locks or unlocks lever.



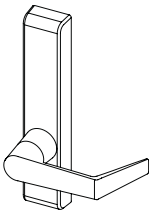
**09** Storeroom

Entrance by lever when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.



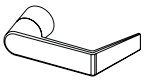
**14** Passage

Entrance by lever, always unlocked.



## 6N Lever Styles

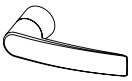
**PHL**



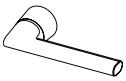
**BSN**



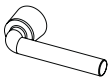
**MIA**



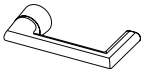
**ORL**



**CHI**



**LAX**



## Applicable Devices

- 6400R Narrow Rim Device
- 6400V Narrow Surface Vertical Device
- 6400C Narrow Concealed Vertical Device
- 6300R Wide Stile Rim Device
- 6300V Wide Surface Vertical Device
- 6300C Wide Concealed Vertical Device
- 6300M Wide Mortise Device (Except 03 function)

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

## 6N Narrow Stile Trim

| 6N | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | LEVER | 630 | *605/*606/ 613/622/*625/626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NARROW ESCUTCHEON  | Rim<br>Surface Vertical Rod<br>Concealed Vertical Rod | 01 | Blank (no lever) | PHL, BSN, MIA, ORL, CHI, LAX | $182 | $217 |
| | | 02 | Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever) | | $637 | $672 |
| | | 03 | Night Latch (no lever) | | $284 | $319 |
| | | 08 | Classroom w/ Lever | | $741 | $776 |
| | | 09 | Storeroom w/ Lever | | | |
| | | 14 | Passage w Lever | | $637 | $672 |

***Available Q4 2022**

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6NM Narrow Stile Mortise Trim

| 6N | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | LEVER | 630 | *605/*606/ 613/622/*625/626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NARROW ESCUTCHEON  | Mortise | M01 | Blank (no lever) | PHL, BSN, MIA, ORL, CHI, LAX | $182 | $217 |
| | | M02 | Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever) | | $637 | $672 |
| | | M08 | Classroom w/ Lever | | $741 | $776 |
| | | M09 | Storeroom w/ Lever | | | |
| | | M14 | Passage w Lever | | $637 | $672 |

***Available Q4 2022**

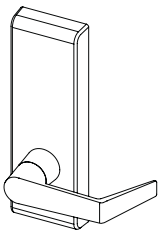
# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6W Functions

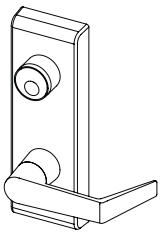
**02** Pull Only

Entrance/Pull only when device is dogged. Fixed lever.



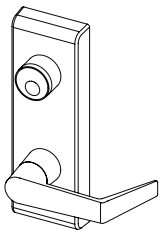
**08** Classroom

Key locks or unlocks lever. Conversion kit included to convert locking function.



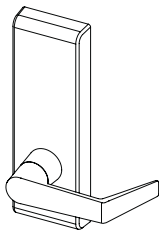
**09** Storeroom

Entrance by lever when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked.



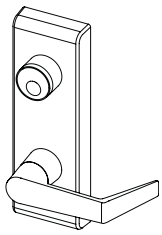
**14** Passage

Entrance by lever, always unlocked.



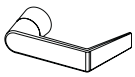
**99** Electrified

Locked/Unlocked electronically. FS/FSF configurable. Entry by key. Key does not change lock state.



## 6W Lever Styles

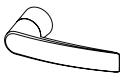
**PHL**



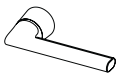
**BSN**



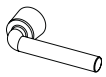
**MIA**



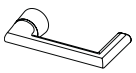
**ORL**



**CHI**



**LAX**



## Applicable Devices

- 6300R Wide Stile Rim Device
- 6300V Wide Surface Vertical Device
- 6300C Wide Concealed Vertical Device
- 6300M Wide Mortise Device

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

## 6W Wide Stile Trim

| 6W | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | LEVER | 630 | *605/*606/ 613/622/*625/626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WIDE STILE  | Rim<br>Surface Vertical Rod<br>Concealed Vertical Rod<br>Mortise | 02 | Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever) | PHL, BSN, MIA, ORL, CHI, LAX | $688 | $723 |
| | | 08 | Classroom w/ Lever | | $792 | $827 |
| | | 09 | Storeroom w/ Lever | | | |
| | | 14 | Passage w/ Lever | | $688 | $723 |
| | | 99 | Electrified Storeroom | | $1420 | $1455 |

**6W08 and 6W09 includes conversion kit from factory (6W08 to 6W09 or 6W09 to 6W08)**

***Available Q4 2022**

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6WM Wide Stile Mortise Trim

| 6W | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | LEVER | 630 | *605/*606/ 613/622/*625/626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WIDE STILE  | Mortise | M02 | Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever) | PHL, BSN, MIA, ORL, CHI, LAX | $688 | $723 |
| | | M08 | Classroom w/ Lever | | $792 | $827 |
| | | M09 | Storeroom w/ Lever | | | |
| | | M14 | Passage w/ Lever | | $688 | $723 |
| | | M99 | Electrified Storeroom | | $1420 | $1455 |

**6W08 and 6W09 includes conversion kit from factory (6W08 to 6W09 or 6W09 to 6W08)**

***Available Q4 2022**

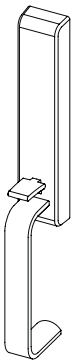
# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6T Functions

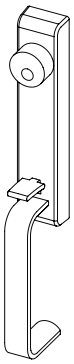
**02** Pull Only

Entrance/Pull only when device is dogged. Rigid Thumb piece.



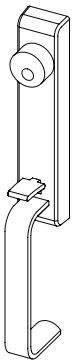
**05** Classroom

Key locks or unlocks thumb piece.



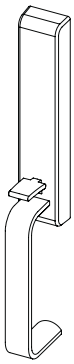
**06** Storeroom

Entrance by thumb piece when released by key. Key removable only when locked.



**15** Passage

Entrance by lever when unlocked by key. Key removable only when locked



## Applicable Devices

- 6300R Wide Stile Rim Device
- 6300V Wide Surface Vertical Device
- 6300C Wide Stile Concealed Vertical Device
- 6400R Narrow Rim Device
- 6400V Narrow Surface Vertical Device
- 6400C Narrow Concealed Vertical Device

## 6T Thumb Latch Trim

| 6T | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 613/622 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| THUMB LATCH  | Rim<br>Surface Vertical Rod<br>Concealed Vertical Rod | 02 | Dummy.<br>Rigid thumb piece. | $573 | $608 |
| | | 05 | Classroom | $665 | $700 |
| | | 06 | Storeroom | | |
| | | 15 | Passage | $573 | $608 |

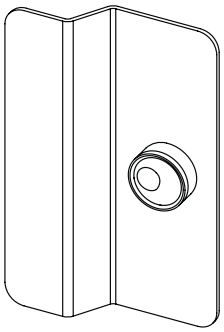
| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

## 6P Functions

**03** Night Latch

Entrance when latch retracted by key. Key removable only when locked.



## Applicable Devices

- 6300R Wide Stile Rim Device
- 6300V Wide Surface Vertical Device
- 6300C Wide Concealed Vertical Device

## 6P Pull Trim

| 6P | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 613/622 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PULL TRIM  | Rim<br>Surface Vertical Rod<br>Concealed Vertical Rod | 03 | Night Latch | $263 | $298 |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

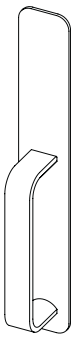
# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6G Functions

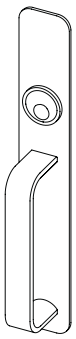
**02** Pull Only

Entrance/Pull only when device is dogged.



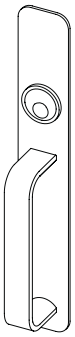
**03** Night Latch

Entrance when latch retracted by key. Key removable only when locked.



**M03** Mortise Storeroom

Entrance when latch retracted by key. Key removable only when locked.



## Applicable Devices

- 6300R Wide Stile Rim Device
- 6300V Wide Surface Vertical Device
- 6300C Wide Concealed Vertical Device
- 6300M Wide Mortise Device
- 6400R Narrow Rim Device
- 6400V Narrow Surface Vertical Device
- 6400C Narrow Concealed Vertical Device



## 6G Grip Pull Trim

| 6G | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 613/622 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GRIP PULL  | Rim<br>Surface Vertical Rod<br>Concealed Vertical Rod | 02 | Dummy Trim (Grip Pull only) | $275 | $310 |
| | | 03 | Night Latch | $365 | $400 |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

## 6GM Grip Pull Mortise Trim

| 6G | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 630 | 613/622 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GRIP PULL  | Mortise | M02 | Dummy Trim (Grip Pull only) | $275 | $310 |
| | | M03 | Night Latch | $365 | $400 |

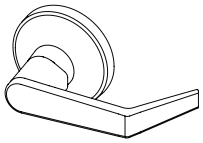
# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6S Functions

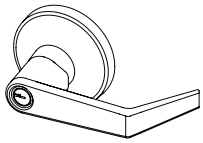
**02** Pull Only

Entrance/Pull only when device is dogged. Lever is fixed.



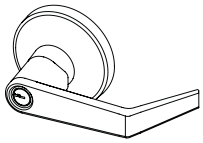
**08** Classroom

Key locks or unlocks lever.



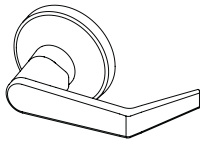
**09** Storeroom

Entrance by lever when key inserted. Key removable only when locked.



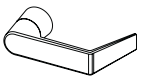
**14** Passage

Entrance by lever. Always unlocked.



## 6S Lever Styles

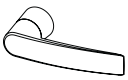
**PHL**



**BSN**



**MIA**



## Applicable Devices

- 6300R Wide Stile Rim Device
- 6300V Wide Surface Vertical Device
- 6300C Wide Concealed Vertical Device

## 6S Sectional Trim

| 6S | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | LEVER | 626 | 605/606 613/622/ 630 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SECTIONAL LEVER  | Rim<br>Surface Vertical Rod<br>Concealed Vertical Rod | 02 | Dummy Trim | BSN, MIA, PHL | $362 | $397 |
| | | 08 | Classroom w/ Lever | | $498 | $533 |
| | | 09 | Storeroom w/ Lever | | | |
| | | 14 | Passage w/ Lever | | $415 | $450 |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

Note: LFL Prep only available in PHL lever

Note: 6S Trim shipped after March 2022 is not compatible with 6200 series exit devices. Contact factory for retrofit trim.

# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 6C Cylinder Only



**6C Cylinder Only** - Order this trim option for cylinder only, Night Latch (F03) Function. Includes rim cylinder or *IC rim housing, collar, and required mounting hardware.

*IC core sold separately

## How to Order

| Series | Function | Finish | Cylinder Type | Keying |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **6C** | **03** | **630** | **D** | **SCC** |
| **6C** - Cylinder Only - 6300/6400 Device | **03** - Night Latch (Rim)<br>**M03** - Night Latch (Mortise) | **605** – Bright Brass<br>**606** – Satin Brass<br>**613** – Dark Bronze<br>**622** – Satin Black<br>**625** – Bright Chrome<br>**626** – Satin Chrome | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** - SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** - SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** - SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** - SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** - SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** - Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** - Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** - Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core | **SCC** – Schlage C<br>**Others** – See Keyway Table Page |



## 6C Cylinder Only

| 6C | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605/606/613 619/622/625 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CYLINDER ONLY  | Rim<br>Surface Vertical Rod<br>Concealed Vertical Rod | 03 | 6C - Cylinder Only - 6300/6400 Device | $221 |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

## 6CM Cylinder Only

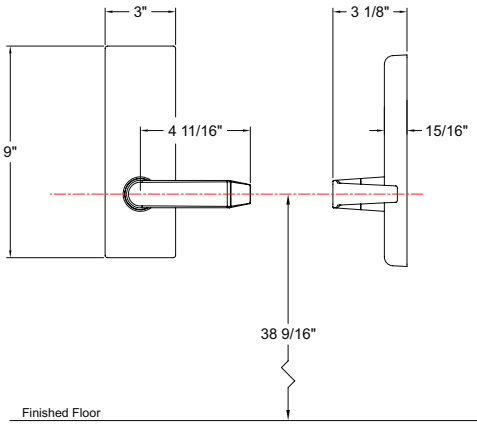
| 6C | APPLICATION | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | 605/606/613 619/622/625 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CYLINDER ONLY  | Mortise | M03 | 6CM - Cylinder Only - 6300 Mortise Device | $221 |

# 6300/6400 TRIM DIMENSIONS

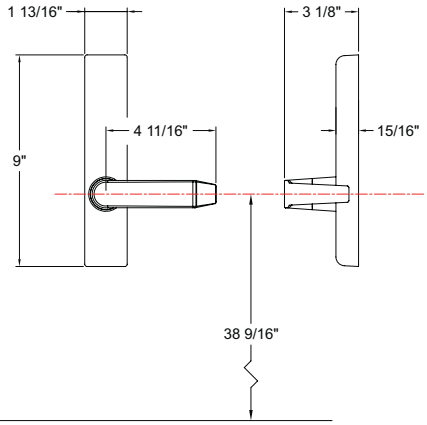
**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Trim Dimensions

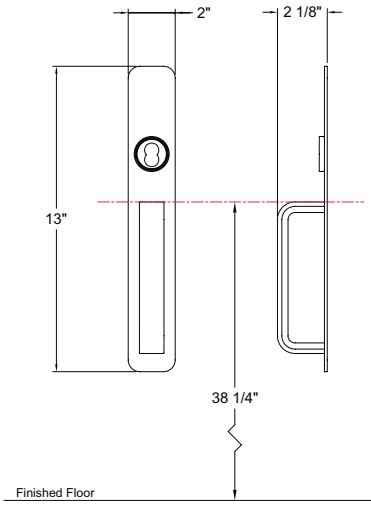
6W Escutcheon



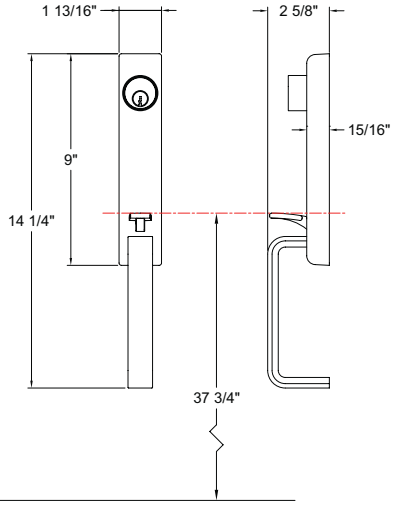

6N Escutcheon



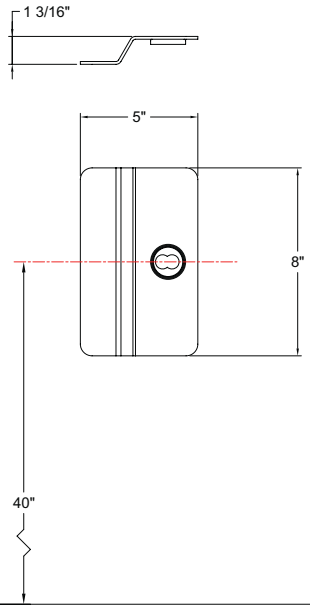

6G Pull



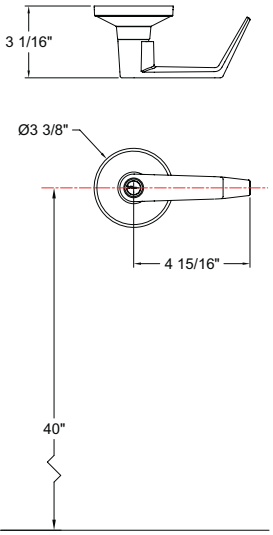

6T Thumb Latch




6P Pull




6S Sectional



## Options

| TRIM | PART | DESCRIPTION | TRIM ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
| All Trims | AM | Antimicrobial coating applied to tactile surfaces | $162 |
| 6W ONLY | TD4 | 6W Trim adapted to accommodate 2-1/2"-2-3/4" thick doors | $70 |
| | TD5 | 6W Trim adapted to accommodate 3" thick doors | |

## Keyways

| Conventional Cylinder | | Small Format Interchangeable Core | | Large Format Interchangeable Core | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Keyway | PDQ Keyway Designator | Keyway (BEST Compatible) | PDQ Keyway Designator | Keyway (Schlage Compatible) | PDQ Keyway Designator |
| Schlage C (Default) | SCC | BEST A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R | A (Default), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, R, WA, WB, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, R | Schlage C (Default) | SCC (Default) |
| PDQ Restricted | TA | | | | |
| Arrow AR1 | ARA | | | | |
| Corbin 59A1 | CO59A1 | | | | |
| Corbin 60 | CO6 | | | | |
| Corbin L4 | CL4 | | | | |
| Russwin D1 | RUD | PDQ Exclusive | PDQ1 | | |
| Russwin 981 | RUD981 | | PDQ2 | | |
| Schlage E | SCE | PDQ Exclusive and Restricted | PDQ3 | | |
| Schlage C | SCC | | | | |
| Schlage C-K | SCC-K | | | | |
| Sargent LA | SAL | | | | |
| Sargent RA-RC | RA-RC | | | | |
| Yale E1R | YA8 | | | | |
| Yale GA | GA | | | | |
| Falcon E-R | FAL | | | | |
| Kwikset | KW | | | | |

## Keying

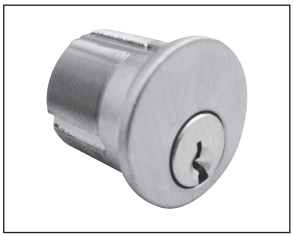
| Description | PDQ Keying Designator |
|---|---|
| Keyed Different (Default) | KD |
| Keyed Alike | KA |
| "O" Zero Bitted | KO |
| Master Keyed | MK |
| Construction Master Keyed | CMK |
| Grand Master Keyed | GMK |

# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

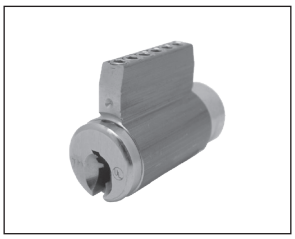
**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. | | |



Mortise Cylinder



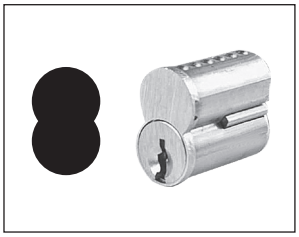
UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

**NOTES:**
- Uncombinated cores do not include springs & pins
- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)** BEST A2 & A4 Systems Available
- Control Keys must be ordered separately

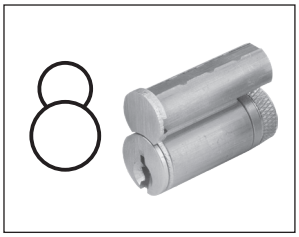
## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| **COMBINATED** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| **BEST® Compatible** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| **PDQ Exclusive** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| **PDQ Exclusive and Restricted** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| **SFIC CONSTRUCTION** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| **LFIC CONSTRUCTION** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $73.00 | $93.00 |
| **IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return.** | | N/C | $8.90 |
| ***LFIC* COMBINATED** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $96.00 |
| PDQ TA LFIC Restricted | | | |
| ***LFIC* UNCOMBINATED** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $86.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |

**Parts discount applies**



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



IC Mortise Housing

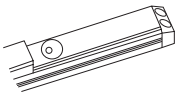
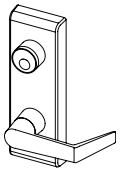
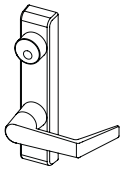
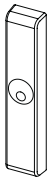
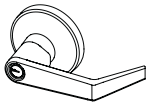
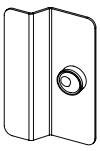
## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

# 6300/6400 SERIES TRIMS

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

| TRIM TYPE | FUNCTION | IMAGE | STANDARD CYLINDER | BEST SFIC | SCHLAGE STYLE LFIC |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CYLINDER ONLY** | 03<br>(Less Outside Trim) |  | Rim cylinder (use rim cylinder included collar, mounting plate & screws) | SFIC Rim Housing (use rim housing included collar, mounting plate & screws) | LFIC Rim Housing (use rim housing included collar, mounting plate & screws) |
| **CYLINDER DOGGING/ ALARM KIT** | All Devices |  | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder<br>631093 Trim Ring<br>Yale Cam | SFIC 7 pin housing<br>(2) 631093 Trim Rings<br>Yale Cam | LFIC housing<br>631094 Collar (5/8")<br>Yale Cam |
| **6W** | All Keyed Functions |  | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder<br>631094 Collar (5/8")<br><br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam | SFIC 7 pin housing<br>631094 Collar Flipped (3/4")<br>631093 Trim Ring<br><br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam | LFIC housing<br>631094 Collar Flipped (3/4")<br>631093 Trim Ring<br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam |
| **6N** | 08, 09 |  | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder<br>631094 Collar (5/8")<br><br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam | SFIC 7 pin housing<br>631094 Collar Flipped (3/4")<br>631093 Trim Ring<br><br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam | LFIC housing<br>631094 Collar Flipped (3/4")<br>631093 Trim Ring<br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam |
| **6N** | 03 |  | Rim Cylinder | SFIC rim housing | LFIC rim housing |
| **6S** | All Keyed Functions |  | Must order product with KIK / Standard cylinder lever | Must order product with SFIC lever | Must order product with Schlage style LFIC Lever |
| **6T** | All Keyed Functions |  | 1-1/8" Mortise Cylinder<br>631094 Collar (5/8")<br><br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam | SFIC 7 pin housing<br>631094 Collar Flipped (3/4")<br>631093 Trim Ring<br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam | LFIC housing<br>631094 Collar Flipped (3/4")<br>631093 Trim Ring<br>Corbin A01<br>or Yale Cam |
| **6G** | All Keyed Functions |  | Rim Cylinder<br>Standard rim cylinder trim ring | SFIC rim housing<br>Standard rim cylinder trim ring | LFIC rim housing<br>Standard rim cylinder trim ring |
| **6P** | All Keyed Functions |  | Rim Cylinder<br>Standard rim cylinder trim ring | SFIC rim housing<br>Standard rim cylinder trim ring | LFIC rim housing<br>Standard rim cylinder trim ring |

## Trim Compatibility (Narrow/Medium Stile Aluminum Doors)

| Stile | Device Type | Compatible Trims |
|---|---|---|
| 2 - 1/8" Stile Doors | 6400 Narrow Stile Devices | 6C Cylinder only: Function (03) |
| | | 6C Cylinder with 9E Pull: Function (03)<br>Note: Pull for 6400 CVR Device must be 10"CTC |
| 3 - 1/2" Stile Doors | 6400 Narrow Stile Devices | 6C Cylinder only: Function (03) |
| | | 6C Cylinder with 9E Pull: Function (03)<br>Note: Pull for 6400 CVR Device must offset from device centerline if other than 10"CTC |
| | | 6N Escutcheon: Function (01, 02, 03, 08, 09, 14) |
| | | 6T Escutcheon: Function (05, 06, 15)<br>Note: This trim does not work on 6400 CVR Device |
| | | 6G Pull: Function (02, 03) |
| 3 - 1/2" Stile Doors | 6300 Wide Stile Devices | 6C Cylinder only: Function (03) |
| | | 6C Cylinder with 9E Pull: Function (03) |
| | | 6W Escutcheon: Function (02, 08, 09, 14, 99) |
| | | 6N Escutcheon: Function (01, 02, 03, 08, 09, 14) |
| | | 6T Escutcheon: Function (05, 06, 15) |
| | | 6P Pull: Function (02, 03) |
| | | 6G Pull: Function (02, 03) |

## Trim Compatibility (Steel/Wood Doors)

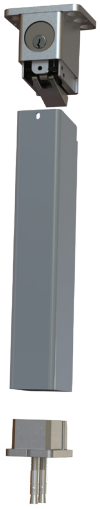
| Device Type | Compatible Trims |
|---|---|
| 6400 Narrow Stile Devices | 6C Cylinder only: Function (03) |
| | 6C Cylinder with 9E Pull: Function (03) |
| | 6N Escutcheon: Function (01, 02, 03, 08, 09, 14) |
| | 6T Escutcheon: Function (05, 06, 15)<br>Note: This trim does not work on 6400 CVR Device |
| | 6G Pull: Function (02, 03) |
| 6300 Wide Stile Devices | 6C Cylinder only: Function (03) |
| | 6C Cylinder with 9E Pull: Function (03) |
| | 6W Escutcheon: Function (02, 08, 09, 14, 99) |
| | 6N Escutcheon: Function (01, 02, 03, 08, 09, 14) |
| | 6T Escutcheon: Function (05, 06, 15) |
| | 6P Pull: Function (02, 03) |
| | 6G Pull: Function (02, 03) |

# 9300 SERIES

# Mullions

## 9300 Mullion

The PDQ 9300 Series removable mullions are designed for use with the 6300/6400 Series Rim Exit Devices on pairs of doors. They are designed for quick removal from the top bracket by simple operation of the rim cylinder when a clear, unobstructed large opening is required. Once the mullion is removed, carts, gurneys, large machinery and the like can freely pass through the opening. When the mullion is re-installed, the unit will self lock in place without a key.



Key Removable

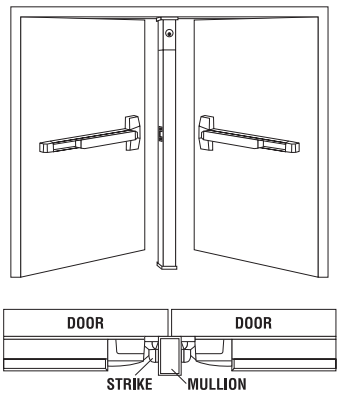


Non-Keyed Removable

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mullion Head/Foot brackets:** | • Cast Stainless Steel |
| **Tube Dimensions:** | • Powder Coated 2" x 3" Steel - 3/16" Wall |
| **Strike:** | • 639080 Strike included for Fire Labeled • Strike not included for panic mullion. Use supplied strike with exit device. |
| **Size:** | • 8' or 10' lengths - Can easily be cut to shorter size in field |
| **Finish:** | • Powder Coated 689 (Aluminum) - can be painted |
| **Electrified Options:** | • Wire routing w/ plugs |
| **Warranty:** | • One (1) year limited warranty |
| **Certifications:<br>Compliances:<br>Listings:** | • Fire model is 3 hour fire labeled for pairs up to and including 8' x 8' (With 6300RF/6400RF Rim Device)<br>• Meets requirements of the BAA as a COTS product manufactured in the United States |

## Orientation



# 9300 MULLIONS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to order

| DEVICE TYPE | FOR DOOR HEIGHT | REMOVABLE TYPE | RATING | OPTIONS | KEYING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 0 | 0 | — | — | |
| **93** - Mullion | **0** - 8' and under Door<br>**1** - 10' and under Door | **0** - Key Removable<br>**1** - Non-Keyed Removable | **Blank** - Non Fire Rated<br>**F** - Fire Rated (8' Max) | **EM** - Electrified Mullion | **See Next Page** |

## Mullions - Key Removable

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 689 |
|---|---|---|
| 9300-689 | Mullion, 8' non-fire rated and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height) | $1690 |
| 9300F-689 | Mullion, 8' Listed to UL10C for Fire and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height) | $2104 |
| 9310-689 | Mullion, 10' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height) | $1910 |

## Mullions - Hex Key Removable

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 689 |
|---|---|---|
| 9301-689 | Mullion, 8' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height) | $1224 |
| 9301F-689 | Mullion, 8' Listed to UL10C for Fire and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height) | $1638 |
| 9311-689 | Mullion, 10' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height) | $1444 |

## Electrified Mullion

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 689 |
|---|---|---|
| 9300-689-EM | Mullion, removable by cylinder, 8' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height), Factory electrified routing prep using Industry standard molex connectors | $2140 |
| 9300F-689-EM | Mullion, Listed to UL10C for Fire, removable by cylinder, 8' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height), Factory electrified routing prep using Industry standard molex connectors | $2554 |
| 9301-689-EM | Mullion, removable by use of hex key, 8' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height), Factory electrified routing prep using Industry standard molex connectors | $1674 |
| 9301F-689-EM | Mullion, Listed to UL10C for Fire, removable by use of hex key, 8' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height), Factory electrified routing prep using Industry standard molex connectors | $2088 |
| 9310-689-EM | Mullion, removable by cylinder, 10' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height), Factory electrified routing prep using Industry standard molex connectors | $2360 |
| 9311-689-EM | Mullion, removable by use of hex key, 10' and under opening height (can be cut down to non standard opening height), Factory electrified routing prep using Industry standard molex connectors | $1894 |

**Notes:**
**1. Fire Rated mullion listed only when used with PDQ's 6300/6400 Fire Rated Devices. Use with any other device will void UL Fire Rating.**
**2. Mullions shipped UPS will be assessed an $8.00 handling up charge.**

## Key Removable Only

| CYLINDER TYPE | KEYWAY | KEYING |
|---|---|---|
| D | SCC | KD |
| **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core | **SCC** – Schlage C<br>**OTHERS** – See Keyway Table Page 176 | **KD** – Keyed Different<br>**KA** – Keyed Like<br>**KO** - Zero Bitted<br>**MK** – Master Keyed<br>**CMK** – Construction Keyed<br>**GMK** – Grand Master Keyed |

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |
| D |  | N/C |

IC Core not included.

## 639081 - Mullion Storage Kit

- Kit includes items necessary to mount/ store mullion on the wall when not in use.



## Accessories

| PART | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 631617 | Mullion Fire Strike (Includes fasteners) | $79 |
| 639081 | Mullion Storage Kit | $299 |

**Note: Strike sold as replacement only. Must provide Order number of previous purchased item.**

**Parts discount applies.**

# 6200 SERIES

# Exit Devices

**6200 Wide Stile**



DISCONTINUED

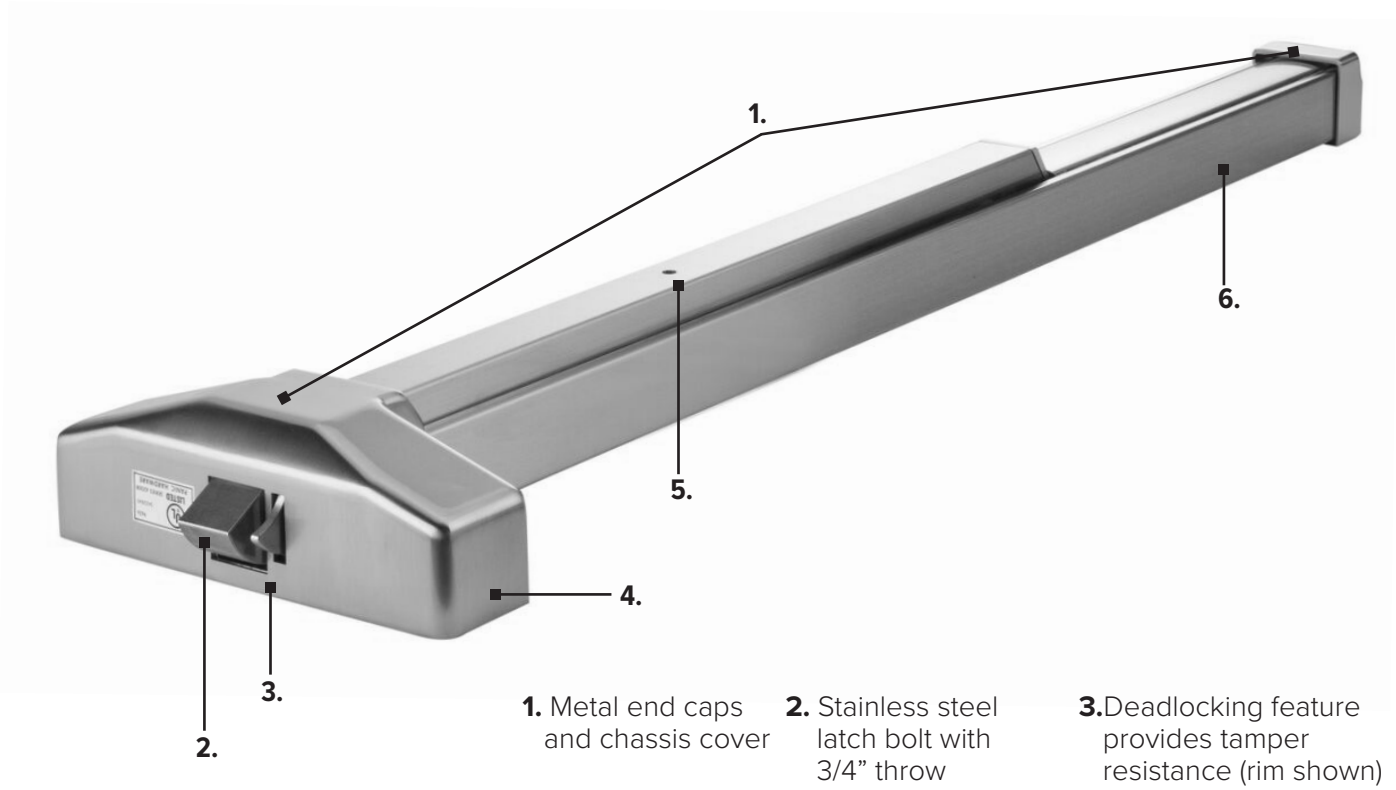


**6202 Narrow Stile**

**For parts & accessories, consult factory for availability, lead times and prices**
**800.441.9692**

# 4200 Series
# Commercial Wide Stile

## Architectural Finishes. No Plastic Parts.




**1.** Metal end caps and chassis cover

**2.** Stainless steel latch bolt with 3/4” throw (rim shown), 5/8” throw (vertical rod devices)

**3.** Deadlocking feature provides tamper resistance (rim shown)

**4.** Corrosion resistant steel plated chassis

**5.** Hex key dogging (Dogging not available with fire labeled devices)

**6.** Heavy gauge roll formed steel or stainless steel rail

## Decorative Finish Collection

**Architectural**

605 Bright Brass, Clear Coated
626 Satin Chromium Plated
630 Satin Stainless Steel

**Painted**

689 Aluminum
695 Dark Bronze
696 Gold

**METAL** END CAPS AND COVERS **NO PLASTIC**

**PLATED** FINISHES AVAILABLE

# 4200 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | DOGGING | APPLICATION | LABELING | SIZE | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 42 | 00 | R | F | A | 630 |
| | | **00** – Hex Key Dogging (Standard)<br>Dogging Not Furnished With Fire Listed Devices | **R** – Rim<br>**V** – Surface Vertical Rod | **F** – Fire Listed, Max. 3' Door Width<br>**No Designation** – Panic | **BLANK** – 3' doors (Default)<br>**A** – Doors up to 4'<br>Consult Door Width Chart to determine correct device for your application | **605** – Polished Brass<br>**626** – Satin Chrome<br>**630** – Satin Stainless Steel<br>**689** – Aluminum<br>**695** – Duro Bronze<br>**696** – Gold |

## Door Width Chart

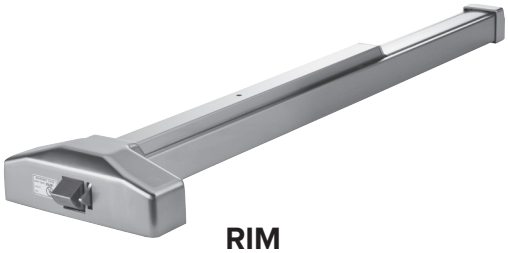
| PART | DESCRIPTION | FOR DOOR | MIN DOOR | MAX CUT | PUSH PAD |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4200R** | 4200 Rim Regular dogging | 36" | 27" | 9" | 18" |
| **4200RF** | 4200 Rim Fire Listed | 36" | 27" | 9" | 18" |
| **4200V** | 4200 SVR Regular dogging | 36" | 27" | 9" | 18" |
| **4200VF** | 4200 SVR Fire Listed | 36" | 27" | 9" | 18" |
| **4200RA** | 4200 Rim Regular dogging | 48" | 39" | 9" | 30" |
| **4200VA** | 4200 SVR Regular dogging | 48" | 39" | 9" | 30" |

## Cross Reference

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ | CAL ROYAL | CORBIN/ RUSSWIN | DORMA | FALCON | HAGER | PRECISION | SARGENT | S PARKER | TELL | VON DUPRIN | YALE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **RIM** | **4200R** | 2200 | ED8200 | 8300 | 19 R | 4700 Rim | 5100 | 2828 | UL520 | 8300 | 22 | 2100 |
| **SURFACE VERTICAL ROD** | **4200V** | 2260 | ED8400 | 8400 | 19 V | 4700 SVR | 5200 | 2727 | 520V | 8400 | 2227 | 2110 |

# 4200R SERIES

## Commercial Wide Stile Rim Exit Device



**RIM**
ANSI TYPE 1

CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

## Specifications

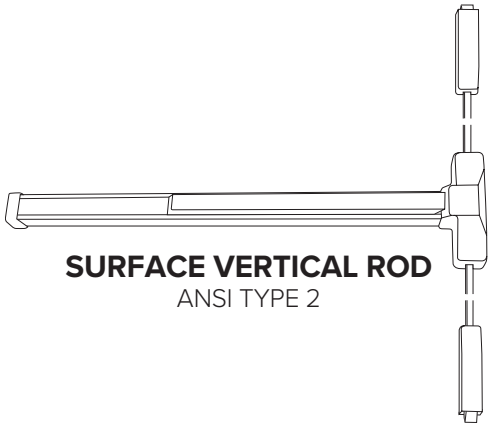
| | |
|---|---|
| **CHASSIS:** | • Corrosion resistant plated steel |
| **RAIL:** | • Heavy gauge steel or stainless steel |
| **LATCH:** | • RIM (R) – 3/4" throw |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" Backset Compatible with 161 prep |
| **HAND:** | • Device is non-handed |
| **DOGGING:** | • Hex key dogging standard<br>• Dogging not available on fire listed devices |
| **MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:** | • 4-1/4"for device (exit only)<br>• Minimum stile requirements with trim varies by trim type |
| **DOOR THICKNESS:** | • 1-3/4" standard |
| **DOOR WIDTH:** | • Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4' |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 – Polished Brass, 626 – Satin Chrome, 630 – Satin Stainless Steel, 689 – Aluminum, 695 (N/A)- Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold<br>• Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only |
| **FASTENERS:** | • Includes machine screws and wood screws • Sex nuts supplied with all Fire Listed devices |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Five (5) year limited warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL 305 listed for "Panic" , UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 1-1/2 hours, 3'0" x 7'0" Max Size<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: Taiwan |

## Rim Exit Device

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 689/695/696 | 630 | 605/626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4200R | Rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $440 | $865 | $756 |
| 4200RA | Rim, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door | $529 | $942 | $833 |
| 4200RF | Rim, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door | $578 | $1003 | $894 |

# 4200V SERIES

# Commercial Wide Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device



**SURFACE VERTICAL ROD**
ANSI TYPE 2

CERTIFIED

ADA COMPLIANT

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **CHASSIS:** | • Corrosion resistant plated steel |
| **RAIL:** | • Heavy gauge steel or stainless steel |
| **LATCH:** | • SURFACE VERTICAL ROD (V) – Top Latch-Pullman with dead latching 5/8" throw<br>- Bottom Latch- Pullman with 5/8" throw, held retracted during door swing |
| **BACKSET:** | • 2-3/4" Backset Compatible with 161 prep |
| **HAND:** | • Device is non-handed |
| **DOGGING:** | • Hex key dogging standard • Dogging not available on fire listed devices |
| **MINIMUM STILE WIDTH:** | • 4-1/4"for device (exit only) • Minimum stile requirements with trim varies by trim type |
| **DOOR THICKNESS:** | • 1-3/4" standard |
| **DOOR WIDTH:** | • Standard for 3 ft doors, option available for doors up to 4' |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 – Polished Brass, 626 – Satin Chrome, 630 – Satin Stainless Steel, 689 – Aluminum, 695 (N/A)- Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold<br>• Optional Anti Microbial Coating available on 626 and 630 finishes only |
| **FASTENERS:** | • Includes machine screws and wood screws • Sex nuts supplied with all Fire Listed devices |
| **VERTICAL RODS:** | • Stock for 7' doors standard. Extension rods available for doors up to 10'. |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Five (5) year limited warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL 305 listed for "Panic" , UL listed for "Fire Exit Hardware" labeled for up to 1-1/2 hours, 3'0" x 7'0" Max Size<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: Taiwan |

## Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device

| PART | DESCRIPTION | 689/695/696 | 630 | 605/626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4200V | Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 3'0" door | $840 | $1141 | $1083 |
| 4200VA | Surface vertical rod, UL panic listed, hex key dogging, 4'0" door | $929 | $1218 | $1160 |
| 4200VF | Surface vertical rod, UL fire listed, no dogging, 3'0" door | $978 | $1279 | $1221 |

# 4200 SERIES

# Commercial Wide Stile Exit Device Trim

## Lever Styles



BOSTON — BSN
4SH TRIM ONLY



MIAMI — MIA
4SH TRIM ONLY



PHILADELPHIA — PHL

**ALL LEVERS**

## Trim Types



EW - ESCUTCHEON WIDE



EN - ESCUTCH-EON NARROW



GW - GRIP PULL WIDE



SH - SECTIONAL LEVER



P03 - PULL



P02 - PULL



P01 - PLATE



K - SECTIONAL KNOB

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | TYPE | FUNCTION | LEVER | HANDING | FINISH | DOOR THICKNESS | CYLINDER OR HOUSING | KEYWAY | KEYING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 4 | EW | 08 | PHL | — | 626 | — | D | SCC | KD |
| | | **K** — Knob<br>**GW** — Grip Pull, Wide Stile<br>**P01** — Plate<br>**P02** — Pull<br>**S** — Sectional, Heavy Duty<br>**EN** — Escutcheon, Narrow<br>**EW** — Escutcheon, Wide | **01** — Exit only<br>**02** — Dummy Trim<br>**03** — Night Latch<br>**05** — Classroom w/Thumb Piece<br>**08** — Classroom w/Lever<br>**09** — Storeroom w/Lever<br>**14** — Passage w/Lever<br>**15** — Passage w/Thumb Piece | **BSN** — Boston<br>**MIA** — Miami<br>**PHL** — Philadelphia | **RHR**<br>**LHR** | **605** — Bright Brass<br>**606** — Satin Brass<br>**613** — Oil Rubbed Bronze<br>**619** — Satin Nickel<br>**625** — Bright Chrome<br>**626** — Satin Chrome<br>**630** — Satin Stainless Steel | **1- 3/4 - 2”** | **D** Default<br>**L** Less Cylinder<br>**SF6** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 6 pin core<br>**SF7** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ 7 pin core<br>**SFL** Lock is SFIC prepped but less core<br>**SFC** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**SFP** Lock is SFIC prepped w/ plastic construction core<br>**LF6** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ Schlage core<br>**LFL** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped but less core<br>**LFC** Lock is Schlage LFIC prepped w/ construction core<br>**PAGE 192** | **PAGE 192** | |

**Notes:**
1. **List price includes standard default cylinder**
2. **All functions not available in every trim style**
3. **All finishes not available in every trim style**
4. **All cylinder options not available with every trim or lever style**
5. **Boston and Miami levers available only with 4SH sectional trim**
6. **Specify hand for all 4GW series trim**

# 4200 SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## Wide Stile Trim

| STYLE | | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | TRIM TYPE | 605 | 613 | 626 | 630 | 689/695 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4EW | WIDE ESCUTCHEON  | 02 | Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever) | 4 EW 02 PHL | | $520 | | | |
| | | 08 | Classroom w/ Lever | 4 EW 08 PHL | | $545 | | | |
| | | 09 | Storeroom w/ Lever | 4 EW 09 PHL | | | | | |
| | | 14 | Passage w/ Lever | 4 EW 14 PHL | | | | | |
| 4EN | NARROW ESCUTCHEON  | 02 | Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever) | 4 EN 02 PHL | $268 | | $268 | | $240 |
| | | 08 | Classroom w/ Lever | 4 EN 08 PHL | $301 | | $301 | | $269 |
| | | 09 | Storeroom w/ Lever | 4 EN 09PHL | | | | | |
| | | 14 | Passage w/ Lever | 4 EN 14 PHL | $268 | | $268 | | $240 |
| 4S | SECTIONAL LEVER HEAVY DUTY  **Sectional lever trim not compatible when using SNB to through bolt device chassis** | 02 | Dummy Trim (Rigid Lever) | 4 S 02 BSN, MIA, PHL | $253 | | $243 | | |
| | | 08 | Classroom w/ Lever | 4 S 08 BSN, MIA, PHL | $352 | | $342 | | |
| | | 09 | Storeroom w/Lever | 4 S 09 BSN, MIA, PHL | | | | | |
| | | 14 | Passage w/ Lever | 4 S 14 BSN, MIA, PHL | $253 | | $243 | | |

**Note: Specify handing. For functions and finishes not shown, contact PDQ Customer Service.**

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 192 for core options.**

# 4200 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Wide Stile Trim

| STYLE | | FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | TRIM TYPE | 605 | 613 | 626 | 630 | 689/695 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4K | SECTIONAL KNOB  | 08 | Classroom | 4 K 08 | | $141 | | $141 | |
| | | 14 | Passage | 4 K 14 | | $135 | | $135 | |
| 4P | PLATE PULL  PLATE TRIM PULL TRIM | 01 | Exit Only | 4 P 01 | | | | $74 | |
| | | 02 | Dummy Pull Trim | 4 P 02 | | | | | $66 |
| | | 03 | Night Latch | 4 P 03 | | | | | $124 |
| 4GW | GRIP PULL  | 02 | Dummy Trim (Grip Pull only) | 4 GW 02 | $283 | | $283 | $283 | $217 |
| | | 03 | Night Latch | 4 GW 03 | $306 | | $306 | $306 | $234 |
| | | 05 | Classroom w/Thumb Piece | 4 GW 05 | $363 | | $363 | $363 | $306 |
| | | 15 | Passage w/Thumb Piece | 4 GW 15 | $321 | | $321 | $321 | $288 |

**Note: Specify handing. For functions and finishes not shown, contact PDQ Customer Service.**

| CYLINDER OPTIONS | ICON | LOCK ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| SFL |  | N/C |
| LFL |  | $12.00 |

**IC Core not included see page 192 for core options**

## Accessories

| PART (SPECIFY FUNCTION) | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE PLATED (605/626/630) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED (689/695/696) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 429020 | Top surface vertical rod for 7'0" door | $44 | $32 |
| 429021 | 1' extension, vertical rod (specify finish)* | | |
| 429023 | 3' extension, vertical rod (specify finish)* | | $34 |
| 429024 | Bottom surface vertical rod (specify finish)* | | $32 |
| 429001 | Sex nut and bolt set | $31 | $31 |
| 429002 | Plate, Latch Filler-covers Type 160 or 161 prep | $7 | N/A |
| 429003 | Plate, Strike filler | $7 | |
| 429005 | Strike, SVR Top, Fire and Panic w/2 ea. 1/16" shims | $12 | |
| 429006 | Strike, SVR Bottom, Fire and Panic w/2 ea. 1/16" shims | | |
| 429036 | Strike, Rim, Fire and Panic | $12 | |
| 429019 | Double door strike | $27 | |
| 429014 | Trim back plate (2-1/2" x 8"), use w/narrow escutcheon to cover 161 prep | $17 | |
| 429017 | Trim back plate (3-1/2" x 8"), use w/narrow escutcheon to cover 161 prep | $34 | |
| 429018 | Adapter plate | $8 | |
| 429150 | Universal Glass Bead Kit - Includes 2 ea. 1/8" spacers for chassis, end cap and rod guides. | $62 | |
| 429043 | Dogging Key | $6 | |

**Parts discount applies**

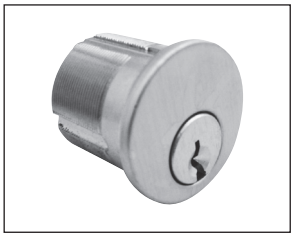
***Not for Fire Rated Devices**

# 4200 SERIES

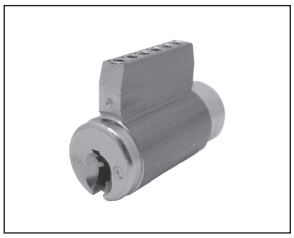
**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Keyways and Cylinders

| PDQ KEYWAY | COMPATIBLE WITH | SOLD WITH LOCK |
|---|---|---|
| AR1 | Arrow / AR1 | N/C |
| CO59A1 | Corbin / 59A1 | |
| CO6 | Corbin / 60 | |
| CL4 | Corbin / L4 | |
| RUD | Russwin / D1 | |
| SCE | Schlage / E | |
| SCC | Schlage / C | |
| SCC-K | Schlage / C-K | |
| SAL | Sargent / LA | |
| RA-RC | Sargent / RA-RC | |
| YA8 | Yale / E1R | |
| GA | Yale / GA | |
| FAL | Falcon / E-R | |
| KW | Kwikset | |
| TA | PDQ / TA (Restricted. Limited to Grandmaster systems w/4 masters) | |
| Dummy | — | |
| T-Turn | — | |
| L | Less Cylinder | Deduct $4.00 |
| **HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES** | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126. | | |



Mortise Cylinder



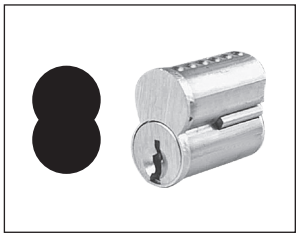
UL 437 and High Security Cylinders

NOTES:
- Uncombinated cores do not include springs & pins
- Combinated cores include master keying in the list price
- **PDQ1, PDQ2, PDQ3 (Restricted)** BEST A2 & A4 Systems Available
- Control Keys must be ordered separately

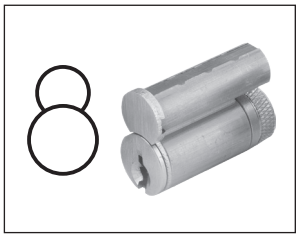
## Cores and Keyways

| DESCRIPTION | PDQ NO. | SOLD WITH LOCK | SOLD WITHOUT LOCK |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***SMALL FORMAT UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| ***COMBINATED*** | | | |
| 6 Pin Cores | I5206-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| 7 Pin Cores | I5207-1 + KEYWAY | $60.00 | $90.00 |
| ***BEST® Compatible*** | | | |
| A (DEFAULT), B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L, M, Q, | | | |
| WA, WB, WC, WG, WH, TB, TD, TE, & R | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive*** | | | |
| PDQ1, PDQ2 | | | |
| ***PDQ Exclusive and Restricted*** | | | |
| PDQ3 | | | |
| ***SFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $60.00 | $71.00 |
| Dummy Construction Core Plastic | | $6.00 | $6.00 |
| ***LFIC CONSTRUCTION*** | | | |
| Construction Core 6-pin only | | $73.00 | $93.00 |
| IC Tailpiece Assembly Construction cores are invoiced at shipment and credited upon return. | | N/C | $8.90 |
| ***LFIC COMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $90.00 |
| PDQ TA LFIC Restricted | | | |
| ***LFIC UNCOMBINATED*** | | | |
| Schlage compatible LFIC, SCC (Schlage C compatible) keyway | | $73.00 | $86.00 |
| ***HIGH SECURITY IC CORES*** | | | |
| SEE HIGH SECURITY CYLINDERS AND CORES SECTION, PAGE 126 . — LFIC REQUIRES LARGE FORMAT LEVER | | | |

**Parts discount applies**



SFL/SFIC Core



LFL/LFIC Schlage Format



IC Mortise Housing

## Keying Systems

**SEE KEYING SYSTEMS CHART PAGE 134**

## ANSI Trim Functions

| ANSI FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 01 | Exit only, no trim or blank escutcheon. |
| 02 | Entrance by trim when actuating bar is locked down (dummy trim). |
| 03 | Entrance by trim when latch is released by key. Key removable only when locked (night latch). |
| 05 | Entrance by thumb piece. Key locks or unlocks thumb piece (classroom thumb piece). |
| 08 | Entrance by knob or lever. Key locks or unlocks knob or lever (classroom knob/lever). |
| 09 | Entrance by knob or lever only when released by key. Key removable when locked. |
| 14 | Entrance by trim when latch bolt is released by knob or lever. Always active, no cylinder (passage knob/lever). |
| 15 | Entrance by trim when latchbolt is released by thumb piece. Always active, no cylinder (passage thumb piece). |

***All functions not available in every trim style**

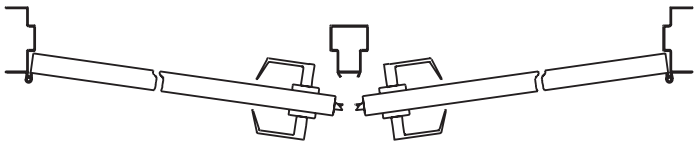
## Finishes

| CODE | TYPE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|
| 605 (US3) | Architectural | Bright Brass, Clear Coated |
| 613 (US10B) | Architectural | Oil Rubbed Bronze, No Coating |
| 626 (US26D) | Architectural | Satin Chromium Plated, No Coating |
| 630 (US32D) | Architectural | Satin Stainless Steel, No Coating |
| 689 (US28) | Color | Aluminum |
| 695 (None) | Color | Dark Duranodic Bronze |

***All finishes not available in every trim style**

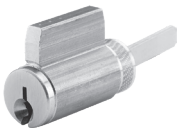
## Handing

Out Swing Door

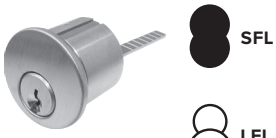



## Default Trim Cylinder Reference Guide

| ANSI FUNCTION | DESCRIPTION | EW ESCUTCHEON WIDE | EN ESCUTCHEON NARROW | S SECTIONAL LEVER | P PLATE | GW GRIP PULL, WIDE STILE | K SECTIONAL KNOB |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 03 | Night Latch | — | — | — | RIM | RIM | — |
| 05 | Classroom w/Thumb Piece | — | — | — | — | Mortise | — |
| 08 | Classroom w/Lever | Mortise | Mortise | Key in Knob/Lever | — | — | Key in Knob/Lever |
| 09 | Storeroom w/Lever | Mortise | — | Key in Knob/Lever | — | — | — |



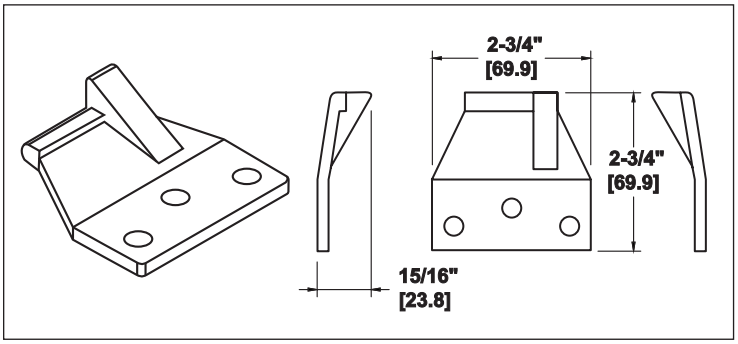

KEY IN KNOB/LEVER CYLINDER



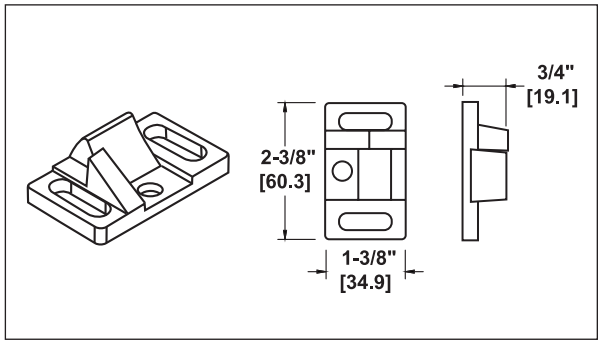

RIM CYLINDER



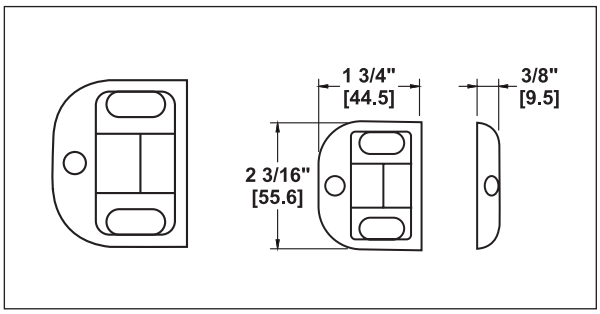

MORTISE CYLINDER



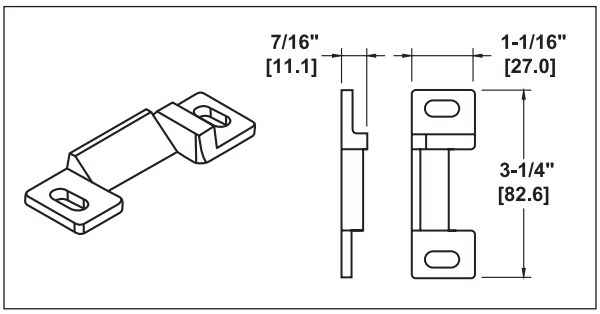

429019 DOUBLE DOOR STRIKE




429005 SVR TOP STRIKE W/2 SHIMS PANIC AND FIRE




429006 SVR BOTTOM STRIKE
W/2 SHIMS PANIC AND FIRE




429036 RIM STD.
(2-3/4" BACKSET) FIRE & PANIC

# Grade 1 Closer Collection

## Making Door Control Easy

PDQ offers a comprehensive line of door closers designed and manufactured to ensure superior performance and reliability. They offer the perfect combination of reliability, appearance, and durability. With a wide range of models and features, PDQ has a door closer for most applications.

### Comprehensive Offering

#### 7100
Institutional



**Applications**

**7100 —** The 7100 Series is PDQ's top of line heavy duty closer. It is designed for high use, high abuse institutional applications such as K-12, higher education and government buildings. 7100 Series closers are ideal for retrofit and new construction applications where strength and durability are required. — p. 196

#### 5100
Institutional



**Applications**

**5100 — 5100** Series Door Closer is a heavy duty multi-feature closer that is perfect for high use, high abuse applications such as K-12, higher education, and government buildings. The 5100's compact design is ideal for interior door applications where it's distinctive lines harmonize with most decors. — p. 202

#### 5500
Commercial



**Applications**

**5500 (Full cover) —** Designed for maximum versatility, the 5500 Series sports a full cover and can be used for both commercial and institutional applications. This rugged workhorse is perfect for high traffic applications including federal/state buildings, assisted living facilities, hospitality, retail, religious, and medical buildings. — p. 208

#### 5300
Commercial



**Applications**

**5300 (Slim cover) —** The aesthetically pleasing 5300 Series comes standard with a slim line cover and offers the ideal combination of appearance, reliability, and durability for today's market. This rugged closer is perfect for high traffic applications such healthcare, hospitality, government, assisted living, retail, and religious facilities. — p. 208

#### 3100
Light Commercial



**Applications**

**3100 —** Designed for medium-light duty applications, the 3100 Series is ideal for aluminum storefronts, interior offices, multi family, hospitality and many other applications. The 3100 combines dependable operation, low maintenance and stylish look. — p. 215

# 7100 SERIES

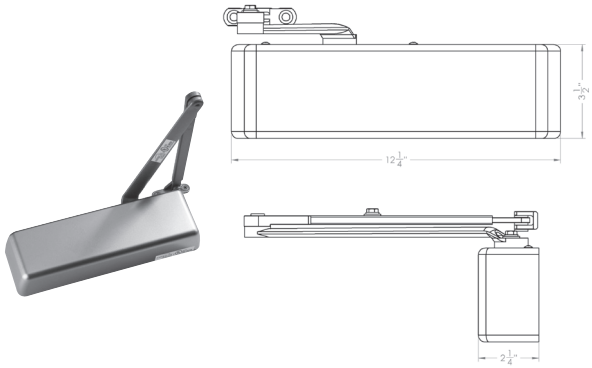
# Grade 1 Heavy Duty Closer

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Higher Education
- High Use/High Abuse Situations
- K-12 Education
- Military and Government
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Public Buildings

## Features

- Heavy duty, fully featured architectural style door control
- High strength cast iron body and forged steel arm assembly provide maximum durability and reliability in the most brutal environments
- Backcheck positioning valve feature provides a consistent backcheck snubbing range for regular, top jamb and parallel arm applications, preventing costly damage during forceful opening of the door
- The 7100 series has a fully adjustable spring range that can be set to meet barrier free requirements
- Maximum 3" reveal for Top Jamb.



BARRIER FREE™ | CERTIFIED | BHMA CERTIFIED

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **BODY:** | • High Strength Cast Iron |
| **ARMS:** | • Forged steel main arm |
| **ARM OPTIONS:** | • **PA –** Parallel Arm<br>• **HO –** Hold Open<br>• **DS/DSHO –** Heavy Duty Parallel Stop<br>• **RA –** Regular Arm<br>• **SCS/SCSHO –** Spring Cushion Stop for DS/DSHO<br>• **TA/TAHO –** Track Arm<br>• **EDA/EDAHO –** Extra Duty Parallel Arm |
| **PISTON:** | • 1-1/2" diameter |
| **ADJUSTMENT:** | • Hydraulic controlled closing • Hydraulic backcheck standard<br>• Backcheck positioning valve standard (starts backcheck snubbing sooner) • Optional delayed action (in addition to backcheck) |
| **ADJUSTMENT VALVES:** | • All Adjustment Valves are STAKED to prevent removal during adjustment. |
| **SIZE:** | • Adjustable BF through 6 |
| **MOUNTING RETROFIT:** | • Mounting hole pattern retrofits LCN® 4040 • Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations<br>• Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood/metal doors/frames<br>• Self drilling self tapping screws standard<br>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse applications |
| **COVER:** | • Full plastic cover standard, optional full metal cover available |
| **COLOR & ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES:** | • 605 – Polished Brass, 625 – Polished Chrome, 689 – Aluminum, 693 – Black, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |

## Spring Cushion Stops



**605 BRIGHT BRASS** | **613 OIL RUBBED BRONZE** | **630 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL** | **693 BLACK**

PDQ's SCS Series Spring Cushion Stop helps reduce wear and tear on the opening. As the door begins moving through back check to its maximum opening angle, the stop acts as a shock absorber, dampening the impact forces — See page 223

# 7100 SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022



## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | DELAYED ACTION | BACKCHECK | ARM TYPE | FINISH | ACCESSORIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 71 | 01 | BC | PA | 689 | — |
| | | **01** – Non-Delayed Action<br>**41** – Delayed Action (In Addition To Backcheck) | **BC** – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck | **DS** – Door Saver Arm<br>**DSHO** – Door Saver Hold Open Arm<br>**EDA** – Extra Duty Arm<br>**EDAHO** – Extra Duty Arm Hold Open<br>**HO** – Hold Open, Tri-Pack<br>**PA** – Tri-Pack (standard)<br>**RA** – Regular Arm<br>**SCS** – Spring Cushion Stop<br>**SCSHO** – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open<br>**TA** – Track Arm<br>**TAHO** – Track Arm Hold Open<br>**BLANK** – Body Only | **605** – Polished Brass<br>**625** – Polished Chrome<br>**689** – Aluminum<br>**693** – Black<br>**695** – Duro Bronze<br>**696** – Gold | **BP** – Back Plate<br>**BS** – Blade Stop Spacer<br>**DPPA** – Parallel Arm Drop Plate<br>**DPTJ** – Top Jamb Drop Plate<br>**FCM** – Full Metal Cover specify hand<br>**NFB** – Narrow Frame Bracket<br>**SDST** – Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws<br>PAGE 198 |

## Closers

| PART | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | PAINTED 689/693 695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7101 BC PA** | BF-6 | Closer, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $558 | $813 |
| **7101 BC RA** | BF-6 | Closer, full cover, Regular Arm, SNB | $558 | $813 |
| **7101 BC PA HO** | BF-6 | Closer, hold open, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $728 | $983 |
| **7101 BC DS** | BF-6 | Closer, door saver, full cover, SNB (PA Only) | $771 | $1026 |
| **7101 BC DSHO** | BF-6 | Closer, door saver hold open, full cover, SNB (PA Only) | $811 | $1066 |
| **7101 BC EDA** | BF-6 | Closer, extra duty arm, full cover, SNB (PA Only) | $771 | $1026 |
| **7101 BC EDA HO** | BF-6 | Closer, extra duty arm hold open, full cover, SNB (PA Only) | $811 | $1066 |
| **7101 BC SCS** | BF-6 | Closer, door saver w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA Only) | $929 | $1184 |
| **7101 BC SCSHO** | BF-6 | Closer, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA Only) | $957 | $1212 |
| **7101 BC TA** | BF-6 | Closer, track arm, full cover, (SNB for closer body relay) | $725 | - |
| **7101 BC TA HO** | BF-6 | Closer, track arm hold open, full cover (SNB for closer body only) | $764 | - |
| **7101 BC** | BF-6 | Closer, body only | $391 | - |

# 7100 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

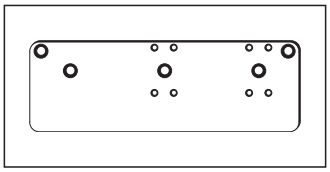
## Options

| PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | CLOSER ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| **7141** | Delayed Action (when ordering, replace 7101 with 7141 in part number) | $46.00 |

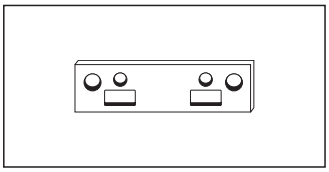
## Accessories

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **BS** | Blade Stop Spacer (no finish) | $56 | - |
| **BP** | Back Plate | $60 | - |
| **DPPA** | Parallel Arm Drop Plate (PA mount) | | - |
| **DPTJ** | Top Jamb Drop Plate (TJ mount) | | - |
| **BPTJ** | Top Jamb Back Plate - Required to mount TJ on frame face less than 4" | | - |
| **FCM** | Full Metal Cover (specify hand) | $80 | $123 |
| **NFB** | Narrow Frame Bracket for DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO Arms, PA & BS Brackets | $36 | - |
| **SDST** | Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws | $12 | - |

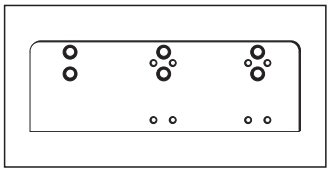
**Parts discount applies**



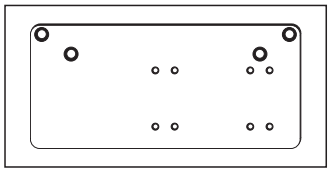
**BP -** BACK PLATE



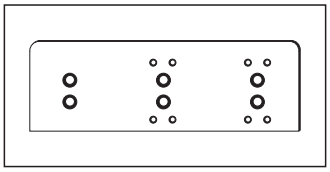
**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER



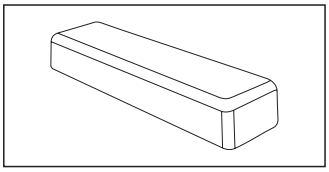
**DPTJ -** TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



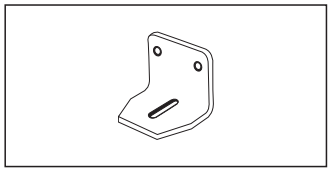
**DPPA -** PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



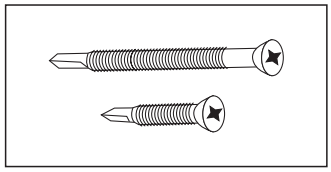
**BPTJ -** TOP JAMB BACK PLATE



**FCM -** FULL METAL COVER



**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET

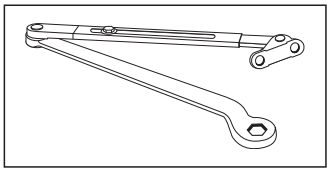


**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS

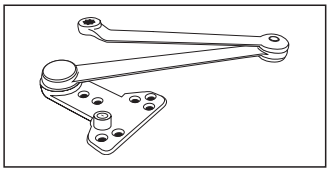
## Arms

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **RA** | REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 719003 | $72 | $145 |
| **EDA** | EXTRA DUTY ARM - PA application only (bumper eliminated) | 719005 | $109 | $182 |
| **DS** | DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only | 719005 | | |
| **DSHO** | DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only | 719016 | $124 | $207 |
| **HO** | HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 719002 | $92 | $160 |
| **EDAHO** | EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN - PA application only (bumper eliminated) | 719016 | $124 | $207 |
| **TA** | TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY - (Includes track, arm and screws) | 719025 | $93 | - |
| **TAHO** | TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN | 719027 | $105 | - |
| **PA** | PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - HO and NHO | 719001 | $17 | $48 |
| **ELR** | Extended arm half to be used on Top Jamb mounts with reveals from 3" to 6" | 719028 | $41 | - |

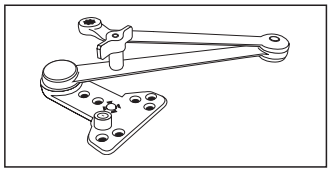
**Parts discount applies.**



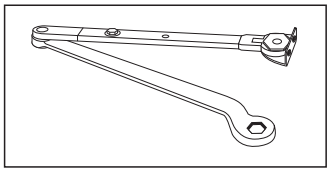
**RA -** REGULAR ARM



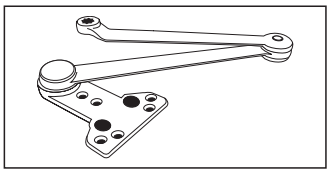
**DS -** Door Saver (Limiting Stop) Arm



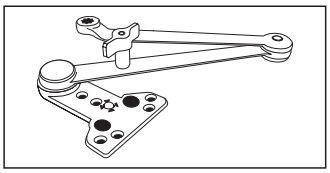
**DSHO -** DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM



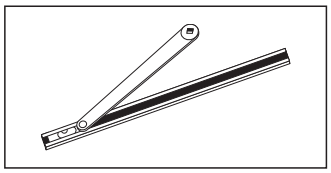
**HO -** Hold Open Arm



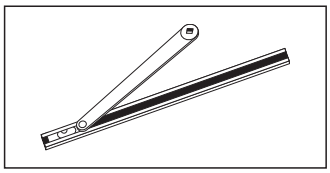
**EDA -** EXTRA DUTY ARM



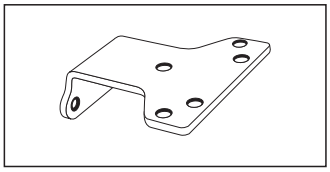
**EDAHO -** EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN



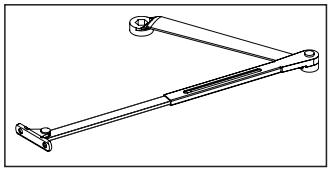
**TA -** TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY



**TAHO -** TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN



**PA -** PARALLEL ARM BRACKET



**ELR -** EXTENDED ARM

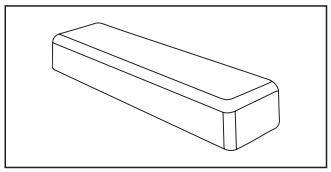
# 7100 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

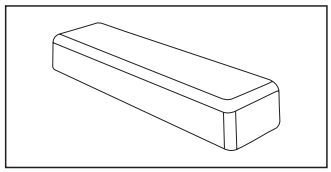
## Covers

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **FC** | FULL PLASTIC COVER | 719006 | $32 | $58 |
| **FCM** | FULL METAL COVER - Optional (specify hand) | 719006ST | $80 | $123 |

**Parts discount applies.**



**FC -** FULL PLASTIC COVER



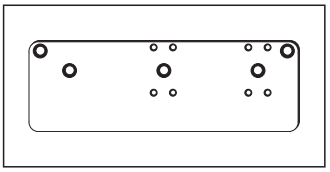
**FCM -** FULL METAL COVER

## Mounting Plates

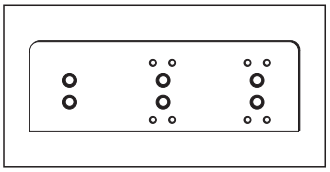
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BP** | BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder | 719008 | $60 |
| **BPTJ** | TOP JAMB BACK PLATE - Required to mount TJ on frame face less than 4" | 719024 | |
| **DPTJ** | TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder | 719023 | |
| **DPPA** | PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE - Required for parallel arm mount with limited top door rail | 719018 | |
| **BS*** | BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish) | 999026 | $56 |
| **NFB** | NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish) | 999011 | $36 |

**Parts discount applies.**

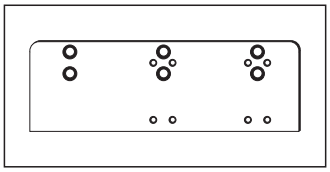
***Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.**



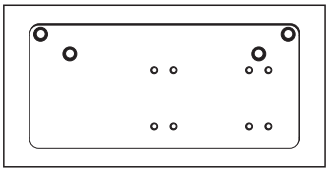
**BP -** BACK PLATE



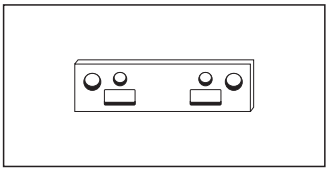
**BPTJ -** TOP JAMB BACK PLATE



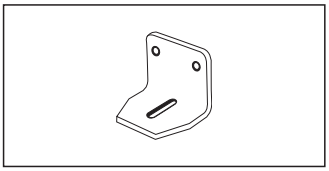
**DPTJ -** TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



**DPPA -** PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER

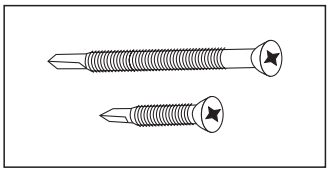


**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET

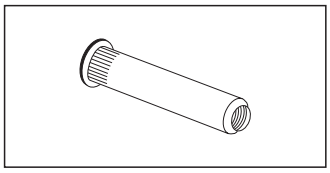
## Fasteners

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **SDST** | SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS | 719007 | $12 | $24 |
| **SP** | SCREW PACK | 999004 | | |
| **SNB** | SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each) | 719020 | | |
| **TSP** | Tamper resistant screw pack | *719042 | $65 | |

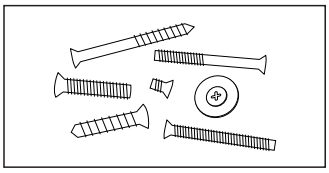
**Parts discount applies.**
***No finish**



**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB -** SEX NUTS AND BOLTS



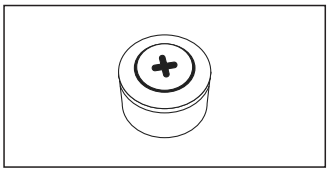
**SP -** SCREW PACK

## Parts

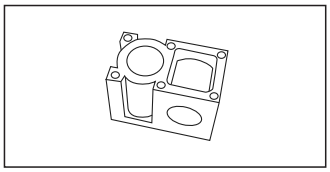
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693 695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **DSBS** | DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish) Used on DS, DSHO, PS arms | 999010 | $16 | |
| **SPBL** | PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish) | 999031 | $7 | |
| **HO KIT** | TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO (no finish) | 999030 | $28 | |
| **SCS** | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0' doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999032 | $138 | |
| **SCS** | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0' doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999033 | | |

*** Spring Cushion Stop requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.**

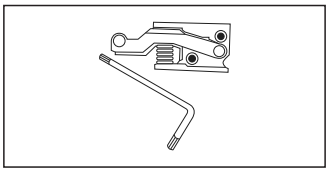
**Parts discount applies.**



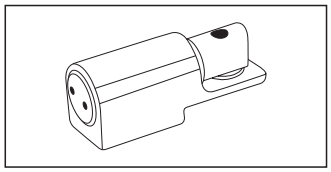
**DSBS -** DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL -** PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT -** TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS -** SPRING CUSHION STOP

## Spring Cushion Stop (SCS) Finish Match to Closers

| SCS FINISH | CLOSER FINISH |
|---|---|
| 605 (PVD) | 605/696 |
| 613 (PVD) | 695 |
| 630 | 625/626/689 |
| 693 | 693 |

# 5100 SERIES

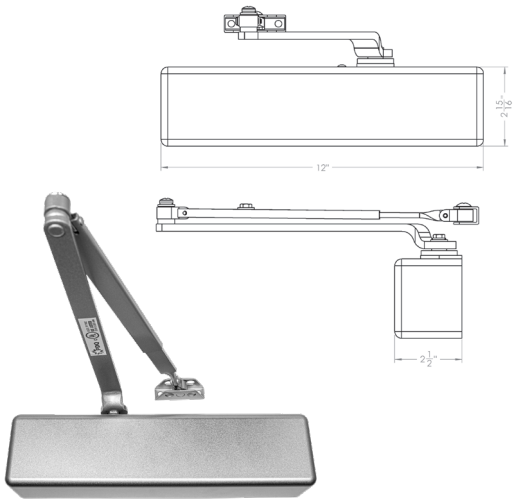
# Grade 1 Institutional Closer

## Typical Applications

- Aluminum Storefronts
- Assisted Living
- Government Facilities
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Interior Office Doors
- Multi-family
- Offices
- Retail

## Features

- **Features a 1-1/2” diameter hardened steel piston**
- Fully featured architectural style door control
- Full cover and flat design arm assembly provide both durability and aesthetically pleasing appearance in commercial and institutional applications
- The closer is ideally suited for installation on wood or metal doors and frames.
- The units are non-handed and fully adjustable from size one through six for maximum flexibility.
- The standard tri-pack feature provides versatility to permit regular,top-jamb and parallel arm installations.
- A range of sprayed and architectural finishes are available to compliment any décor.
- Maximum 4” reveal for Top Jamb.



## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **BODY:** | • High Strength Aluminum Alloy Body |
| **ARM OPTIONS:** | • **PA –** Parallel Arm<br>• **HO –** Hold Open<br>• **DS/DSHO –** Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Stop<br>• **RA –** Regular Arm<br>• **SCS/SCSHO –** Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Cushion Stop<br>• **TA/TAHO –** Track Arm<br>• **EDA/EDAHO –** Extra Duty Parallel Arm<br>• **PS –** Pivot Stop Arm* |
| **PISTON:** | • Hardened steel, 1-1/2” diameter |
| **ADJUSTMENT:** | • Hydraulic controlled closing • Separate hydraulic backcheck standard • Optional delayed action (in addition to backcheck) |
| **SIZE:** | • Adjustable 1 through 6 |
| **MOUNTING:** | • Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations<br>• Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood/metal doors/frames<br>• Self drilling, self tapping screws standard<br>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse application |
| **COVER:** | • Full plastic cover standard, optional full metal cover available |
| **COLOR & ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES:** | • 605 – Polished Brass, 625 – Polished Chrome, 689 – Aluminum, 693 – Black, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |

# 5100 SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | DELAYED ACTION | BACKCHECK | ARM TYPE | FINISH | ACCESSORIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 51 | 01<br><br>**01** – Non-Delayed Action<br>**41** – Delayed Action (In Addition To Backcheck) | BC<br><br>**BC** – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck | PA<br><br>**DS** – Door Saver Arm<br>**DSHO** – Door Saver Hold Open Arm<br>**EDA** – Extra Duty Arm<br>**EDA HO** – Extra Duty Arm Hold Open<br>**HO** – Hold Open, Tri-Pack<br>**PA** – Tri-Pack (standard)<br>**RA** – Regular Arm<br>**SCS** – Spring Cushion Stop<br>**SCSHO** – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open<br>**TA** – Track Arm<br>**TAHO** – Track Arm Hold Open<br>**DA** – Delayed Action<br>**PS** – Pivot Stop Arm<br>**BLANK** – Body Only | 689<br><br>**605** – Polished Brass<br>**625** – Polished Chrome<br>**689** – Aluminum<br>**693** – Black<br>**695** – Duro Bronze<br>**696** – Gold | –<br><br>**BP** – Back Plate<br>**BS** – Blade Stop Spacer<br>**DPPA** – Parallel Arm Drop Plate<br>**DPTJ** – Top Jamb Drop Plate<br>**FCM** – Full Metal Cover specify hand<br>**NFB** – Narrow Frame Bracket<br>**SDST** – Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws<br><br>PAGE 204 |

**NOTES**
**1 - Hold Open (HO) option not permitted for use on labeled fire doors.**
**2 - Separate limiting stop may be required.**



## Closers

| PART | DESCRIPTION | PAINTED 689/693 695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **5101 BC PA** | Closer, 1-6, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $427 | $613 |
| **5101 BC RA** | Closer, 1-6, full cover, regular arm, SNB | $427 | $613 |
| **5101 BC PA HO** | Closer, 1-6, hold open, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $578 | $764 |
| **5101 BC DS** | Closer, 1-6, door saver, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $627 | $813 |
| **5101 BC DSHO** | Closer, 1-6, door saver hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $675 | $861 |
| **5101 BC EDA** | Closer, 1-6, extra duty arm, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $627 | $813 |
| **5101 BC EDA HO** | Closer, 1-6, extra duty arm hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $675 | $861 |
| **5101 BC SCS** | Closer, 1-6, door saver w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $789 | $975 |
| **5101 BC SCSHO** | Closer, 1-6, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $798 | $984 |
| **5101 BC TA** | Closer, 1-6, track arm, full cover, SNB (for body only) | $538 | - |
| **5101 BC TAHO** | Closer, 1-6, track arm hold open, full cover, SNB (for body only) | $579 | - |
| **5101 BC PS** | Closer, 1-6, pivot stop, full cover, SNB (for body only) | $700 | - |
| **5101 BC** | Closer, 1-6, body only | $299 | - |

## Options

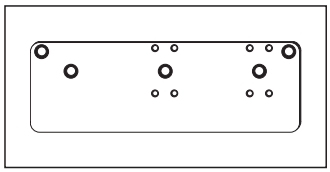
| PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | CLOSER ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| 5141 | Delayed Action (when ordering, replace 5101 with 5141 in part number) | $46.00 |

## Accessories

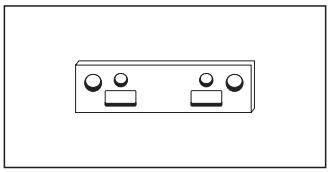
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| BS | Blade Stop Spacer (no finish) | $56 | |
| BP | Back Plate | $60 | |
| DPPA | Parallel Arm Drop Plate (5500 only) | | |
| DPTJ | Top Jamb Drop Plate | | |
| NFB | Parallel Arm NHO Bracket | $36 | |
| SDST | Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws | $9 | $21 |

**Parts discount applies**

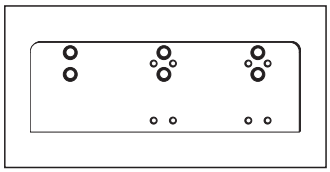




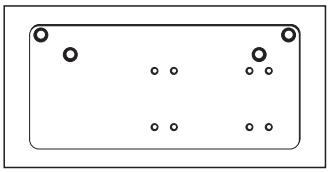
**BP -** BACK PLATE



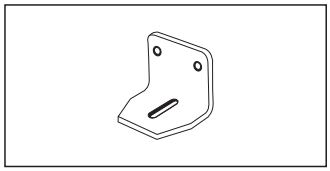
**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER



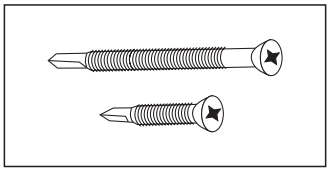
**DPTJ -** TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



**DPPA -** PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET



**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS

## Spring Cushion Stops



**605 BRIGHT BRASS**



**613 OIL RUBBED BRONZE**



**630 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL**



**693 BLACK**

PDQ's SCS Series Spring Cushion Stop helps reduce wear and tear on the opening. As the door begins moving through back check to its maximum opening angle, the stop acts as a shock absorber, dampening the impact forces — See page 223

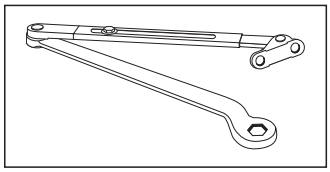
# LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

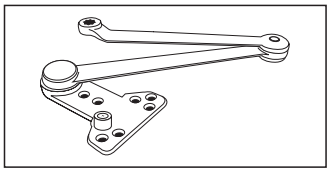
## Arms

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **RA** | REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 999003 | $60 | $110 |
| **EDA** | EXTRA DUTY ARM - PA application only (bumper eliminated) | 999005 | $119 | $188 |
| **DS** | DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only | 999005 | | |
| **DSHO** | DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only | 999016 | $145 | $204 |
| **HO** | HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 999002 | $92 | $168 |
| **EDAHO** | EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN - PA application only (bumper eliminated) | 999016 | $145 | $204 |
| **TA** | TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY - (Includes track, arm and screws) | 999025 | $92 | |
| **TAHO** | TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN | 999027 | $108 | |
| **PA** | PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - NON HOLD OPEN applications | 999001 | $17 | $34 |
| **PAHO** | PARALLEL ARM BRACKET- HOLD OPEN applications | 999022 | $24 | |
| **PS** | PIVOT STOP ARM - Regular and Top Jamb Only | 999018 | $138 | |

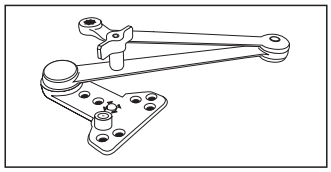
**Parts discount applies.**



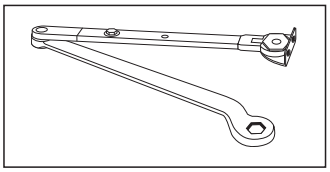
**RA -** REGULAR ARM



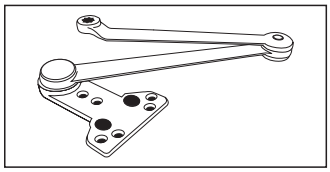
**DS -** DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) ARM



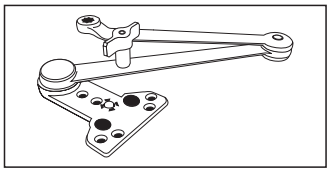
**DSHO -** DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM



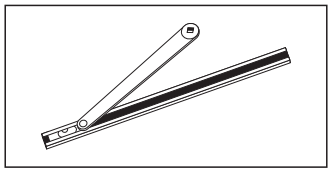
**HO -** HOLD OPEN ARM



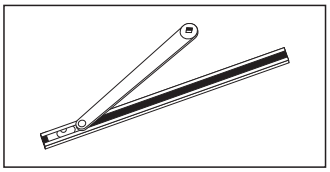
**EDA -** EXTRA DUTY ARM



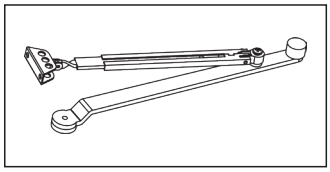
**EDAHO -** EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN



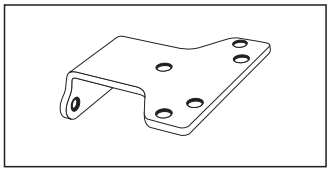
**TA -** TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY



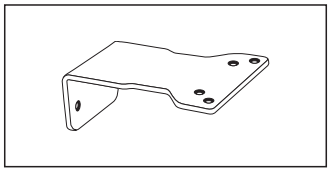
**TAHO -** TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN



**PS -** PIVOT STOP ARM



**PA -** PARALLEL ARM BRACKET

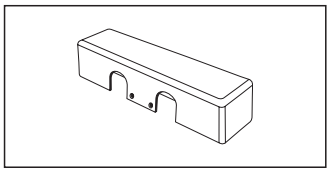


**PAHO -** PARALLEL ARM HO BRACKET

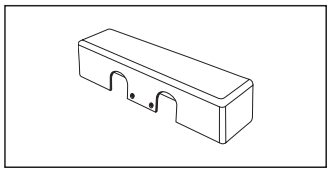
## Covers

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **FC** | FULL PLASTIC COVER | 559006 | $32 | $58 |
| **FMC** | FULL METAL COVER | 519006ST | $70 | - |

**Parts discount applies.**



**FC -** FULL PLASTIC COVER-5500 (STANDARD)



**FMC -** FULL METAL COVER (OPTIONAL)

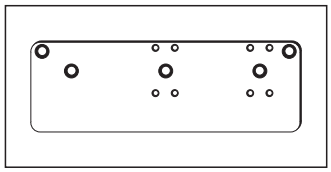


## Mounting Plates

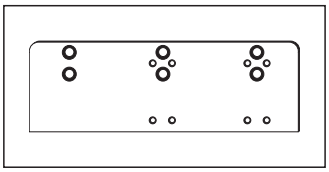
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BP** | BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder | 519008 | $60 |
| **DPTJ** | TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder | 519023 | |
| **DPPA** | PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE - Required for parallel arm mount with limited top door rail | 519018 | |
| **BS*** | BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish) | 999026 | $56 |
| **NFB** | NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish) | 999011 | $36 |

**Parts discount applies.**

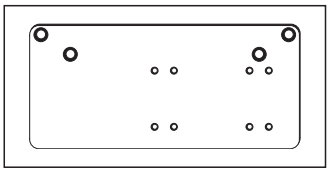
***Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.**



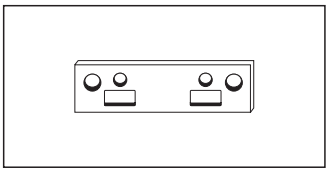
**BP -** BACK PLATE



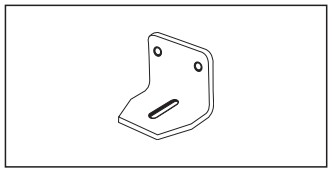
**DPTJ -** TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



**DPPA -** PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER

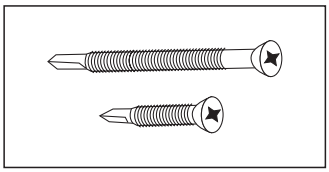


**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET

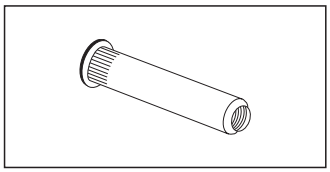
## Fasteners

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| SDST | SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS | 999007 | $9 | $21 |
| SP | SCREW PACK | 999020 | | |
| SNB | SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each) | 999004 | $13 | $28 |

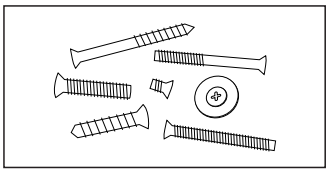
**Parts discount applies.**



**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB -** SEX NUTS AND BOLTS



**SP -** SCREW PACK

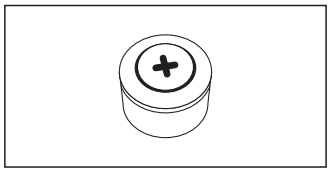


## Parts

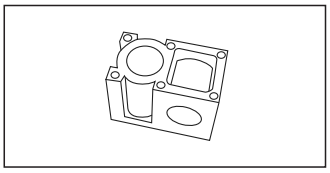
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693 695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| DSBS | DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish) Used on DS, DSHO, PS Arms | 999010 | $16 | |
| SPBL | PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish) | 999031 | $7 | |
| HO KIT | TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO (no finish) | 999030 | $28 | |
| SCS | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0' doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999032 | $138 | |
| SCS | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0' doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999033 | | |

*** Spring Cushion Stop requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.**

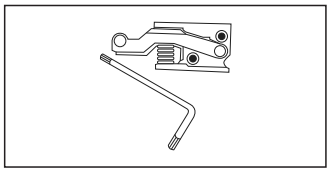
**Parts discount applies.**



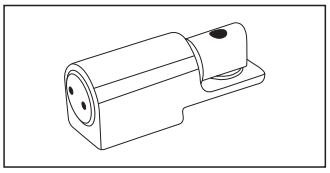
**DSBS -** DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL -** PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT -** TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS -** SPRING CUSHION STOP

## Spring Cushion Stop (SCS) Finish Match to Closers

| SCS FINISH | CLOSER FINISH |
|---|---|
| 605 (PVD) | 605/696 |
| 613 (PVD) | 695 |
| 630 | 625/626/689 |
| 693 | 693 |

# 5300 Slim Cover
# 5500 Full Cover
# SERIES

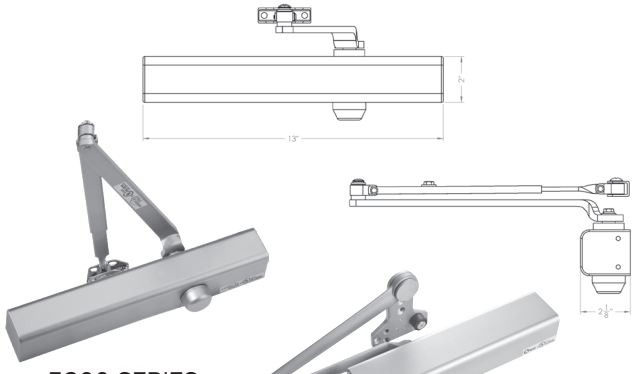
# Grade 1 Commercial Closer

## Typical Applications

- Assisted Living
- Exterior Doors in Heavy Draft/Wind Conditions
- Government Facilities
- Healthcare
- Higher Education
- Hospitality
- Houses of Worship
- Industrial
- K-12 Education
- Offices
- Retail

## Features

- **1-1/4" diameter hardened steel piston**
- Heavy duty, fully featured architectural style door control
- Available with modern streamline cover or full sized cover
- Compact appearance and features meet the demands of institutional and commercial applications
- The standard tri-pack, full range spring adjustment and common 12" x ¾" mounting hole pattern make the 5300/5500 ideally suited for stocking distributors and retrofit applications
- Adjustable hydraulic backcheck prevents damage for uncontrolled door opening
- Perfect solution for a variety of applications requiring streamline architectural grade door controls
- Maximum 4" reveal for Top Jamb.



5300 SERIES
(Slim cover)

5500 SERIES
(Full cover)

BARRIER FREE™ | UL CERTIFIED | BHMA CERTIFIED

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **BODY:** | • Cast High Strength Aluminum Alloy Body |
| **ARM OPTIONS:** | • **PA –** Parallel Arm<br>• **HO –** Hold Open<br>• **DS/DSHO –** Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Stop<br>• **RA –** Regular Arm<br>• **SCS/SCSHO –** Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Cushion Stop<br>• **TA/TAHO –** Track Arm<br>• **EDA/EDAHO –** Extra Duty Parallel Arm<br>• **PS –** Pivot Stop Arm* |
| **ADJUSTMENT:** | • Hydraulic controlled closing<br>• Separate hydraulic backcheck standard<br>• Optional adjustable delayed action (in addition to backcheck) |
| **RETROFIT:** | • Common 12" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern retrofits Norton 8300/8500* and Yale 3300/3500 |
| **SIZE:** | • Adjustable BARRIER FREE BF through 6 |
| **MOUNTING:** | • Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood/metal doors/frames<br>• Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations<br>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse applications<br>• Self drilling, self tapping screws standard |
| **COVER:** | • 5300 Series - Streamline plastic cover (non-handed) 5500 Series - Full plastic cover standard (field reversible) |
| **COLOR & ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES:** | • 605 – Polished Brass, 625 – Polished Chrome, 689 – Aluminum, 693 – Black, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |

# 5300/5500 SERIES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | DELAYED ACTION | BACKCHECK | ARM TYPE | FINISH | ACCESSORIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **53** | **01** | **BC** | **PA** | **689** | **—** |
| | **53** – Slim Cover<br>**55** – Full Cover | **01** – Non-Delayed Action<br>**41** – Delayed Action (In Addition to Backcheck) | **BC** – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck | **DS** – Door Saver Arm<br>**DSHO** – Door Saver Hold Open Arm<br>**EDA** – Extra Duty Arm<br>**EDAHO** – Extra Duty Arm Hold Open<br>**HO** – Hold Open, Tri-Pack<br>**PA** – Tri-Pack (standard)<br>**RA** – Regular Arm<br>**SCS** – Spring Cushion Stop<br>**SCSHO** – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open<br>**TA** – Track Arm<br>**TAHO** – Track Arm Hold Open<br>**DA** – Delayed Action<br>**PS** – Pivot Stop Arm<br>**BLANK** – Body Only | **605** – Polished Brass<br>**625** – Polished Chrome<br>**689** – Aluminum<br>**693** – Black<br>**695** – Duro Bronze<br>**696** – Gold | **BP** – Back Plate<br>**BS** – Blade Stop Spacer<br>**DPPA** – Parallel Arm Drop Plate<br>**DPTJ** – Top Jamb Drop Plate<br>**NFB** – Narrow Frame Bracket<br>**PAGE 211** |

# 5300/5500 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022



## Closers

| PART | DESCRIPTION | PAINTED 689/693 695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 5300 SERIES | | |
| **5301 BC PA** | Closer, BF-6, streamline cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $380 | $566 |
| **5301 BC RA** | Closer, BF-6, regular arm, streamline cover, SNB | $380 | $566 |
| **5301 BC PA HO** | Closer, BF-6, hold open, streamline cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $531 | $717 |
| **5301 BC DS** | Closer, BF-6, door saver, streamline cover, SNB (PA only) | $580 | $766 |
| **5301 BC DSHO** | Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open, streamline cover, SNB (PA only) | $628 | $814 |
| **5301 BC EDA** | Closer, BF-6, extra duty arm, streamline cover, SNB (PA only) | $580 | $766 |
| **5301 BC EDAHO** | Closer, BF-6, extra duty hold open, streamline cover, SNB (PA only) | $628 | $814 |
| **5301 BC SCS** | Closer, BF-6, door saver w/spring cushion stop, streamline cover, SNB (PA only) | $742 | $928 |
| **5301 BC SCSHO** | Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, streamline cover, SNB (PA only) | $751 | $937 |
| **5301 BC TA** | Closer, BF-6, track arm, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $491 | - |
| **5301 BC TAHO** | Closer, BF-6, track arm hold open, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $532 | - |
| **5301 BC PS** | Closer, BF-6, pivot stop, streamline cover, SNB (PA only) | $653 | - |
| **5301 BC** | Closer, BF-6, body only | $266 | - |
| | 5500 SERIES | | |
| **5501 BC PA** | Closer, BF-6, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $392 | $578 |
| **5501 BC RA** | Closer, BF-6, regular arm, streamline cover, SNB | $392 | $578 |
| **5501 BC PA HO** | Closer, BF-6, hold open, full cover, SNB (Tri-pack) | $543 | $729 |
| **5501 BC DS** | Closer, BF-6, door saver, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $592 | $778 |
| **5501 BC DSHO** | Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $640 | $826 |
| **5501 BC EDA** | Closer, BF-6, extra duty arm, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $592 | $778 |
| **5501 BC EDAHO** | Closer, BF-6, extra duty arm hold open, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $640 | $826 |
| **5501 BC SCS** | Closer, BF-6, door saver w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $754 | $940 |
| **5501 BC SCSHO** | Closer, BF-6, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $763 | $949 |
| **5501 BC TA** | Closer, BF-6, track arm, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $503 | - |
| **5501 BC TAHO** | Closer, BF-6, rack arm hold open, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $544 | - |
| **5501 BC PS** | Closer, BF-6, pivot stop, full cover, SNB (PA only) | $665 | - |
| **5501 BC** | Closer, BF-6, body only | $274 | - |

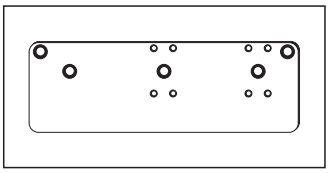
## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CLOSER ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| **5341** | Delayed Action 5300 Series (when ordering, replace 5301 with 5341 in part number) | $46.00 |
| **5541** | Delayed Action 5500 Series (when ordering, replace 5501 with 5541 in part number) | $46.00 |

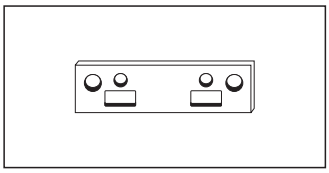
## Accessories

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **BS** | Blade Stop Spacer (no finish) | $56 | - |
| **BP** | Back Plate | $60 | - |
| **DPPA** | Parallel Arm Drop Plate (5500 only) | | - |
| **DPTJ** | Top Jamb Drop Plate (and PA Drop for 5300 only) | | - |
| **NFB** | Parallel Arm NHO Bracket | $36 | - |
| **SDST** | Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws | $9 | $21 |

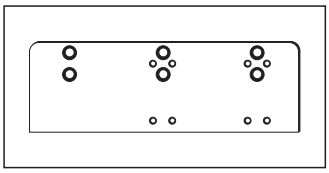
**Parts discount applies**



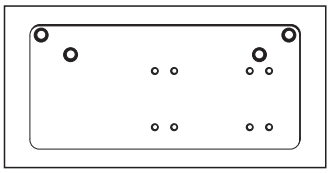
**BP -** BACK PLATE



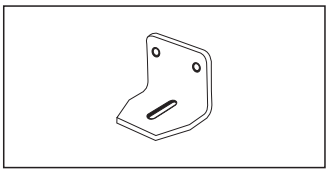
**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER



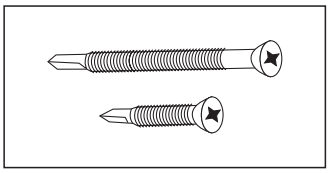
**DPTJ -** TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



**DPPA -** PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET



**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAP-PING SCREWS

## Spring Cushion Stops



**605 BRIGHT BRASS**



**613 OIL RUBBED BRONZE**



**630 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL**



**693 BLACK**

PDQ's SCS Series Spring Cushion Stop helps reduce wear and tear on the opening. As the door begins moving through back check to its maximum opening angle, the stop acts as a shock absorber, dampening the impact forces — See page 223

# 5300/5500 SERIES

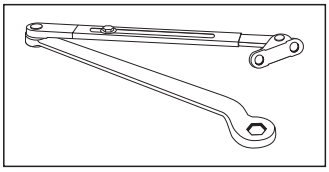
## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

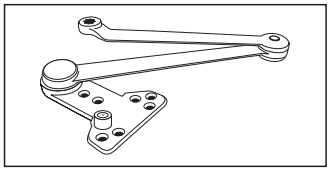
## Arms

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **RA** | REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 999003 | $60 | $110 |
| **EDA** | EXTRA DUTY ARM - PA application only (bumper eliminated) | 999005 | $119 | $188 |
| **DS** | DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only | 999005 | | |
| **DSHO** | DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only | 999016 | $145 | $204 |
| **EDAHO** | EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN - PA application only (bumper eliminated) | 999016 | $145 | $204 |
| **HO** | HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 999002 | $92 | $168 |
| **TA** | TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY - (Includes track, arm and screws) | 999025 | $92 | - |
| **TAHO** | TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN | 999027 | $108 | - |
| **PA** | PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - NON HOLD OPEN applications | 999001 | $17 | $34 |
| **PAHO** | PARALLEL ARM BRACKET- HOLD OPEN applications | 999022 | $24 | - |
| **PS** | PIVOT STOP ARM - Regular and Top Jamb Only | 999018 | $138 | - |

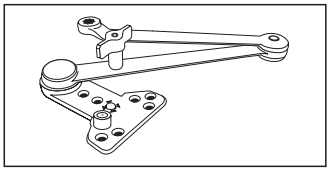
**Parts discount applies.**



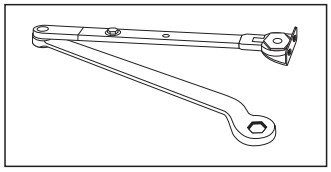
**RA -** REGULAR ARM



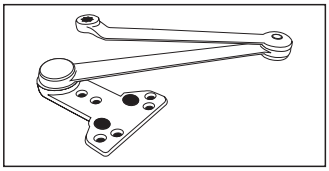
**DS -** DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) ARM



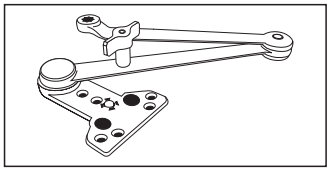
**DSHO -** DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM



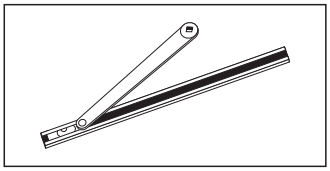
**HO -** HOLD OPEN ARM



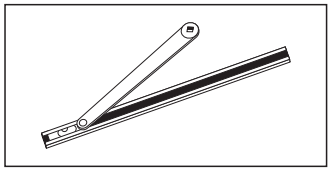
**EDA -** EXTRA DUTY ARM



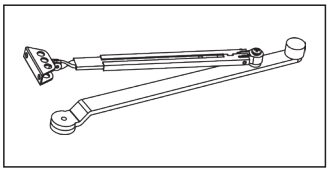
**EDAHO -** EXTRA DUTY ARM HOLD OPEN



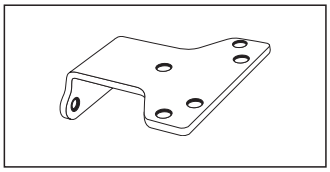
**TA -** TRACK ARM ASSEMBLY



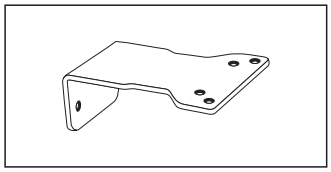
**TAHO -** TRACK ARM HOLD OPEN



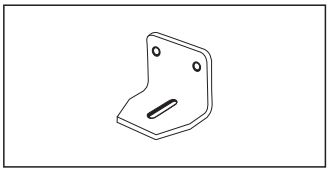
**PS -** PIVOT STOP ARM



**PA -** PARALLEL ARM BRACKET



**PAHO -** PARALLEL ARM HO BRACKET

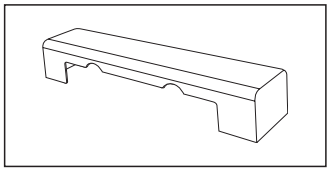


**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET

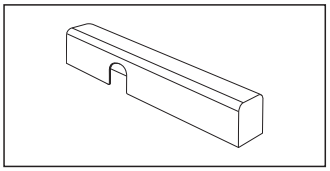
## Covers

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| FC | 5500 SERIES FULL PLASTIC COVER (field reversible) | 559006 | $32 | $58 |
| SV | 5300 SERIES STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER (non-handed) | 539006 | | |

**Parts discount applies.**



**FC -** FULL PLASTIC COVER (5500)



**SV -** STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER (5300)

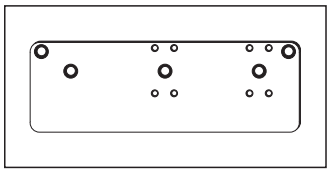


## Mounting Plates

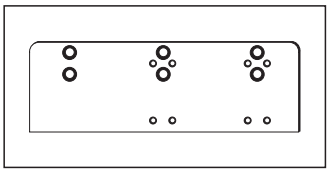
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
| BP | BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder | 539008/559008 | $60 |
| DPTJ | TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder | 999023 | |
| DPPA | PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE - Required for parallel arm mount with limited top door rail | 559018 | |
| BS* | BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish) | 999026 | $56 |
| NFB | NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish) | 999011 | $36 |

**Parts discount applies.**

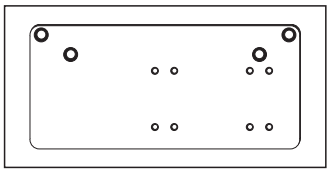
***Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.**



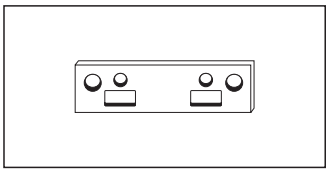
**BP -** BACK PLATE (539008/559008)



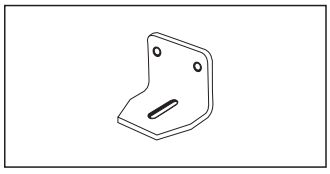
**DPTJ -** TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



**DPPA -** PARALLEL ARM DROP PLATE



**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER



**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET

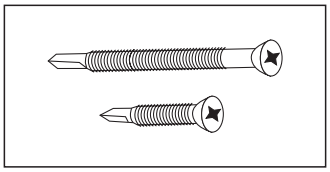
# 5300/5500 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

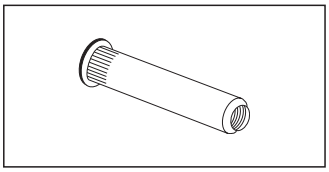
## Fasteners

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **SDST** | SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS | 999007 | $9 | $21 |
| **SP** | SCREW PACK | 999020 | | |
| **SNB** | SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each) | 999004 | $13 | $28 |

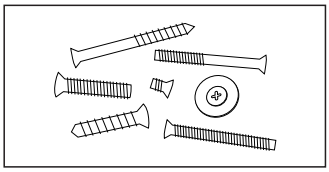
**Parts discount applies.**



**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB -** SEX NUTS AND BOLTS

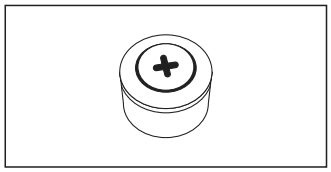


**SP -** SCREW PACK

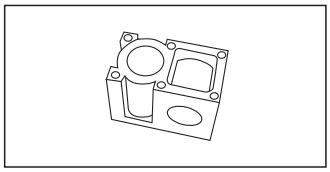
## Parts

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | PAINTED 689/693 695/696 | PLATED 605/625 |
| **DSBS** | DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish) Used on DS, DSHO, PS arms | 999010 | $16 | |
| **SPBL** | PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish) | 999031 | $7 | |
| **HO KIT** | TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO (no finish) | 999030 | $28 | |
| **SCS** | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0' doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999032 | $128 | |
| **SCS** | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0' doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999033 | $138 | |

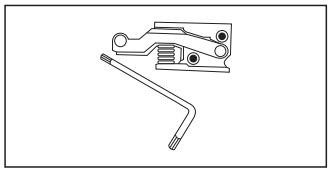
*** Spring Cushion Stop Function requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.**
**Parts discount applies.**



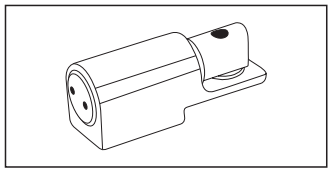
**DSBS -** DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL -** PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT -** TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS -** SPRING CUSHION STOP

| SCS FINISH | CLOSER FINISH |
|---|---|
| 605 (PVD) | 605/696 |
| 613 (PVD) | 695 |
| 630 | 625/626/689 |
| 693 | 693 |

# 3100 SERIES

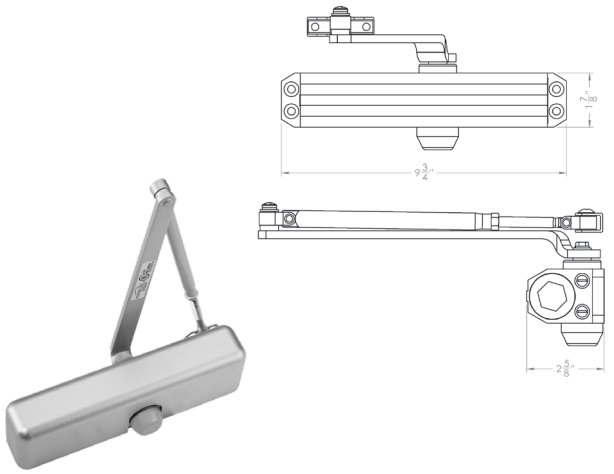
# Grade 1 Light Commercial Closer

## Typical Applications

- Aluminum Storefronts
- Assisted Living
- Hospitality
- Interior Offices
- Multi-family

## Features

- Traditional door style door control for use in commercial door applications
- Fasteners are provided to facilitate installation on wood, hollow metal and aluminum doors and frames
- The closers are non-handed and tri-packed for maximum versatility to permit regular, top-jamb and parallel arm installations
- The common 9-1/16" mounting hole pattern permits simple installation on new and retrofit applications.
- Maximum 3-11/16" reveal for Top Jamb.



## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **BODY:** | • High strength aluminum alloy |
| **ARM OPTIONS:** | • **PA –** Parallel Arm<br>• **PS –** Pivot Stop Arm<br>• **HO –** Hold Open<br>• **DS/DSHO –** Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Stop<br>• **RA –** Regular Arm<br>• **SCS/SCSHO –** Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Cushion Stop |
| **ADJUSTMENT:** | • Separate hydraulic backcheck standard<br>• Hydraulic controlled closing standard |
| **SIZE:** | • 3101 = Adjustable BARRIER FREE BF - 4<br>• 3100 = Adjustable 3 - 6 |
| **MOUNTING:** | • Common 9-1/16" x 3/4" mounting hole pattern retrofits Yale® 50, Norton® 1600<br>• Tri-packed for regular, top jamb and parallel arm installations<br>• Includes sex nuts/bolts and screws for wood, metal doors frames<br>• **Self drilling self tapping screws standard**<br>• Separate limiting stop may be required for high abuse applications |
| **COVER:** | • Streamline plastic cover optional |
| **COLOR FINISHES:** | • 689 – Aluminum, 693 – Black, 695 – Duro Bronze, 696 – Gold |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Twenty-five (25) year Limited Warranty |
| **CERTIFICATIONS COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for labeled swinging fire doors rated up to and including 3 hours<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.4 Grade 1<br>• Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) and ICC/ANSI 117.1 for Accessible and Usable Buildings<br>• TAA compliant. Country of origin: KR |

# 3100 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | SIZE | BACKCHECK | ARM TYPES | FINISH | ACCESSORIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **31** | **00** | **BC** | **PA** | **689** | **—** |
| | | **00** – Adjustable Size 3-6<br>**01** – Adjustable Size BF - 4<br>BARRIER FREE | **BC** – Adjustable Hydraulic Backcheck | **DS** – Door Saver Arm<br>**DSHO** – Door Saver Hold Open Arm<br>**HO** – Hold Open, Tri-Pack<br>**PA** – Tri-Pack (standard)<br>**RA** – Regular Arm<br>**SCS** – Spring Cushion Stop<br>**SCSHO** – Spring Cushion Stop Hold open<br>**PS** – Pivot Stop Arm<br>**BLANK** – Body Only | **689** – Aluminum<br>**693** – Black<br>**695** – Duro Bronze<br>**696** – Gold | **BP** – Back Plate<br>**BS** – Blade Stop Spacer<br>**DP** – Drop Plate<br>**NFB** – Narrow Frame Bracket<br>PAGE 217 |



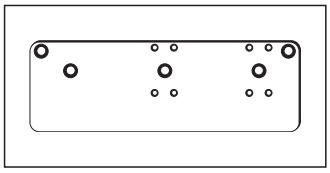
## Closers

| PART | SIZE | DESCRIPTION | PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 3100 SERIES – ADJUSTABLE SIZES 3-6 | | |
| **3100 BC PA** | 3-6 | Closer, SNB (Tri-pack) | $252 |
| **3100 BC RA** | 3-6 | Closer, regular arm, SNB | $252 |
| **3100 BC PA SV** | 3-6 | Closer, SNB (Tri-pack), Streamline Cover | $271 |
| **3100 BC PA HO** | 3-6 | Closer, hold open, SNB (Tri-pack) | $424 |
| **3100 BC DS** | 3-6 | Closer, door saver, SNB (PA Only) | $482 |
| **3100 BC DSHO** | 3-6 | Closer, door saver hold open, SNB (PA Only) | $527 |
| **3100 BC SCS** | 3-6 | Closer, door saver w/spring cushion stop, SNB (PA Only) | $632 |
| **3100 BC SCSHO** | 3-6 | Closer, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop,SNB (PA Only) | $643 |
| **3100 BC PS** | 3-6 | Closer, pivot stop, SNB | $629 |
| **3100 BC TA** | 3-6 | Closer, track arm, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $412 |
| **3100 BC TAHO** | 3-6 | Closer, rack arm hold open, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $447 |
| **3100 BC** | 3-6 | Closer, body only | $176 |
| | 3101 SERIES – ADJUSTABLE SIZES BF-4 | | |
| **3101 BC PA** | BF-4 | Closer, SNB (Tri-pack) | $252 |
| **3101 BC RA** | BF-4 | Closer, regular arm, SNB | $252 |
| **3101 BC PA SV** | BF-4 | Closer, SNB (Tri-pack), Streamline Cover | $271 |
| **3101 BC PA HO** | BF-4 | Closer, hold open, SNB (Tri-pack) | $424 |
| **3101 BC DS** | BF-4 | Closer, door saver, SNB (PA Only) | $482 |
| **3101 BC DSHO** | BF-4 | Closer, door saver hold open, SNB (PA Only) | $527 |
| **3101 BC SCS** | BF-4 | Closer, door saver w/ spring cushion stop, SNB (PA Only) | $632 |
| **3101 BC SCSHO** | BF-4 | Closer, door saver hold open w/spring cushion stop, SNB (PA Only) | $643 |
| **3101 BC TA** | 3-6 | Closer, track arm, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $412 |
| **3101 BC TAHO** | 3-6 | Closer, rack arm hold open, streamline cover, SNB (for body only) | $447 |
| **3101 BC PS** | BF-4 | Closer, pivot stop, SNB | $629 |
| **3101 BC** | BF-4 | Closer, body only | $176 |

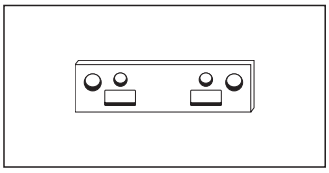
## Accessories

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|
| **BS** | Blade Stop Spacer (no finish) | $56 |
| **BP** | Back Plate | $60 |
| **DPTJ** | Drop Plate Top Jamb | |
| **NFB** | Parallel Arm NHO Bracket | $36 |
| **SDST** | Self Drilling Self Tapping Screws | $9 |

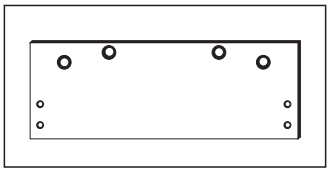
**Parts discount applies**



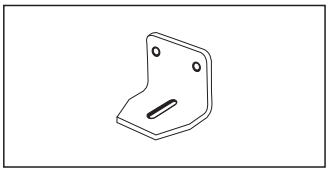
**BP -** BACK PLATE



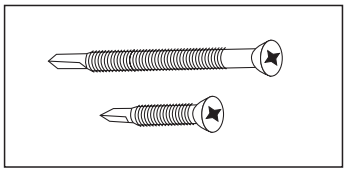
**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER



**DPTJ -** DROP PLATE



**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET



**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS

## Spring Cushion Stops



**605 BRIGHT BRASS**



**613 OIL RUBBED BRONZE**



**630 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL**



**693 BLACK**

PDQ's SCS Series Spring Cushion Stop helps reduce wear and tear on the opening. As the door begins moving through back check to its maximum opening angle, the stop acts as a shock absorber, dampening the impact forces — See page 223

# 3100 SERIES

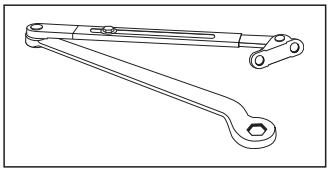
## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

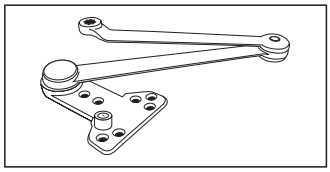
## Arms

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RA** | REGULAR ARM - Can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 319003 | $60 |
| **DS** | DOOR SAVER ARM (Limiting Stop) - PA application only | 999005 | $119 |
| **DSHO** | DOOR SAVER HOLD OPEN ARM (limiting stop) PA application only | 999016 | $145 |
| **HO** | HOLD OPEN ARM - can be mounted REG/TJ/PA (requires PA bracket) | 999002 | $92 |
| **PA** | PARALLEL ARM BRACKET - NON HOLD OPEN applications | 999001 | $17 |
| **PAHO** | PARALLEL ARM BRACKET- HOLD OPEN applications | 999022 | $24 |
| **PS** | PIVOT STOP ARM - Regular and Top Jamb Only | 319018 | $138 |

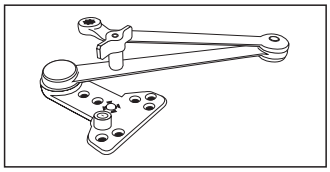
**Parts discount applies.**



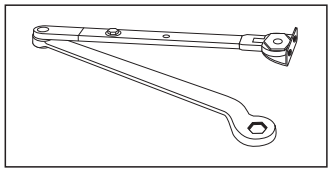
**RA -** REGULAR ARM



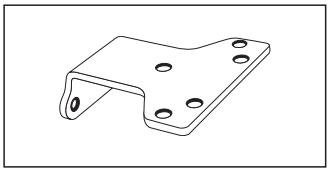
**DS -** DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) ARM



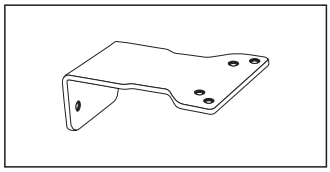
**DSHO -** DOOR SAVER (LIMITING STOP) HOLD OPEN ARM

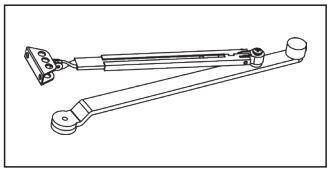


**HO -** HOLD OPEN ARM



**PA -** PARALLEL ARM BRACKET



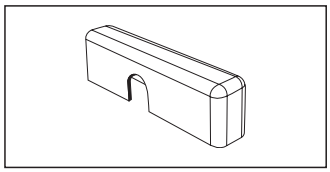


**PS -** PIVOT STOP ARM

## Covers

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SV** | STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER | 319006 | $13 |

**Parts discount applies.**



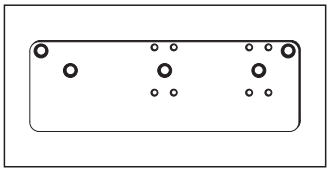
**SV -** STREAMLINE PLASTIC COVER

## Mounting Plates

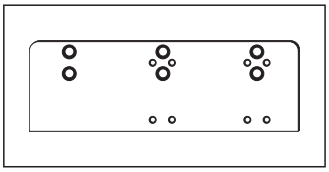
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **BS*** | BLADE STOP SPACER - Shims all PA brackets to clear 1/2" blade stop (no finish) | 999026 | $56 |
| **BP** | BACK PLATE - For regular arm applications to clear mortised stop/holder | 319008 | $60 |
| **DPTJ** | TOP JAMB DROP PLATE - Required to mount TJ with limited ceiling clearance or to clear surface applied stop/holder | 319009 | |
| **NFB** | NARROW FRAME BRACKET - For DS/DSHO/EDS/EDAHO arms, PA and BS brackets for added reinforcement (no finish) | 999011 | $36 |

**Parts discount applies.**

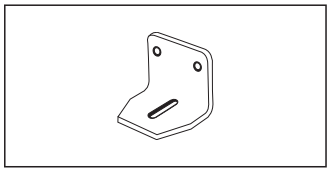
***Note: When using a Blade Stop Spacer in a narrow frame application you must use the (NFB) Narrow Frame Bracket for proper support.**



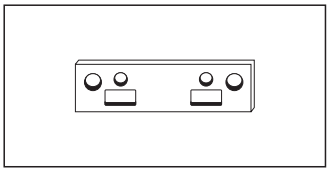
**BP -** BACK PLATE



**DPTJ -** TOP JAMB DROP PLATE



**NFB -** NARROW FRAME BRACKET



**BS -** BLADE STOP SPACER

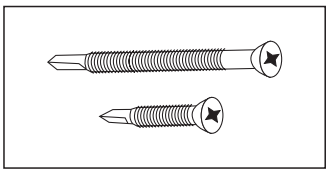
# 3100 SERIES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

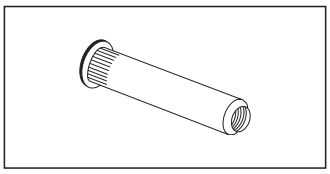
## Fasteners

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| SDST | SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS | 999007 | $9 |
| SP | SCREW PACK | 319020 | |
| SNB | SEX NUTS AND BOLTS -For through bolting on unreinforced hollow core, composite or labeled fire doors 1-3/4" only. (set of 4 each) | 999004 | $13 |

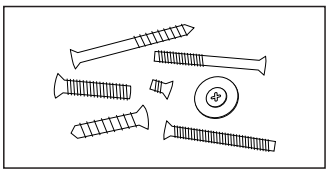
**Parts discount applies.**



**SDST -** SELF DRILLING SELF TAPPING SCREWS



**SNB -** SEX NUTS AND BOLTS



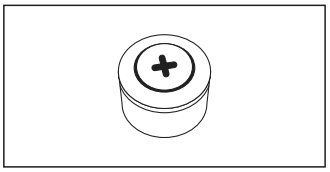
**SP -** SCREW PACK

## Parts

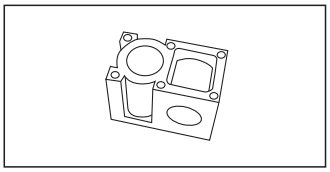
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. (SPECIFY FINISH) | PART LIST PRICE PAINTED 689/693/695/696 |
|---|---|---|---|
| DSBS | DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP - (no finish) Used on DS, DSHO, PS arms | 999010 | $16 |
| SPBL | PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK - For DS/DSHO/EDA/EDAHO and PA soffit brackets (no finish) | 999031 | $7 |
| SCS | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - USE with DS/DSHO for 3'0' doors (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999032 | $138 |
| SCS | SPRING CUSHION STOP* - For DS/DSHO for 4'0' doors, (specify finish), for PA mount arms only | 999033 | |

*** Spring Cushion Stop requires purchase of a PDQ DS or DSHO arm.**

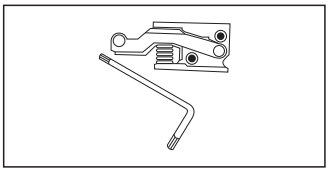
**Parts discount applies.**



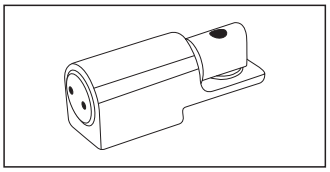
**DSBS -** DOOR SAVER BUMPER STOP



**SPBL -** PLASTIC SPACER BLOCK



**HO KIT -** TA ARM TO MAKE TAHO



**SCS -** SPRING CUSHION STOP

## Spring Cushion Stop (SCS) Finish Match to Closers

| SCS FINISH | CLOSER FINISH |
|---|---|
| 605 (PVD) | 605/696 |
| 613 (PVD) | 695 |
| 630 | 625/626/689 |
| 693 | 693 |

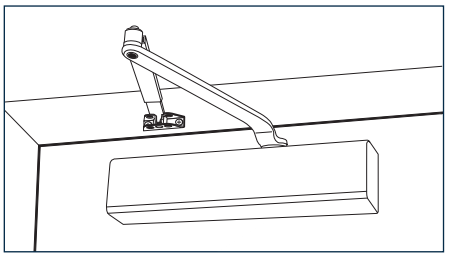
## Cross Reference

| MANUFACTURER | CLOSER SERIES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PDQ** | **7100** | **5500** | **5300** | **5100** | **3100** |
| **CAL ROYAL** | CR441 | CR801 | CR801S | 900 | 300 |
| **CORBIN/RUSSWIN®** | DC8000 | DC6200 | DC3200 | N/A | N/A |
| **DORMA** | 8900 | 8616FC | 8616 | 7414/7436 | 3800 |
| **FALCON** | SC70 | SC850FC | SC80 | SC60/SC61 | SC60 |
| **HAGER** | 5100 | 5200 | 5200 | N/A | 5300 LESS COVER |
| **STANLEY COMMERCIAL** | QDC100 | QDC200F | QDC200S | N/A | QDC300 |
| **LCN®** | 4040 | 1460/1461 | 1460/1461 | 1370 | 1260 |
| **NORTON®** | 7500 | 8500 | 8300 | 160 | 1600 |
| **SARGENT®** | 281 | 350 | 1430 | 1130/1131 | 1130 |
| **STANLEY** | D-4550 | D-3550 | N/A | N/A | D-1650 |
| **YALE** | 5800/4400 | 3500 | 3300 | 51 | 50 |

## Mounting Position

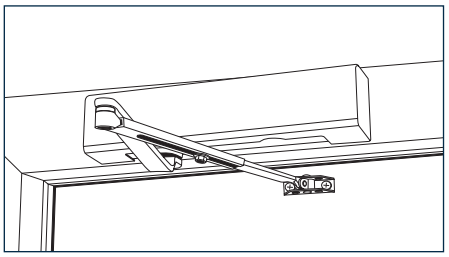
### Regular Arm

Regular arm mount is a pull side application with double lever arm. The closer mounts on the door and the arm mounts to the frame. It provides the most efficient operation for door control and is commonly used on in-swing doors from corridors or other interior doors. Regular arm mount is a poor choice for exterior out-swinging doors as it would put the closer on the exterior of the building. The arm assembly projects directly out from the frame. That may be a concern for vandalism or aesthetics. Regular arm application can be used with non-hold open or hold open arms.



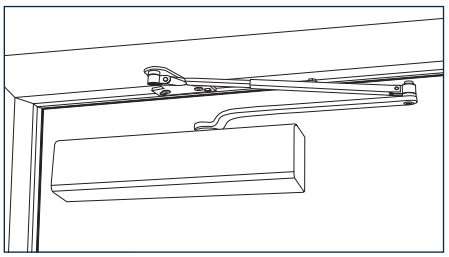
### Top Jamb

Top jamb mount is a push side double lever arm application that offers the best alternative to regular arm mount. The closer mounts to the frame and the arm mounts to the door. This application is commonly used on exterior out-swinging doors. It is a poor application for in-swinging doors from a corridor as it places the closer arm in a visible application projecting into the corridor. The arm projects out similar to regular arm mount. Therefore, it can be a concern for vandalism or aesthetics. Top jamb application can be used with non-hold open or hold open arms.



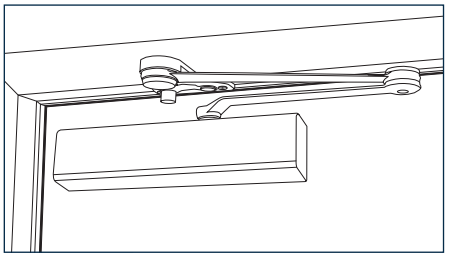
### Parallel Arm

Parallel arm mount is a push side double lever arm application. The closer is installed on the push side of the door and the arm is mounted to a parallel arm adapter plate installed to the frame soffit. The arm is approximately parallel with the face of the door, eliminating the projection condition evident with regular arm and top jamb applications. Parallel arm is often preferred where aesthetics or vandalism are concerns. Parallel arm is less efficient than regular or top jamb mounts due to the geometry of the arm. Parallel arm application can be used with non-hold open or hold open arms.



### Parallel Stop Arm (DS/DSHO)
### Extra Duty PA Arm (EDA/EDAHO)

The parallel stop arm mount is an enhanced version of the parallel arm application. It is similar to the parallel arm mount but incorporates a heavy duty rigid arm and soffit plate with limiting dead stop. The dead stop feature is field handed. The closer's back check function should be adjusted to cushion the impact of the stop. The parallel stop arm is intended for use where an auxiliary stop cannot be utilized. The parallel stop arm is available in non-hold open (DS) and hold open (DSHO) applications.



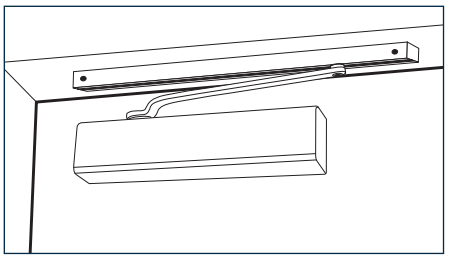


Recommend using the SCS Spring Cushion Stop for moderate to high abuse installations.

For Extra Duty PA Arm applications, specify EDA or EDAHO. Similar to DS/DSHO without the stop. Requires separate limiting stop by others.

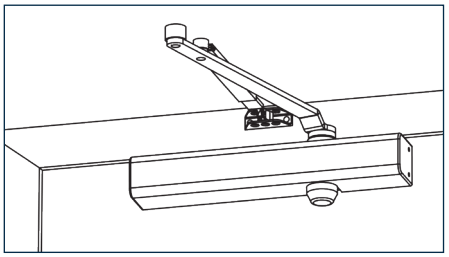
### Track Arm (TA)

The non-handed Track Arm mount incorporates a single stamped arm not designed to be used as a limiting dead stop. It's low profile helps to eliminate projecting arm conditions, which can reduce vandal damage.



### Pivot Stop (PS)

The PS (Pivot Stop) arm is designed to serve as a medium-duty door stop for situations where a door stop or overhead stop is not practical. Available in Regular and Top Jamb mounting, the PS arm uses back check to slow the door and a stop integrated into the closer arm to limit the travel of the door. The PS arm limits the travel of the door to a specific, templated angle. Templating is available for opening angles from 85 to 110 degrees in 5 degree increments. The PS arm is not available with hold-open.



# SCS SERIES

# Spring Cushion Stop

### SPRING CUSHION STOP



630 SATIN STAINLESS STEEL



613 OIL RUBBED BRONZE

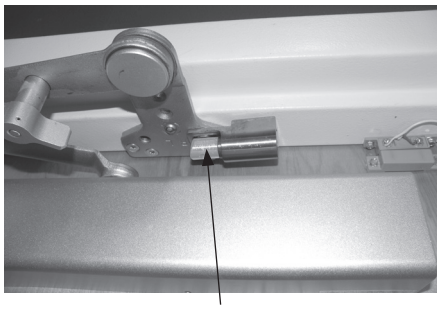


605 BRIGHT BRASS

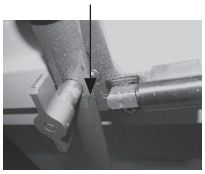


693 BLACK

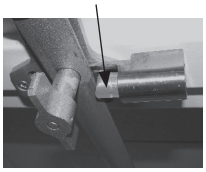
**PDQ's SCS Series Spring Cushion Stop helps reduce wear and tear on the opening. As the door begins moving through backcheck to its maximum opening angle, the stop acts as a shock absorber, dampening the impact forces.**



NOTE: PLUNGER HIGHLIGHTED TO ENHANCE THE CUSHIONING FEATURE.



STOP SHOWN BEFORE DOOR IS FULLY OPENED



STOP SHOWN WHEN DOOR IS FULLY OPENED

## Features

- The unit is an **add-on kit** that can be included as an option on DS/DSHO arms.
- It also can be installed on existing DS/DSHO arm applications using the existing threaded hole for the bumper stop and one of the mounting screw holes.
- The spring cushion kit is available in two spring sizes, allowing it to be tailored to provide more effective cushioning for specific door widths
- Designed to be self aligning, the unit works with any door that incorporates a PDQ DS/DSHO arm with a cushioned bumper (won't fit with old style metal bumper).
- Manufactured from investment cast stainless steel for corrosion resistance and durability
- The 99032/99033 does not alter or decrease the strength of the DS/DSHO arm.
- Hand is determined in the field and reversible for LH and RH doors

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **HANDING:** | • Field Reversible |
| **DOOR SIZES:** | • SCS-1 for 3'0" X 8'0" doors<br>• SCS-2 for 4'0" X 8'0" doors |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3) – Bright Brass (PVD), 613 (US10B) – Oil Rubbed Bronze (PVD), 630 (US32D) – Satin Stainless Steel, 693 – Black<br>Note: PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) coated finishes offer outstanding resistance to wear, durability and corrosion. |

## Spring Cushion Stop

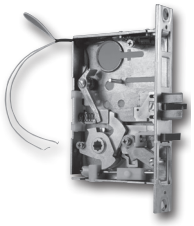
| PART | CODE | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE 605 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 999032 Specify Finish | **SCS-1** | For 3'0" X 8'0" wood or hollow metal doors and frames | $138 |
| 999033 Specify Finish | **SCS-2** | For 4'0" X 8'0" wood or hollow metal doors and frames | |

**Parts discount applies**

# Electrified Solutions

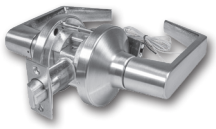
## Locks

### MR199A
Electrified Mortise



**Applications**
Electrified locks complement the mechanical offering and are typically incorporated into a wired access control system or used independently with a remote access switch. - p. 12

### XGT/GT199A
Electrified Cylindrical



**Applications**
Electrified locks complement the mechanical offering and are typically incorporated into a wired access control system or used independently with a remote access switch. - p. 37

## Exit Devices and Trim

### 6300/6400
Electrified Options



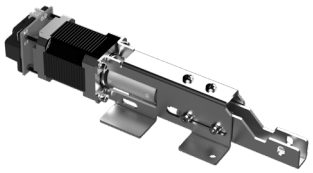
**Applications**
Access control exit device options including request to exit signal switch, latch bolt monitor, and battery powered alarms.

### 6W99
Electrified Trim



**Applications**
Electrified trim complements the mechanical offering and is typically incorporated into a wired access control system or used independently with a remote access switch. — p. 168

### MLR
Motorized Latch Retraction



**Applications**
An ideal solution for integrated exitdeviceaccesscontrolsolutions requiring operational noise reduction such as Healthcare, K-12, higher education,museums, auditoriums, theaters, etc.

# Electrified Solutions

## Electrified Hinges



**Applications**
Electric hinges are used when a locking device is mounted on a moving door and power and signals must be brought off the door to the controller and house wiring. Examples of such locking devices include an electrified lockset or electrically actuated trim, electric latch retraction device or a switching device such as a REX lever or touchbar. — p. 235

## Electric Strikes



**Applications**
Electromechanical door locking device for use with various latch bolt locksets in lieu of conventional Strikes that provide additional security, traffic control and convenience of remote operation. — p. 226

## Key Switches



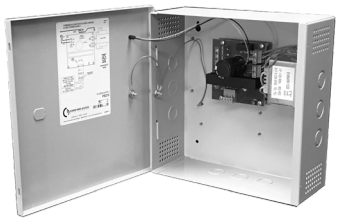
Applications
Keyswitchescanbeactivatedonlybytheuse of a key. Typical applications include situations where access needs to be restricted to the switch's functions. — p. 227

## Push Buttons



Applications
Commonly used on ADA openings in conjunction with an automatic operator. — p. 227

## Power Supplies



Applications
Power sources used to support electronic access control devices. — p. 223

# 8500 SERIES

# Electric Strikes



85001



85003

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **85001 ELECTRIC STRIKE:** | • Designed for use with all PDQ Grade 1 and Grade 2 Cylindrical Locks |
| **85003 ELECTRIC STRIKE:** | • Designed for use with all PDQ MR Series Mortise Locks WITHOUT Deadbolt |
| **FEATURES:** | • Input voltage:12-24 VDC<br>• Field changeable from FAIL SECURE to FAIL SAFE<br>• Factory tested to 1,000,000 cycle |
| **CURRENT:** | • 0.28A @ 12 VDC<br>• 0.14A @ 24 VDC |
| **FINISH:** | • 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel |

## Electric Strikes

**Designed for use with PDQ's Grade 1 Mortise Locks, Grade 1 and 2 Cylindrical Locks**

| PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|---|
| 85001 | For Cylindrical Locks | $486 |
| 85003 | For Mortise locks (no Deadbolt) | |

**NOTE: Check with Factory for other finishes.**

**Parts discount applies**

# 8100 SERIES

## Key Switches Push Buttons



Key Switch W/Lights
81310-2MT / 81310-2MM



Key Switch
81310-4MT / 81310-4MM



Push Button Switch
81320-1MT / 81320-1MM



Mushroom Push Button
81320-5MT / 81320-5MM

## Electrified Accessories

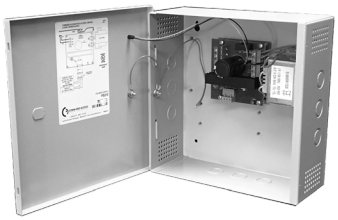
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 81310-2MT | 62 Key Switch with Lights Maintained | $290 |
| 81310-2MM | 62 Key Switch with Lights Momentary | |
| 81310-4MT | 62 Key Switch Narrow Maintained | $264 |
| 81310-4MM | 62 Key Switch Narrow Momentary | |
| 81320-1MT | 62 Push Button Maintained | $185 |
| 81320-1MM | 62 Push Button Momentary | |
| 81320-5MT | 62 Push Button Mushroom Maintained | $282 |
| 81320-5MM | 62 Push Button Mushroom Momentary | |
| 81320-6MT | 62 Push Button Narrow Maintained | $211 |
| 81320-6MM | 62 Push Button Narrow Momentary | |

**Parts discount applies**

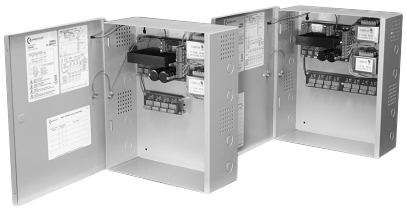
# PS SERIES

# Power Supplies

MADE IN THE USA







## Features

- Filtered/Regulated 24 Volts DC
- Overload, Over Voltage and Short Circuit Protection
- Accepts 120VAC
- Controls Fail Safe or Fail Secure Locking Devices
- Interface Relay Isolates Locking Device Current from Control Switch
- Auxiliary 24VDC Constant Voltage Output for Powering Stand Alone Devices, Such as, Keypads, Motion Detectors and Status Indicators (Model PS220B only)
- Surge Suppression on Fail Safe and Fail Secure Outputs
- UL Listed and Tested to 294 Standard for Access Control System Units
- 3 year warranty
- Made in the USA

UL CERTIFIED

| PART | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| PS220 | 2A @ 24VDC Power Supply w/ Fire Alarm Link and 0.5A auxiliary power (continuous) | $712 |
| PS220B | 2A @ 24VDC Power Supply w/ Fire Alarm Link, 0.5A auxiliary power (continuous) and Battery Backup (batteries sold separately) | $808 |
| PS440B | 4A @ 24VDC Power Supply w/ Fire Alarm Link, and Battery Backup (batteries sold separately) | $864 |
| PS480B | 8A @ 24VDC Power Supply w/ Fire Alarm Link, and Battery Backup. Batteries not included (accommodates 2 ea. 7AH batteries) | $918 |

# Hinges



**Commercial Hinges**
SEE PAGE 230



**Electrified Hinges**
SEE PAGE 235

# Commercial Hinges



**Plain Bearing Standard Weight**



**2 Ball Bearing Standard Weight**



**4 Ball Bearing Heavy Weight**



**Spring Hinge Standard Weight**



**Power Transfer Standard Or Heavy Weight**

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **MATERIALS:** | • **STEEL** — Applications: Interior doors, non-corrosive environments.<br>• **STAINLESS STEEL** — Applications: Exterior, doors, corrosive environments |
| **PACKAGING:** | • Qty Of Hinges Per Individual Carton:<br>3 ea For Plain, 2 Ball Bearing and 4 Ball Bearing Hinges<br>3 ea For Spring Hinges<br>1 ea for Electrified Hinges<br>• Qty Of Hinges Per Master Carton:<br>48 ea For Plain, 2 Ball Bearing and 24 Ball Bearing Hinges |
| **FASTENERS:** | • All hinges packed with Machine Screws (12-24 x 1/2" FHMS) and Wood Screws (12 x 1-1/4" FHWS) |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • Conforms with the requirements of NFPA 80-2010, Section 6.4.3.1.<br>• Certified to ANSI/BHMA A156.1-2013:<br>— Grade 3, Plain Bearing (PL) 350,000 cycles<br>— Electrified hinges tested to over 100,000 cycles<br>• UL listed:<br>— SH Series Spring Hinges<br>— EL Series Electrified Hinges |
| **WARRANTY:** | • Five (5) year limited warranty |

## Cross Reference

| HINGE DESCRIPTION | PDQ | ANSI | BOMMER | HAGER | MCKINNEY | PBB | STANLEY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Plain Bearing, Standard Weight – Steel | 35STPL | A8133 | 5000 | 1279<br>EC1100 | T2714<br>MP79 | PB81 | F179 |
| 2 Ball Bearing, Standard Weight – Steel | 35STBB | A8112 | BB5000 | BB1279<br>ECBB1100 | TA2714<br>MPB79 | BB81 | FBB179 |
| 2 Ball Bearing, Standard Weight – Stainless Steel | 35SSBB | A5112 | BB5002 | BB1191<br>(630/32D) | TA2314<br>(630/32D) | BB51 | FBB191 |
| 4 Ball Bearing, Heavy Weight – Steel | 35STHB | A8111 | BB5004 | BB1168<br>ECBB1102 | T4A3786<br>MPB68 | 4B81 | FBB168 |
| 4 Ball Bearing, Heavy Weight – Stainless Steel | 35SSHB | A5111 | BB5006 | BB1199<br>ECBB1103 | T4A3386<br>MPB68 | 4B51 | FBB199 |
| Spring Hinge, Self Closing – Steel | 35STSH | K8107-1F | LB4310C | 1250<br>EC1105 | 1502<br>MPS60 | SP81 | 2060R |

## Quick Reference Guide

| PDQ HINGE MODEL* | FINISH ANSI (US) | ANSI NUMBER* | STYLE | BASE MATERIAL | SIZE | FREQUENCY | WEIGHT | THICK-NESS | SWAGING |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **FULL MORTISE HINGES** | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST PL 4040 600 | 600 (P) | A8133 | PLAIN | STEEL | 4" x 4" | LOW | STANDARD | .130"±.005" | 2 LEAVES |
| 35 ST PL 4040 652 | 652 (26D) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST PL 4545 600 | 600 (P) | | | | 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" | | | | |
| 35 ST PL 4545 613 | 613 (10B) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST PL 4545 652 | 652 (26D) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST BB 4545 600 NRP | 600 (P) | A8112 w/NRP | 2 BALL BEARING | | | MEDIUM | | .134"±.005" | |
| 35 ST BB 4545 605 NRP | 605 (3) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST BB 4545 613 NRP | 613 (10B) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST BB 4545 652 NRP | 652 (26D) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST BB 4540 652 NRP | | | | | 4-1/2 x 4" | | | | |
| 35 SS BB 4035 630 NRP | 630 (32D) | A5112 w/NRP | | STAINLESS STEEL | 4" x 3-1/2" | | | | |
| 35 SS BB 4040 630 NRP | | | | | 4" x 4" | | | | |
| 35 SS BB 4540 630 NRP | | | | | 4-1/2 x 4" | | | | |
| 35 SS BB 4545 630 NRP | | | | | 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" | | | | |
| 35 ST HB 4545 600 NRP | 600 (P) | A8111 w/NRP | 4 BALL BEARING | STEEL | | HIGH | HEAVY | .180" ±.005" | |
| 35 ST HB 4545 605 NRP | 605 (3) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST HB 4545 613 NRP | 613 (10B) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST HB 4545 652 NRP | 652 (26D) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST HB 5045 652 NRP | | | | | 5" x 4-1/2" | | | | |
| 35 SS HB 4545 630 NRP | 630 (32D) | A5111 w/NRP | | STAINLESS STEEL | 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" | | | | |
| 35 SS HB 5045 630 NRP | | | | | 5" x 4-1/2" | | | | |
| **SPRING HINGES** | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST SH 4545 613 | 613 (10B) | K8107-1F | | STEEL | 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" | MEDIUM | STANDARD | .134+-.005 | 2 LEAVES |
| 35 ST SH 4545 613 | 613 (10B) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 ST SH 4545 652 | 652 (26D) | | | | | | | | |
| 35 SS SH 4545 630 | 630(32D) | K5107-1F | | STAINLESS STEEL | | | | | |
| **ELECTRIFIED HINGES** | | | | | | | | | |
| See Full Mortise Hinge Table above, 2 and 4 Ball Bearing Series. | | | | | | | | | |

***NRP = Non-Removable Pin**

# HINGES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | MATERIAL | STYLE | SIZE | FINISH | SECURITY FEATURE[2] | ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS[1] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 35 | ST | BB | 4545 | 630 | NRP | — |
| | **35** — Full Mortise | **ST** — Steel<br>**SS** — Stainless Steel | **PL** — Plain Bearing<br>**BB** — 2 Ball Bearing<br>**HB** — 4 Ball Bearing<br>**SH** — Spring Hinge | **4035** — 4" X 3-1/2"<br>**4040** — 4" X 4"<br>**4540** — 4-1/2" X 4"<br>**4545** — 4-1/2" X 4-1/2"<br>**5045** — 5" x 4-1/2"<br>**5050** — 5" x 5""" | **600** — Prime Coated<br>**605** — Bright Brass<br>**613** — Oil Rub Bronze<br>**619** — Satin Nickel<br>**626** — Satin Chrome<br>**630** — Satin Stainless Steel | **NRP** — Non Removable Pin | **EL 4** — Concealed electric through-wire (2 wires @ 20ga, 2 wires @ 26ga)<br>**EL 8** — Concealed electric through-wire (8 wires, 28ga) |

**Ordering example: Plain bearing hinge: 35 ST PL 4545 600**
**4 Wire Std Weight Hinge: EL 4 35 SS BB 4545 630 NRP**

**Notes:**

**1- EL Series only available in 2 and 4 ball bearing. Includes NRP.**
**2 - NRP only available in 2 and 4 ball bearing.**

# HINGES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## Plain Bearing

| FULL MORTISE HINGES | DESCRIPTION | QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON | FINISH ANSI (US) | PDQ HINGE MODEL | LIST PRICE PER HINGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Steel<br>Size: 4" x 4"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Low<br>Thickness: .130" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI 8133 | 3ea | 600 (P) | 35 ST PL 4040 600 | $16.50 |
| | | | 652 (US26D) | 35 ST PL 4040 652 | $16.50 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Low<br>Thickness: .130" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI 8133 | 3ea | 600 (P) | 35 ST PL 4545 600 | $18 |
| | | | 613 (10B) | 35 ST PL 4545 613 | $19 |
| | | | 619(US15) | 35 ST PL 4545 619 | $18 |
| | | | 652 (US26D) | 35 ST PL 4545 626 | $18 |

## 2 Ball Bearing

| FULL MORTISE HINGES | DESCRIPTION | QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON | FINISH ANSI (US) | PDQ HINGE MODEL | LIST PRICE PER HINGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 4" x 3-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI A5112 | 3ea | 630 (US32D) | 35 SS BB 4035 630 NRP | $48 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 4" x 4"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI A5112 | 3ea | 630 (US32D) | 35 SS BB 4040 630 NRP | $53 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI A8112 | 3ea | 652 (US26D) | 35 ST BB 4540 626 NRP | $17 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI A5112 | 3ea | 630 (US32D) | 35 SS BB 4540 630 NRP | $59 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2 "<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134"" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI A8112 | 3ea | 600 (P) | 35 ST BB 4545 600 NRP | $18 |
| | | | 605 (US3) | 35 ST BB 4545 605 NRP | $26 |
| | | | 613 (US10B) | 35 ST BB 4545 613 NRP | $26 |
| | | | 619(US15) | 35 ST BB 4545 619 NRP | $18 |
| | | | 652 (US26D) | 35 ST BB 4545 652 NRP | |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI A5112 | 3ea | 630 (US32D) | 35 SS BB 4545 630 NRP | $62 |

# HINGES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## 4 Ball Bearing

| FULL MORTISE HINGES | DESCRIPTION | QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON | FINISH ANSI (US) | PDQ HINGE MODEL | LIST PRICE PER HINGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Heavy<br>Frequency of Use: High<br>Thickness: .180" ± .005"<br>Certified to ANSI 8111 | 3ea | 600 (P) | 35 ST HB 4545 600 NRP | $44 |
| | | | 605 (US3) | 35 ST HB 4545 605 NRP | $52 |
| | | | 613 (US10B) | 35 ST HB 4545 613 NRP | |
| | | | 619 (US15) | 35 ST HB 4545 619 NRP | $44 |
| | | | 652 (US26D) | 35 ST HB 4545 626 NRP | |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Heavy<br>Frequency of Use: High<br>Thickness: .180" ± .005"<br>Designed to meet ANSI 5111 | 3ea | 630 (32D) | 35 SS HB 4545 630 NRP | $102 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Steel<br>Size: 5" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Heavy<br>Frequency of Use: High<br>Thickness: .180" ± .005"<br>Designed to meet ANSI 8111 | 3ea | 652 (US26D)<br>613 (US10B) | 35 ST HB 5045 626 NRP | $64 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 5" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Heavy<br>Frequency of Use: High<br>Thickness: .180" ± .005"<br>Designed to meet ANSI 5111 | 3ea | 630 (32D) | 35 SS HB 5045 630 NRP | $128 |
|  | 5 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 5" x 5"<br>Hinge Weight: Heavy<br>Frequency of Use: High<br>Thickness: .180" ± .005"<br>Designed to meet ANSI 5111 | 3ea | 630 (32D) | 35 SS HB 5050 630 NRP | $150 |

## Spring Hinges

| SPRING HINGES | DESCRIPTION | QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON | FINISH ANSI (US) | PDQ HINGE MODEL | LIST PRICE PER HINGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 3 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134" ± .005"<br>Designed to meet ANSI K8107-1F | 3ea | 600 (P) | 35 ST SH 4545 600 | $43 |
| | | | 613 (10B) | 35 ST SH 4545 613 | $43 |
| | | | 619 (US15) | 35 ST SH 4545 619 | |
| | | | 652 (US26D) | 35 ST SH 4545 626 | |
| | | | 605 (US3) | 35 ST SH 4545 605 | $43 |
|  | 3 Knuckle<br>Base Material: Stainless Steel<br>Size: 4-1/2" x 4-1/2"<br>Hinge Weight: Standard<br>Frequency of Use: Medium<br>Thickness: .134" ± .005"<br>Designed to meet ANSI K5107-1F | 3ea | 630 (32D) | 35 SS SH 4545 630 | $106 |

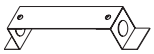
## **Prepackaged Hinge Sets** — Everything you could need, in one convenient package.

| | DESCRIPTION | FINISH | PDQ PART NUMBER | LIST PRICE PER KIT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 2-Spring Hinge 4545<br>1-Ball Bearing Hinge | 626 | 35 ST SHP 4545 626 | $107 |

## Electrified Hinges

| | FEATURES | QTY OF HINGES PER CARTON | CODE | DESCRIPTION | HINGE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | UL CERTIFIED | 1ea | EL 4 | Concealed electric through-wire<br>(2 wires @ 20ga, 2 wires @ 26ga) | $794 |
| | | | EL 8 | Concealed electric through-wire<br>(8 wires, 28ga) | $920 |

## Accessories

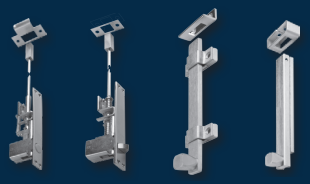
| PART | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
|  85004 | MORTAR GUARD FOR ELECTRIFIED HINGES | $79 |

**Parts discount applies.**

# Flat Goods



## Privacy Latches
SEE PAGE 237



## Flush and Surface Bolts
SEE PAGE 238



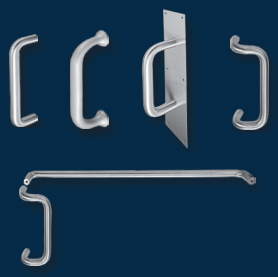
## Coordinators
SEE PAGE 241



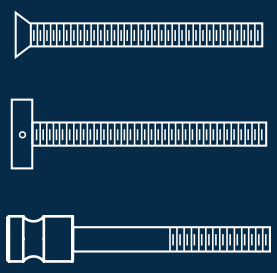
## Push Plates
SEE PAGE 244



## Pulls and Pull Plates
SEE PAGE 246



## Push and Push-Pull Bars
SEE PAGE 253



## Fasteners
SEE PAGE 255



## Door Protection Plates
SEE PAGE 256

# Privacy Door Latch

## Great Solution for Hospitality and Dormitories






### Features

ADA COMPLIANT

- Perfect for situations with hall-to-room openings, such as, hotels, student housing or apartments.
- Prevents accidental lock out from the conventional flip-latch.
- Allows the door to be opened for identification while providing privacy for the guest or resident.
- Keeps guest from (illegally) propping open entry fire doors.
- Does not allow the door to be held open, avoiding door and frame damage.
- Meets the requirements of FFPA 80 Sections 5.2.4.2 and 5.2.13.3 that requires auxiliary hardware does not interfere or prohibit the proper operation of fire rated doors, and that doors are not blocked or wedged in the open position.
- Easy to install, fast retrofit.
- ADA Compliant.
- Simple to operate for guest or residents.



| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 626 |
|---|---|---|
| 579 | Privacy Door Latch | $96 |

# Flush and Surface Bolts

## Flush Bolts - Manual

| MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION) | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HOLLOW METAL DOOR | | | | |
|  93170 | Flush Bolt, ANSI Type L04251 **(1 ea)** | $73 | | $67 |
| COMPOSITE WOOD DOORS | | | | |
|  93270 | Flush Bolt, ANSI Type L04261 **(1 ea)** | $81 | | |

## Flush Bolts - Automatic

| MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION) | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HOLLOW METAL DOOR | | | | |
|  93101 | Flush Bolts, ANSI Type 25 **(Included as a Pair)** | $417 | | |
|  93102 | Flush Bolts - Push Button Release, ANSI Type 27 **(Included as a Pair)** | $420 | | |
|  93103 | Flush Bolt - with Fire Pin, ANSI Type L04021 **(Included as a Pair)** | | | |
| COMPOSITE WOOD DOORS | | | | |
|  93201 | Flush Bolts, ANSI Type 25 **(Included as a Pair)** | $438 | | |
|  93202 | Flush Bolts - Push Button Release, ANSI Type 27 **(Included as a Pair)** | | | |
|  93203 | Flush Bolt - with Fire Pin, ANSI Type L04021 | | | |

# FLUSH BOLTS

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## Accessories

| MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION) | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  99101 | Includes 93101 Series Automatic Flush Bolt, for Metal Doors (Specify Finish) **(1 each)** | $234 | | |
|  99102 | Includes 93102 Series Top Flush Bolt w/Push Button Release (Specify Finish) **(1 each)** | | | |
|  99201 | Includes 93201 Series Flush Bolt for Wood Doors (Specify Finish) **(1 each)** | $253 | | |
|  99202 | Includes 93202 Series Top Flush Bolt w Push Button Release for Wood Doors (Specify Finish) **(1 each)** | | | |
|  909 | Dust Proof Strike (Specify Finish), **(1 each)** | $70 | | |
|  629030 | Fire Pin for Hollow Metal Doors and Composite Wood Doors[1], **(1 each)** | $110 | | |
|  93170E | 24" Extension Rod for 93170 Series Manual Flush Bolts, **(1 each)** | $24 | | |

**Notes: 1 - For fire labeled doors, must be used with PDQ UL fire listed automatic flush bolts to maintain UL listing status and fire code compliance.**

## Cross Reference

| | PDQ | ABH | DCI | HAGER | IVES | ROCKWOOD | TRIMCO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **DOOR TYPE** | MANUAL FLUSH BOLTS | | | | | | |
| HOLLOW METAL | 93170 | 1855S | 780F | 282D | FB458 | 555 | 3917-12 |
| COMPOSITE WOOD | 93270 | 1875S | 790F | 283D | FB358 | 557 | 3913 |
| **DOOR TYPE** | AUTOMATIC FLUSH BOLTS | | | | | | |
| HOLLOW METAL | 93101 | 1860P | 842 | 292D | FB31P | 2842 | 3810x3810 |
| | 93102 | — | 845 | 293D | FB51P | 2845 | 3820x3810 |
| | 93103 | — | 805/8BFB | 295M | FB52 | 2848 | 3820x3850 |
| COMPOSITE WOOD | 93201 | 1862P | 942 | 291D | FB41P | 2942 | 3815x3815L |
| | 93202 | — | 945 | 293D | FB61P | 2945 | 3825x3815L |
| | 93203 | — | 960/9BFB | 295W | FB42 | 2948 | 3815x3850 |

# SURFACE BOLTS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Surface Bolts

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
|  460 626 | Surface Bolt - 8” (Includes Top and Bottom Strikes) | $59 |
| 461 626 | Surface Bolt - 12” (Includes Top and Bottom Strikes) | $70 |
|  462 626 | Surface Bolt -Concealed Mounting (Includes Top and Bottom Strikes) | |

# ANSI Type 21A Coordinators



## Features

- Non-handed.
- Override protection to prevent damage in case of abnormal force on door
- Mechanism and filler bar completely fill width of opening
- Suitable for painting to match door and frame finish

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **BASE MATERIAL:** | • Steel |
| **FASTENERS:** | • 8 Ea. 12-24 x 1-1/4 PH MS. • 6 Ea. #8 x 3⁄4" Combo Screws. • Strike Plates. |
| **FINISHES:** | • 600 (USP) primer |
| **COORDINATOR SIZES:** | • COR42: 1-5/8W" x 5⁄8"H x 42L" • COR52: 1-5/8W" x 5/8"H x 52L" • COR60: 1-5/8W" x 5/8"H x 60L" |
| **CERTIFICATIONS, LISTINGS, COMPLIANCES:** | • UL listed for 3 hours for use with a pair of swing doors incorporating an astragal<br>• Complies with ANSI/BHMA156.3 Type 21A • TAA compliant. Country of origin: Taiwan |

## How to Select the Right Size Coordinator

| DOOR OPENING WIDTH | MODEL NUMBER | COORDINATOR PART NUMBER | COORDINATOR LENGTH | FILLER PART NUMBER | FILLER LENGTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48"- 54" | COORD54 | COR42 | 42" | FB18 | 18" |
| 55"- 60" | COORD60 | COR52 | 52" | FB18 | 18" |
| 61"- 72" | COORD72 | COR52 | 52" | FB20 | 20" |
| 73"- 96" | COORD96 | COR60 | 60" | FB36 | 36" |

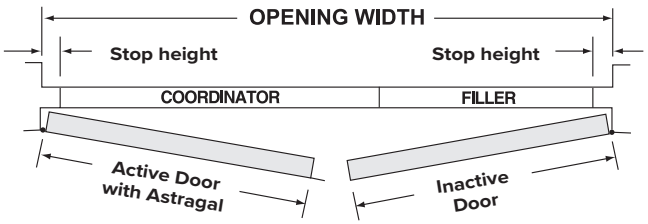
Coordinator size and length is a function of the active door size. It is recommended the coordinator extend a min of 6" beyond the active door width.

EXAMPLES:

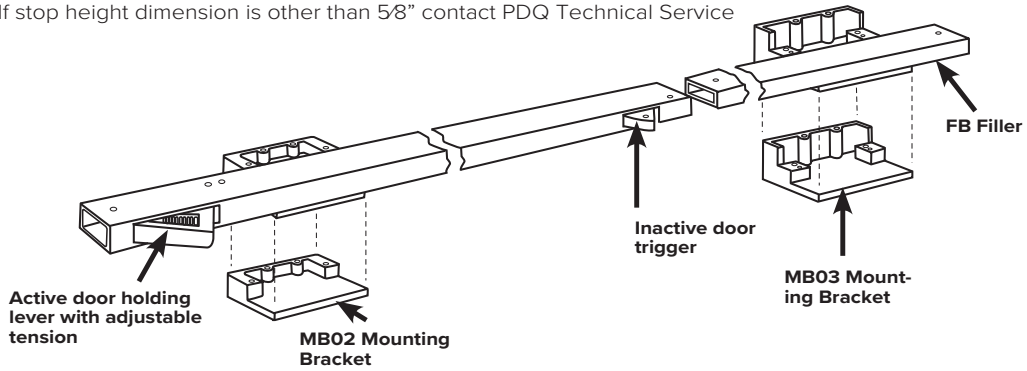
1 — Active door with astragal = 48", inactive door = 48".
Recommended Coordinator Model: COORD96

2 — Active door with astragal = 36", inactive door = 36" .
Recommended Coordinator Model: COORD72

3 — Active door with astragal = 36", inactive door = 24".
Recommended Coordinator Model: COORD60




NOTE: If stop height dimension is other than 5⁄8" contact PDQ Technical Service



# COORDINATORS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| DOOR OPENING WIDTH | MOUNTING BRACKET OPTION | FINISH |
|---|---|---|
| **COORD72** | **MB02** | **600** |
| **COORD 54** — For Door Widths From 48”- 54”<br>**COORD 60** — For Door Widths From 55” - 60”<br>**COORD 72** — For Door Widths From 61” - 72”<br>**COORD 96** — For Door Widths From 73 - 96” | **MB02** — Mounting Bracket - Soffit over 2-1/4”<br>**MB03** — Mounting Bracket - Soffit 7/8” - 2-1/4” | **600** — USP Primer |

**Ordering Example Door Opening Width: 72”, Soffit width: 7/8”: COORD 72 MB03 600**

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 600 |
|---|---|---|
|  COORD 54 | Door Coordinator, for door widths from 48”- 54” (Includes **1ea** FB18 18” Filler Bar) | $401 |
| COORD 60 | Door Coordinator, for door widths from 55” - 60” (Includes **1ea** FB18 18” Filler Bar) | $445 |
| COORD 72 | Door Coordinator, for door widths from 61” - 72” (Includes **1ea** FB20 20” Filler Bar) | |
| COORD 96 | Door Coordinator, for door widths from 73 - 96” (Includes **1ea** FB36 36” Filler Bar) | $455 |

## Options

| | CODE | DESCRIPTION | COORDINATOR ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | MB02 | Mounting Bracket - Soffit over 2-1/4” **(Included as pair)** | $126 |
|  | MB03 | Mounting Bracket - Soffit 7/8” - 2-1/4” **(Included as pair)** | $126 |

# COORDINATORS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Accessories

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 600 |
|---|---|---|
| COR42 600 | **COR42 Door Coordinator, 42", ANSI type 21A** | $325.00 |
| COR52 600 | **COR52 Door Coordinator, 52", ANSI Type 21A** | $350.00 |
| COR60 600 | **COR60 Door Coordinator, 60", ANSI type 21A** | $365.00 |
| FB18 600 | **FB18** - Filler 18" | $46.00 |
| FB20 600 | **FB20** - Filler 20" | $54.00 |
| FB36 600 | **FB36** - Filler 36" | $68.00 |

## Accessories

| MODEL | | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 626 | 689 | 695 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 910 | Carry Bar (Specify finish) | — | $85 | |
|  | 93590 | Gravity Coordinator, 6-1/2", ANSI Type 21B | $293 | — | — |
| | 93591 | Gravity Coordinator, 8-1/2", ANSI Type 21B | | — | — |

## Cross Reference

| PDQ | DESCRIPTION | ABH | DCI | HAGER | IVES | ROCKWOOD | TRIMCO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COR54 | Coordinator | 3710 | N6 | 297D | COR32 | 2660 | 3094A2 |
| COR60/72 | Coordinator | 3720 | 6 | 297D | COR42/52 | 2672 | 3094B1 |
| COR96 | Coordinator | 3730 | L-6 | 297D | COR60/72 | 2696 | 3094C4 |
| MB03 | Mounting Bracket | 3751 | 601AB | 297M | MB-2 | 1601AB | 3095 |
| MB02 | Mounting Bracket | 3752 | 601C | 297N | MB-1 | 1601C | 3096 |
| 910 | Carry Bar | 3760 | 100 | 297C | CB1 | 1100 | 3090 |
| 93590/93591 | Gravity Coordinator | 3790 | 500 | 298D | COR7G | 576 | 3093 |

# Push Plates

## Specifications

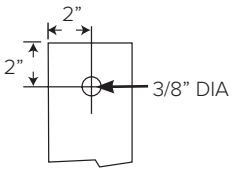
| | |
|---|---|
| **MOUNTING FASTENERS:** | • #6 x 5/8 OH PH SMS |
| **MATERIAL:** | • Brass, Stainless Steel |
| **THICKNESS:** | • 0.050” |
| **STANDARD CUTOUT FOR CYLINDER:** | • 1-1/4” DIA |
| **STANDARD CUTOUT FOR THUMBTURN:** | • 3/8” DIA |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 628 (US28) Aluminum - Anodized, 630 US32D) Satin Stainless Steel<br>• Antimicrobial Coating available on 630 (US32D) only |



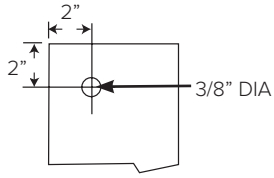
Plates are available with optional cutout for cylinders or thumbturns

## OPTIONS FOR LOCKING HARDWARE

PREPS FOR THUMBTURNS

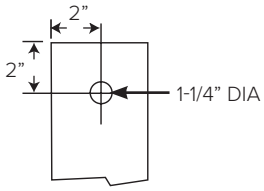


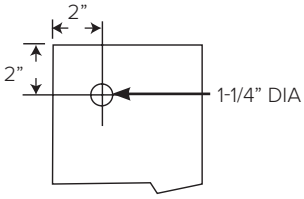

962/963 SERIES RH
RIGHT HAND SHOWN




965/966 SERIES RH
RIGHT HAND SHOWN

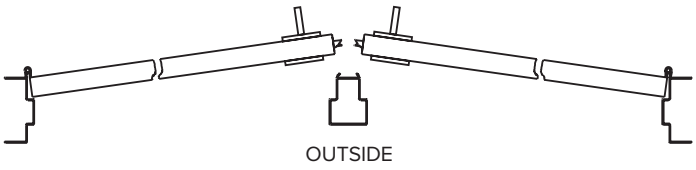
PREPS FOR CYLINDERS



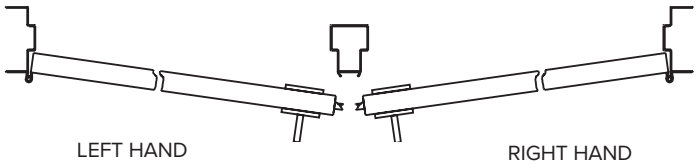

## HANDING

IN SWING DOOR



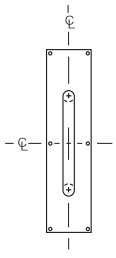

LEFT HAND (LH) RIGHT HAND (RH)

OUT SWING DOOR

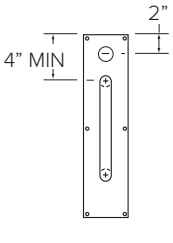


LEFT HAND REVERSE (LHR) OUTSIDE RIGHT HAND REVERSE (RHR)

## PULL POSITIONING



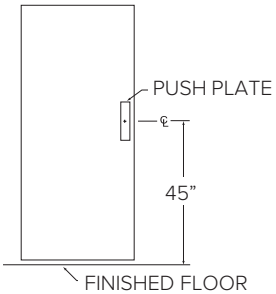
PLAIN

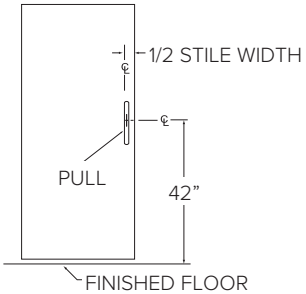



CUT

## RECOMMENDED MOUNTING LOCATIONS

Note: Complies with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) Guidelines



# PUSH PLATES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | PLATE THICKNESS | SIZE | FINISH | HANDING | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 630 | RH | — |
| **Ordering Example: 9 6 2 630** | | **6** — .050" | **2** — 3-1/2" X 15"<br>**3** — 4" X 16"<br>**5** — 6" X 16" (630 ONLY)<br>**6** — 8" X 16" | **605** — Bright Brass<br>**606** — Satin Brass<br>**612** — Satin Bronze<br>**613** — Oil Rubbed Bronze<br>**628** — Satin Aluminum, Anodized<br>**630** — Satin Stainless Steel<br>**630AM** — Satin Stainless Steel with Antimicrobial | **RH** — Right Hand<br>**LH** — Left Hand | **CTC PREP**<br>**B** — 5-1/2" CTC<br>**C** — 6" CTC<br>**D** — 8" CTC<br>**E** — 10" CTC<br>**F** — 12" CTC<br>**PREP FOR LOCKING HARDWARE**<br>**C** — Cylinder<br>**T** — Thumbturn<br>**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating |

| MODEL (Specify Finish) | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 630 | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 628 |
| 962 | Push Plate 0.050" thick x 3-1/2"W x 15"H | $32 | $84 | | | | $38 |
| 963 | Push Plate 0.050" thick x 4"W x 16"H | $59 | $93 | | | | $43 |
| 965 | Push Plate 0.050" thick x 6"W x 16"H | $58 | — | | | | |
| 966 | Push Plate 0.050" thick x 8"W x 16"H | $84 | — | | | | |

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PLATE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| Prep for Locking Hardware | | |
| **T** | Thumbturn Prep | $10 |
| **C** | Cylinder Prep | |
| CTC Thrubolt Prep (For pull plate on opposite side) | | |
| **CTC-B** | 5-1/2" CTC (Center to Center) | $10 |
| **CTC-C** | 6" CTC | |
| **CTC-D** | 8" CTC | |
| **CTC-E** | 10" CTC | |
| **CTC-F** | 12" CTC | |
| **AM** | Antimicrobial protected coating applied to tactile surfaces | $36 |

**Notes:**

**1 -** Handing required for Plate Size 5 and 6. **2 -** Cylinder and Thumbturn Prep not available in Plate Size 2.

# Pulls and Pull Plates

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **MOUNTING OPTIONS:** | • Varies by product, see specific product details. |
| **SIZES:** | • Varies by product, see specific product details. |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 628 (US28) Aluminum - Anodized, 630 US32D) Satin Stainless Steel, see specific product for finish availability<br>• Antimicrobial Coating available on 630 (US32D) only |

## How to Order

| PULL | FINISH | MOUNTING | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2C**<br>See Models Below | **630**<br>**605** — Bright Brass<br>**606** — Satin Brass<br>**612** — Satin Bronze<br>**613** — Oil Rubbed Bronze<br>**626** — Satin Chrome<br>**628** — Satin Aluminum, Anodized<br>**630** — Satin Stainless Steel<br>**630AM** — Satin Stainless Steel with Antimicrobial | **1**<br>**SINGLE**<br>**1** — TYPE 1 (DEFAULT) Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door<br>**6** — TYPE 6 Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Door Reinforcement by Others)<br>**6R** — TYPE 6R Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Rivnut)<br>**8** — TYPE 8 Surface Concealed for Wood Door (Knife Thread Insert)<br>**12** — TYPE 12 Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door, Decorative Head<br>**15** — TYPE 15 Thru Bolt for Glass Door, Decorative Head<br>**BACK TO BACK**<br>**5** — TYPE 5 (DEFAULT) Back to Back for Metal or Wood Door<br>**13** — TYPE 13 Back to Back for Glass Door | **—**<br>**AM** — Antimicrobial Coating |

**Ordering Example, Standard Mount: 2C 630 1**

**Notes:**

**1 -** See mounting options located on Page 276.

**2 -** For Mounting Option List Price Adds, see Page 274

## Straight Pulls

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 630 | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 628 |
| 1B | 5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $52 | $87 | | | | $33 |
| 2C | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $66 | $94 | | | | $35 |
| 2D | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $84 | $106 | | | | $45 |
| 3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $121 | $177 | | | | $64 |
| H3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA | $133 | — | $187 | — | $207 | — |
| H3E | 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA | $145 | — | — | — | — | — |
| H3F | 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA | $160 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5C | 1" Flat Straight Pull 6" CTC | $115 | $122 | | | | $47 |
| 5D | 1" Flat Straight Pull 8" CTC | $129 | $163 | | | | $54 |

**For Mounting Options, see Page 248**

# PULLS

## LIST PRICE
Effective July 1, 2022

## Cast Pulls

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 628 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $63 | | | | |

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 626 | 605 | 613 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | Cast Pull, Surface Mount, 5-1/2" CTC | $99 | | |

## Offset Pull

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 630 |
|---|---|---|
| 9E | 1" Round Offset Pull Handle, 10" CTC | $298 |

**For Mounting Options, see Page 248**

## Back to Back Pulls

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 630 | 605 | 606 | 612 | 613 | 628 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22C | 3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 6" CTC | $162 | $205.00 | | | | |
| 22D | 3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC | $182 | $227.00 | | | | |
| H33D | 1" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC ADA | $345 | - | | | | |
| H33E | 1" Round Straight BTB Pull 10" CTC ADA | $377 | - | - | - | - | |
| H33F | 1" Round Straight BTB Pull 12" CTC ADA | $416 | - | | | | |
| 99E | 1" Round Offset Pull Handle, 10" CTC | $540 | - | | | | |

**For Mounting Options, see Page 248**

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| AM* | Antimicrobial coating applied to tactile surfaces | $43 |

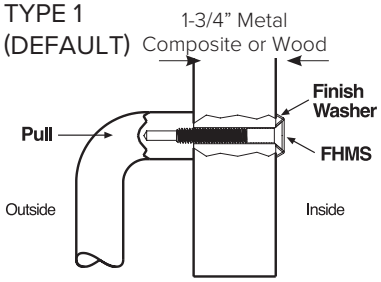
***Notes:** - Parts discount applies - 6 piece minimum required. Can be a mix of different products. - Orders with less than 6 pieces need to be quoted and the list price add adjusted. - Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

# MOUNTING OPTIONS: PULLS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

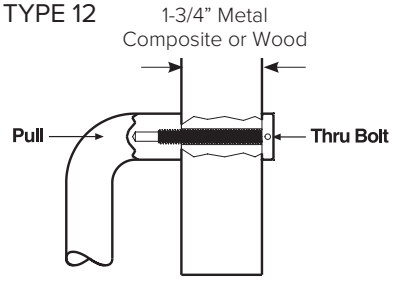
## Thru Bolt

TYPE 1 (DEFAULT)



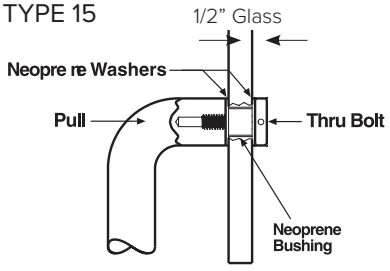

| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 1 | N/C |

TYPE 12




| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 12 | $27 |

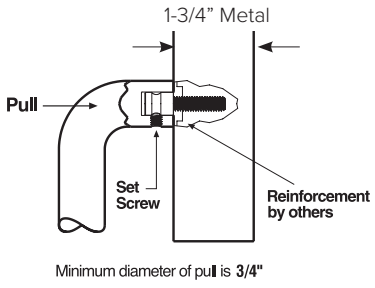
TYPE 15




| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 15 | $27 |

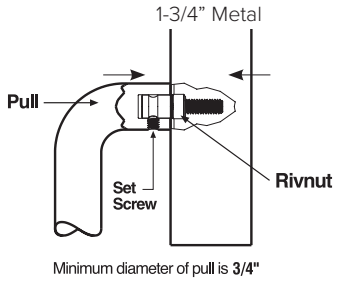
## Surface Concealed

METAL DOOR - TYPE 6



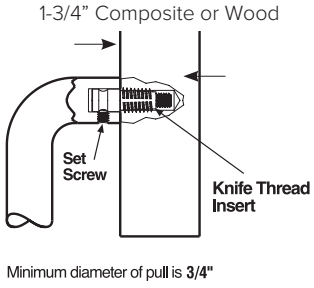

| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 6 | $16 |

METAL DOOR - TYPE 6R




| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 6R | $18 |

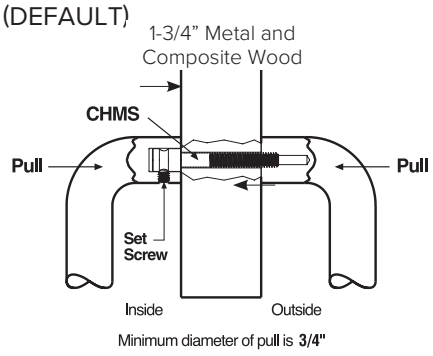
WOOD DOOR - TYPE 8




| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 8 | $18 |

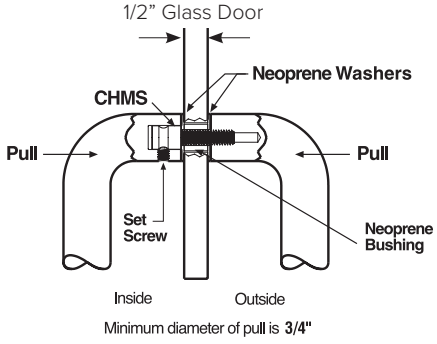
## Back to Back

WOOD OR METAL DOOR - TYPE 5 (DEFAULT)




| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 5 | N/C |

GLASS TYPE 13




| CODE | PULL ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|
| 15 | $13 |

# MOUNTING OPTIONS: PULLS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Pull Mounting Quick Reference Guide

| PULL TYPE | DESCRIPTION | MOUNTING OPTIONS | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | HD* | 1 | 5 | 6/6R | 8 | 12 | 13 | 15 |
| 1B | 5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC | | • | | | | • | | • |
| 2C | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| 22C | 3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 6" CTC | | | • | | | | • | |
| 2D | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| 22D | 3/4" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC | | | • | | | | • | |
| 3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| 33D | 1" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC | • | | | | | | | |
| H3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| H33D | 1" Round Straight BTB Pull 8" CTC ADA | • | | • | | | | • | |
| H3E | 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| H33E | 1" Round Straight BTB Pull 10" CTC ADA | • | | • | | | | • | |
| H3F | 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| H33F | 1" Round Straight BTB Pull 12" CTC ADA | • | | • | | | | • | |
| 5C | 1" 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | • | • | | | | • | | |
| 5D | 1" 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | • | • | | | | • | | |
| 9E | 1" Round Offset Pull Handle 10" CTC | • | • | | • | • | • | | • |
| 99E | 1" Round Offset Pull Handle BTB 10" CTC | • | | | | | | • | |
| 11 | Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC | | • | | | | • | | |

***HD Designation indicates 5/16" fasteners for 1 inch diameter pulls**

# PULL PLATES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022



## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **PLATE SIZES:** | • Varies by product, contact PDQ Customer Service for details. |
| **PULL SERIES:** | • Varies by product, see specific product details. |
| **THICKNESS:** | • 0.050” |
| **PLATE MOUNTING FASTENERS:** | • #6 X 5/8 CH PH SMS |
| **FINISHES:** | • 605 (US3) Bright Brass, 606 (US4) Satin Brass, 612 (US10) Satin Bronze, 613 (US10B) Oil Rubbed Bronze, 628 (US28) Aluminum - Anodized, 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel<br>• Antimicrobial Coating available on 630 (US32D) only |

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | PLATE | PULL | FINISH | PREP FOR LOCKING HARDWARE[1,2] | HANDING[1] | MOUNTING[3] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **86** | **3** | **2D** | **630** | **T** | **RH** | **1** |
| | | **2** — 3-1/2” X 15”<br>**3** — 4” X 16”<br>**5** — 6” X 16” (630 ONLY)<br>**6** — 8” X 16” (630 ONLY) | **1B** — 5/8” Round Straight Pull 5-1/2” CTC<br>**2C** — 3/4” Round Straight Pull 6” CTC<br>**2D** — 3/4” Round Straight Pull 8” CTC<br>**3D** — 1” Round Straight Pull 8” CTC<br>**H3D** — 1” Round Straight Pull 8” CTC ADA<br>**H3E** — 1” Round Straight Pull 10” CTC ADA<br>**H3F** — 1” Round Straight Pull 12” CTC ADA<br>**5C** —1” Round Straight Pull 6” CTC<br>**5D** — 1” Round Straight Pull 8” CTC<br>**11** — Cast Pull 5-1/2” CTC | **605** — Bright Brass<br>**606** — Satin Brass<br>**612** — Satin Bronze<br>**613** — Oil Rubbed Bronze<br>**628** — Satin Aluminum, Anodized<br>**630** — Satin Stainless Steel | **C** — Cylinder<br>**T** — Thumbturn | **RH** — Right Hand<br>**LH** — Left Hand | **1** — TYPE 1 Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door (Default)<br>**6** — TYPE 6 Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Door Reinforcement by Others)<br>**6R** —TYPE 6R Surface Concealed for Metal Door (Rivnut)<br>**8** — TYPE 8 Surface Concealed for Wood Door (Knife Thread Insert)<br>**12** — TYPE 12 Thru Bolt for Metal, Composite or Wood Door, Decorative Head |

Ordering Examples:
Standard mount for Metal Door:
86 3 2D 630 1

Notes:
1 - Handing required for Plate Size 5, 6
2 - Cylinder and Thumbturn Prep not available in Plate Size 5
3 - For Mounting Options, see Page 252
4 - For Mounting Option List Price Adds, see Page 248

# PULLS AND PULL PLATES

## LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

| SERIES | PLATE | PULL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 630 | LIST PRICE 605/606/612/613 | LIST PRICE 628 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 862 |  3-1/" x 15" (Ref 962 Series Push Plate) | 1B | 5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $95 | $189 | $81 |
| | | 2C | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $108 | $197 | $84 |
| | | 2D | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $116 | $201 | $88 |
| | | 3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $175 | $291 | $111 |
| | | H3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $189 | $304 (606/613 Only) | — |
| | | 5C | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $162 | $223 | $108 |
| | | 5D | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $179 | $256 | $111 |
| | | 11 | Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $94 | $163 | $77 |
| 863 |  4" x 16" (Ref 963 Series Push Plate) | 1B | 5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $103 | $209 | $87 |
| | | 2C | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $116 | $217 | $90 |
| | | 2D | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $134 | $219 | $95 |
| | | 3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $189 | $311 | $119 |
| | | H3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $203 | $325 (606/613 Only) | — |
| | | H3E | 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA | $232 | — | — |
| | | H3F | 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA | $249 | — | — |
| | | 5C | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $173 | $239 | $119 |
| | | 5D | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $176 | $275 | $125 |
| | | 11 | Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $116 | $152 | $101 |
| 865 |  6"x16" (Ref 965 Series Push Plate) | 1B | 5/8" Round Straight Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $114 | — | — |
| | | 2C | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $128 | — | — |
| | | 2D | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $148 | — | — |
| | | 3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $200 | — | — |
| | | H3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $215 | — | — |
| | | H3E | 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA | $244 | — | — |
| | | H3F | 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA | $261 | — | — |
| | | 5C | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $182 | — | — |
| | | 5D | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $201 | — | — |
| | | 11 | Cast Pull 5-1/2" CTC | $122 | — | — |
| 866 |  8"x16" (Ref 866 Series Push Plate) | 2D | 3/4" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $162 | — | — |
| | | 3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $208 | — | — |
| | | H3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $224 | — | — |
| | | H3E | 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA | $256 | — | — |
| | | H3F | 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA | $275 | — | — |
| | | 5C | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 6" CTC | $189 | — | — |
| | | 5D | 1" Flat 1/2 Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $209 | — | — |

**For Mounting Options, see Page 248.**

# PULL PLATES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Options – Locking Hardware Prep

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | PULL PLATE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| **T** | Locking Hardware — Thumbturn Prep | $10 |
| **C** | Locking Hardware — Cylinder Prep | $10 |
| **AM*** | Antimicrobial protected coating applied to tactile surfaces | $46 |

**Note: Please place antimicrobial coated orders separately, and allow 30 days for manufacturing.**
**For additional product finishes or styles, please contact PDQ Technical Service.**

# Push and Push-Pull Bars

91 00 33 Series Push Bar



H3E Series
Straight Pull



9E Series Offset
Pull Handle

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | PULL | PUSH BAR | FINISH | MOUNTING OPTIONS, PUSH BAR ONLY | MOUNTING OPTIONS, OFFSET PULL AND PUSH BAR SET |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **91** | **9E** | **33** | **630** | **—** | **S** |
| Ordering Examples:<br>Push Bar Only, Thru Bolt Mounting:<br>91 00 33 630 1HD<br><br>Offset Pull Handle Push-Bar Set, Standard Mounting:<br>91 9E 33 630 S | | **00** — No Pull<br>**3D** — 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC<br>**H3D** — 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA<br>**H3E** — 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA<br>**H3FÆ** — 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA<br>**9E** — 1" Round Offset Pull Handle | **XX** — 1" Round Push Bar, Xx" CTC<br>Example:<br>**33** — 1" Round Push Bar, 33" CTC | **630** — Satin Stainless Steel<br>**630AM** — Satin Stainless Steel With Antimicrobial | **1** — Type 1 (Default) Thru Bolt For Metal, Composite Or Wood Door<br>**6** — Type 6 Surface Concealed For Metal Door (Door Reinforcement By Others)<br>**6R** — Type 6R Surface Concealed For Metal Door (Rivnut)<br>**8** — Type 8 Surface Concealed For Wood Door (Knife Thread Insert)<br>**12** — Type 12 Thru Bolt For Metal, Composite Or Wood Door<br>**15** — Type 15 Thru Bolt For Glass Door, Decorative Head | **S** — Standard (Default)<br>**D** — Decorative<br>**M** — Concealed For Metal Doors<br>**W** — Concealed For Composite Or Wood Doors<br>**G** — Decorative For Glass Doors |

SEE PAGE 254 FOR MOUNTING OPTION PRICING

## Push Bars

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 630 | PUSH BAR ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|
|  <br>91 00 33 | 1" Round Push Bar, Including 33" CTC | $543 | — |
| | 1" Round Push Bar, Over 33" CTC | | $24 per inch |
|  <br>91 91 33 | 1" Round Push Bar BTB | $1095 | $48 per inch |

## Push-Pull Bars

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 630 |
|---|---|---|
|  3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC | $171 |
|  H3D | 1" Round Straight Pull 8" CTC ADA | $188 |
| H3E | 1" Round Straight Pull 10" CTC ADA | $209 |
| H3F | 1" Round Straight Pull 12" CTC ADA | $224 |
| 9E | 1" Round Offset Pull, 10" CTC ADA | $345 |

**For Mounting Options, see Page 254**

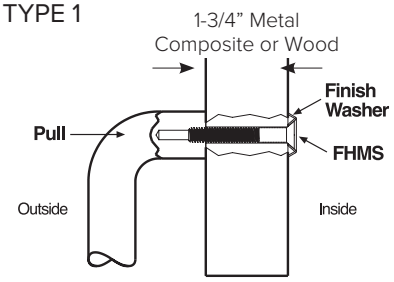
# PUSH AND PUSH-PULL BARS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

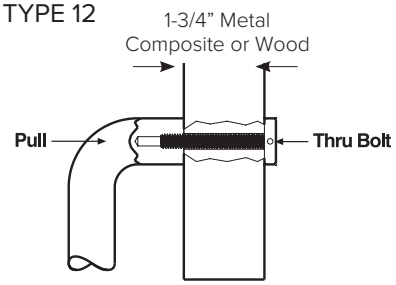
## Free End Details

### Thru Bolt

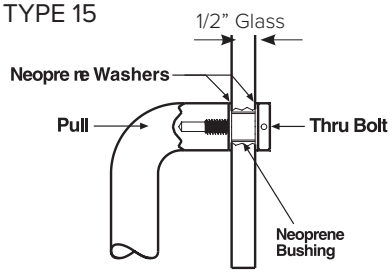
TYPE 1




TYPE 12

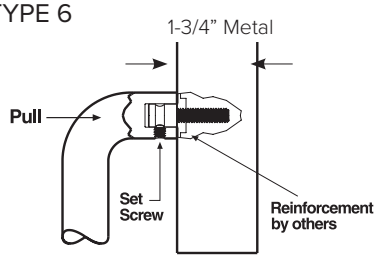



TYPE 15



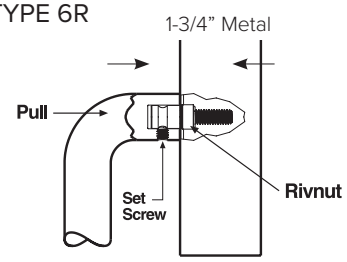

### Surface Concealed

TYPE 6



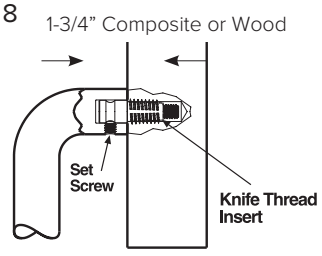

Minimum diameter of pull is **3/4"**

TYPE 6R




Minimum diameter of pull is **3/4"**

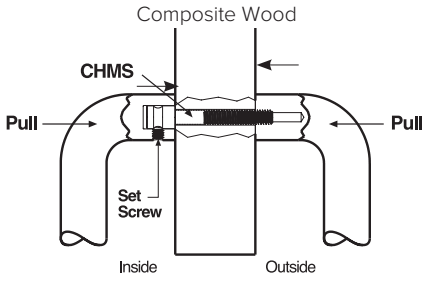
TYPE 8




Minimum diameter of pull is **3/4"**

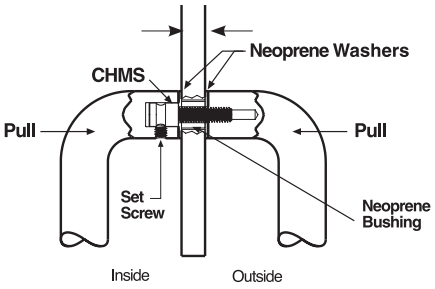
## Common End Details

TYPE 5




Minimum diameter of pull is **3/4"**

TYPE 13



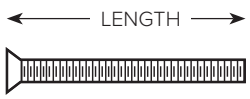

Minimum diameter of pull is **3/4"**

**Note: For measurement details see brochure**

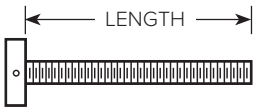
## Options – Mounting for Offset Pull Handles – Push Bar Sets

| TYPE | DESCRIPTION | MOUNTING TYPES | | ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COMMON END | FREE END | |
| S | Std Thru Bolt For 1-3/4" Metal, Composite or Wood Doors (Default) | 5 | 1 | N/C |
| D | Decorative Thru Bolt for 1-3/4" Metal, Composite or Wood Doors | 5 | 12 | $47 |
| M | Concealed for 1-3/4" Metal Doors | 5 | 6 | $31 |
| W | Concealed for 1-3/4" Composite or Wood Doors | 5 | 8 | $51 |
| G | Decorative Thru Bolt for 1/2" Glass Doors | 13 | 15 | $39 |

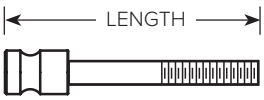
## Screw Types




STANDARD THRU-BOLT FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW (FHMS)




DECORATIVE THRU BOLT




NARROW FHMS WITH STEEL SLEEVE FOR CONCEALED AND BACK TO BACK

## Fasteners for Door Pulls

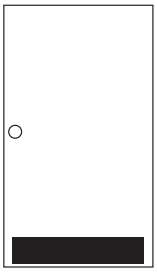
Note: Fastener packs for 1-3/4" Steel and Composite Wood or 1/2" Thick Glass Doors. For other door thickness applications, contact PDQ Technical Service.

| PART NUMBER (Specify Finish) | OPTIONS, MOUNTING TYPE | | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE 605, 613, 630 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9001 | 1 | | 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 2-1/4" FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4" Finish Washers. | $6 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 2-1/4 FH MS, 2 ea. 5/16" Finish Washers. | |
| 9005 | 5W | | 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 2-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/2" Threaded Insert. | $17 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 2-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/2" Threaded Insert. | $19 |
| 9006 | 6 | | 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves. | $17 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves. | $19 |
| 9006R | 6R | | 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4-20 Rivnut Inserts. | $17 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1-5/8 Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 5/16-18 Rivnut Inserts | $19 |
| 9008 | 8 | | 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1-5/8" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 1/4 - 20 Knife Thread Inserts | $17 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1-5/8 Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. 5/16 - 18 Knife Thread Inserts. | $19 |
| 9012 | 12 | | 2 ea. 1" DIA Head, 1/4-20 x 2-1/4" Decorative Cap Bolts. | $24 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 1" DIA Head, 5/16-18 x 2-1/4" Decorative Cap Bolts. | $25 |
| 9013 | 13 | | 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 1-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 2 ea. 1/4-20 x 3/16" Set Screws, 2 ea. 1/4" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washer. | $26 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1-3/4" Undersize Head FH MS, 4 ea. 1/4-20 x 1/4" Set Screws, 2 ea. 5/16" x 1/2" Tapered Steel Sleeves, 2 ea. Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washers. | $29 |
| 9015 | 15 | | 2 ea. 1" DIA Head 1/4-20 x 1-1/8" Decorative Cap Bolts, 2 ea. Neoprene Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washers. | $40 |
| | | HD | 2 ea. 1" DIA Head 1/4-20 x 1-1/8 Decorative Cap Bolts, 2 ea. Neoprene Bushings for 1/2" Thick Glass Door, 4 ea. Neoprene Washers. | $41 |

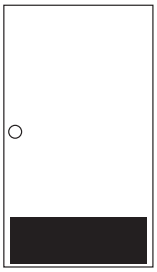
**Ordering example: 9001 HD-630. Parts discount applies. HD is for 1" pulls**

# Door Protection Plates

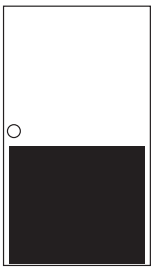
## Types



**MOP PLATE**
UP TO 6" H
X 48" W



**KICK PLATE**
6" TO 12" H
X 48" W



**ARMOR PLATE**
UP TO 48" H
X 48" W AND
AVAILABLE IN
MOST FINISHES

## Features

- All PDQ door protection plates receive a light bevel in a secondary process to ensure a smooth edge.
- Provides protection for the bottom of the door from scuffing due to the foot traffic or cleaning maintenance.
- Recommended for all doors especially when using a door closer.
- Standard oval head undercut screws create a countersunk appearance.

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **MATERIAL:** | • Stainless Steel |
| **THICKNESS:** | • 0.050" |
| **MOUNTING FASTENERS:** | • #6 x 5/8 OH PH SMS |
| **FINISHES:** | • 630 (US32D) Satin Stainless Steel, 613 (US10B) |

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | HEIGHT | WIDTH | FINISH |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10** | **980** | **06** | **34** | **630** |
| **Ordering Example: 980 06 34 630** | | EXAMPLES:<br>**06** — 6"<br>**10** — 10" | EXAMPLES:<br>**34** — 34"<br>**345** — 34 - 1/2"<br>**46** — 46" | **613** — Oil Rubbed Bronze<br>**622** — Flat Black<br>**630** — Satin Stainless Steel |

# DOOR PROTECTION PLATES

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022



## Door Plate Hundred Square Inch Size Factors Chart

| H/W | 24” | 26” | 28” | 30” | 32” | 34” | 36” | 38” | 40” | 42” | 44” | 46” | 48” MAX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 0.96 | 1.04 | 1.12 | 1.2 | 1.28 | 1.36 | 1.44 | 1.52 | 1.6 | 1.68 | 1.76 | 1.84 | 1.92 |
| 6 | 1.44 | 1.56 | 1.68 | 1.8 | 1.92 | 2.04 | 2.16 | 2.28 | 2.4 | 2.52 | 2.64 | 2.76 | 2.88 |
| 8 | 1.92 | 2.08 | 2.24 | 2.4 | 2.56 | 2.72 | 2.88 | 3.04 | 3.2 | 3.36 | 3.52 | 3.68 | 3.84 |
| 10 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| 12 | 2.88 | 3.12 | 3.36 | 3.6 | 3.84 | 4.08 | 4.32 | 4.56 | 4.8 | 5.04 | 5.28 | 5.52 | 5.76 |
| 14 | 3.36 | 3.64 | 3.92 | 4.2 | 4.48 | 4.76 | 5.04 | 5.32 | 5.6 | 5.88 | 6.16 | 6.44 | 6.72 |
| 16 | 3.84 | 4.16 | 4.48 | 4.8 | 5.12 | 5.44 | 5.76 | 6.08 | 6.4 | 6.72 | 7.04 | 7.36 | 7.68 |
| 18 | 4.32 | 4.68 | 5.04 | 5.4 | 5.76 | 6.12 | 6.48 | 6.84 | 7.2 | 7.56 | 7.92 | 8.28 | 8.64 |
| 20 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.6 |
| 22 | 5.28 | 5.72 | 6.16 | 6.6 | 7.04 | 7.48 | 7.92 | 8.36 | 8.8 | 9.24 | 9.68 | 10.12 | 10.56 |
| 24 | 5.76 | 6.24 | 6.72 | 7.2 | 7.68 | 8.16 | 8.64 | 9.12 | 9.6 | 10.08 | 10.56 | 11.04 | 11.52 |
| 26 | 6.24 | 6.76 | 7.28 | 7.8 | 8.32 | 8.84 | 9.36 | 9.88 | 10.4 | 10.92 | 11.44 | 11.96 | 12.48 |
| 28 | 6.72 | 7.28 | 7.84 | 8.4 | 8.96 | 9.52 | 10.08 | 10.64 | 11.2 | 11.76 | 12.32 | 12.88 | 13.44 |
| 30 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12 | 12.6 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.4 |
| 32 | 7.68 | 8.32 | 8.96 | 9.6 | 10.24 | 10.88 | 11.52 | 12.16 | 12.8 | 13.44 | 14.08 | 14.72 | 15.36 |
| 34 | 8.16 | 8.84 | 9.52 | 10.2 | 10.88 | 11.56 | 12.24 | 12.92 | 13.6 | 14.28 | 14.96 | 15.64 | 16.32 |
| 36 | 8.64 | 9.36 | 10.08 | 10.8 | 11.52 | 12.24 | 12.96 | 13.68 | 14.4 | 15.12 | 15.84 | 16.56 | 17.28 |
| 38 | 9.12 | 9.88 | 10.64 | 11.4 | 12.16 | 12.92 | 13.68 | 14.44 | 15.2 | 15.96 | 16.72 | 17.48 | 18.24 |
| 40 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 11.2 | 12 | 12.8 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 16 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 19.2 |
| 42 | 10.08 | 10.92 | 11.76 | 12.6 | 13.44 | 14.28 | 15.12 | 15.96 | 16.8 | 17.64 | 18.18 | 19.32 | 20.16 |
| 44 | 10.56 | 11.44 | 12.32 | 13.2 | 14.08 | 14.96 | 15.84 | 16.72 | 17.6 | 18.48 | 19.36 | 20.24 | 21.12 |
| 46 | 11.04 | 11.96 | 12.88 | 13.8 | 14.72 | 15.64 | 16.56 | 17.48 | 18.4 | 19.32 | 20.24 | 21.16 | 22.08 |
| 48 MAX | 11.52 | 12.48 | 13.44 | 14.4 | 15.36 | 16.32 | 17.28 | 18.24 | 19.2 | 20.16 | 21.12 | 22.08 | 23.04 |

## Protection Plate List Price

| LIST PRICE ($ PER 100 SQ. IN.) | | |
|---|---|---|
| PLATE HEIGHT* | FINISH | |
| | 630 | 613 |
| UNDER 8” | $48 | Contact Factory for Pricing |
| 8” UP 16” | $42 | |
| 16” UP TO 48” | Contact Factory for Pricing | |

**Note: When ordering Armor Plates, add $50 lot charge for handling and packaging. Contact PDQ Customer Service for price and lead-time.**

***Maximum plate width of 48”**

**Prices may be subject to change based on nickel surcharge, please consult factory.**

**No beveled edge or countersink**

**No fractional sizes**

## How to Price

1. Find the hundred square inch size factor on the factors chart above.
2. Find the Protection Plate list price per 100 square inch by selecting the plate height and finish you desire.
3. Complete pricing by multiplying the hundred square inch factor (Step 1) by the List Price/ Square Inch (Step 3)

Pricing Example:

8” High x 34” Wide Plate, 630 Finish

2.72 square inch factor x $42 per 100 square inch = List Price $114.24

# General Hardware



**Wall Stops and Holders**
SEE PAGE 259



**Floor Stops and Holders**
SEE PAGE 259



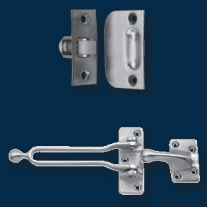
**Kick Down Door Stops**
SEE PAGE 260



**Hinge Stops**
SEE PAGE 260



**Roller Stops**
SEE PAGE 260



**Roller Latches, Catches and Protectors**
SEE PAGE 260



**Hooks, Silencers, Door Viewers and Strikes**
SEE PAGE 261

## Wall Stops and Holders

| MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 619 | 625 | 626 | 630 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  101 | Wall Stop - Convex Bumper ANSI Type L02101 | 50 | $12 | | | | | $9 |
|  102 | Wall Stop - Concave Bumper ANSI Type L02251 | 50 | | | | | | |
|  106 | Wall Stop - Adhesive Backed | 50 | $3 | | | | | |
|  107 | Door Stop - Heavy Duty ANSI Type L02021 | 5 | $52 | | — | — | $52 | — |
|  108 | Door Stop - Heavy Duty with Keeper ANSI Type L01351 | 5 | $71 | | — | — | $71 | — |
|  109 | Door Stop ANSI Type L02031 | 5 | $22 | — | — | — | $22 | — |
|  110 | Door Stop - Aluminum ANSI Type L02031 | 15 | $10 | | | | | — |
|  112 | Door Stop - Spring Base ANSI Type L02051 | 100 | $4 | | | — | — | — |
|  115 | Angled Wall Stop ANSI Type L02051 | 20 | — | — | — | — | $92 | — |
|  119 | Door Holder with Stop | 20 | — | — | — | — | $133 | — |

## Floor Stops and Holders

| MODEL (SPECIFY FUNCTION) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  220 | Universal Dome Stop<br>ANSI Type L02141 for plastic anchors<br>ANSI Type L20161 for lead anchors | 20 | — | — | — | $24 |
|  221 | Floor Stop - Low Dome ANSI Type L02141 | 50 | $18 | | | $18 |
|  222 | Floor Stop - High Dome ANSI Type L02061 | 50 | $22 | | | $22 |
|  223 | Floor Stop - Riser ANSI Type L02141 | 50 | — | — | — | $9 |
|  224 | Floor Stop - Offset ANSI Type L02181 | 10 | — | $46 | — | $46 |
|  225 | Floor Stop - Offset ANSI Type L02181 | 10 | — | $52 | — | $52 |
|  226 | Floor Stop - Offset with Hold Open ANSI Type L01371 | 5 | — | $54 | — | $54 |
|  227 | Floor Stop ANSI Type L02131 | 5 | $58 | | — | $58 |
|  228 | Floor Stop - with Keeper ANSI Type L01371 | 5 | $60 | | — | $60 |
|  229 | Stop ANSI Type L02131 | 10 | $59 | | — | $59 |
|  230 | Stop ANSI Type L02131 | 10 | $61 | | — | $61 |
|  231 | Floor Stop, Low Profile | 25 | $29 | | — | $29 |
|  232 | Floor Stop | 25 | $33 | | — | $33 |
|  233 | Floor Stop | 10 | — | — | — | $33 |

# GENERAL HARDWARE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Kick Down Door Stops

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 | 689 | 695 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  240 | Kick Down - 4" ANSI Type L01382 | 10 | — | — | — | $28 | |
| 241 | Kick Down - 5" ANSI Type L01382 | 10 | — | — | — | $32 | |
| 242 | Kick Down - 4" ANSI Type L01382 | 10 | $39 | | | — | — |
| 243 | Kick Down - 5" ANSI Type L01382 | 10 | $53 | | | — | — |

## Hinge Stops

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 | 689 | 695 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  245 | Hinge Stop - 5" ANSI Type L02223 | 100 | $9 | | | — | — |

## Roller Stops

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 | 689 | 695 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  350 | Roller Stop, 4-1/2" ANSI Type L02191 | 10 | $44 | | | — | — |
|  351 | Roller Stop, 6-1/2" ANSI Type L02191 | 10 | $63 | | | — | — |
|  352 | Roller Stop, Curved ANSI Type L02211 | 10 | $66 | | | — | — |

## Roller Latches, Catches and Protectors

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 | 689 | 695 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  571 | Roller Latch with T Strike ANSI Type E09101 | 5 | $52 | | | — | — |
|  572 | Roller Latch with ASA Strike | 5 | $62 | | | — | — |
|  573 | Roller Latch with Full Lip Strike | 5 | $59 | | $61 | — | — |
|  574 | Roller Latch with Angle Stop ANSI Type E09111 | 10 | — | — | $107 | — | — |
|  575 | Roller Latch with Strike | 10 | $26 | | | — | — |
|  577 | Ball Catch Adjustable | 10 | $27 | | | — | — |
|  578 | Door Guard | 10 | $63 | | $63 | — | — |
|  579 | Privacy Door Latch | 10 | — | | $96 | — | — |
|  582 | Latch Protector | 20 | — | — | — | $28 | |
|  583 | Latch Protector with 3-3/8" DIA Notched | 20 | — | — | — | | |
|  584 | 12" Interlock Latch Protector | 20 | — | — | — | $22 | |

# GENERAL HARDWARE

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022

## Hooks

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | FINISH N/A | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  901 | Coat Hook - Medium ANSI Type L03111 | 10 | — | — | — | — | $23 |
|  902 | Wardrobe Hook - Small ANSI Type L03111 | 10 | — | — | — | — | $24 |

## Silencers

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | FINISH N/A | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  904 | Silencer - Metal Doors (Must be ordered in multiples of 100.) ANSI Type L03111 | 100 | $30 | — | — | — | — |
|  905 | Silencer - Wood Doors (Must be ordered in multiples of 100.) ANSI Type 03121 | 100 | $30 | — | — | — | — |

## Door Viewers

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | FINISH N/A | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  906 | Door Viewer - 160 degrees UL ANSI Type 03222 | 25 | — | $26 | | |

## Strikes

| MODEL (SPECIFY FINISH) | DESCRIPTION | QTY PER BOX | FINISH N/A | LIST PRICE 605 | 613 | 625 | 626 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  909 | Dust Proof Strike (Specify Finish), **1 each** | — | — | $70 | | — | $70 |
|  95572 | Strike, Roller Latch - ASA | 25 | — | $26 | | — | $26 |
|  95673 | Strike, Roller Latch - Full Lip | 50 | — | | | — | |

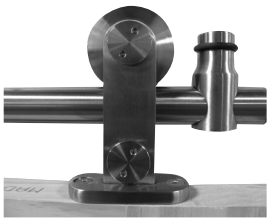
# Sliding Barn Door Hardware




**Architecturally Designed for Hospitality, Multi-Family and Commercial Applications.**







## Features

- Exclusive Soft Close stop design. Specify option SC.
- Max door weight: 220 lbs
- Nylon coated rollers
- Grade 304 Stainless Steel components
- Finish: 630 satin stainless steel

## Specifications

| | |
|---|---|
| **CONFIGURATIONS:** | • Single<br>• Bi-parting |
| **INSTALLATION:** | • Side Wall Mount (only) |
| **PERFORMANCE:** | • Meets ANSI 156.14 Grade 1 Standard (100,000 cycles) |
| **STANDARD KIT INCLUDES:** | • 1 ea Track (specify length)<br>• 2 ea Wall Brackets<br>• 2 ea Track Stops<br>• 2 ea Top Mount Hangers with Anti-jump pins<br>• 1 ea Wood Guide<br>• Installation fasteners |

## Cross Reference

| PDQ | HAFELE | HAGER | PEMKO |
|---|---|---|---|
| **STS SERIES** | FLATEC II SERIES | 9432 SERIES | W60 SERIES |
| **STS WITH SOFT CLOSE** | N/A | N/A | W60 WITH CUSHION STOP |

# SLIDING BARN DOOR HARDWARE — LIST PRICE

Effective July 1, 2022

## How to Order

| QUANTITY | SERIES | DOOR MATERIAL | HANGER TYPE | TRACK (SPECIFY LENGTH) | FINISH | OPTIONS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | STS | W | 171 | 78 | 630 | — |
| | **STS** — SLIDING TRACK SYSTEM | **W** — WOOD | **171** — TOP MOUNT, SINGLE ROLLER | **78** — 78-3/4" FOR 36" WIDE DOOR<br>**98** — 98-7/16 " FOR 48" WIDE DOOR | **630** — SATIN STAINLESS STEEL | **SC** — SOFT CLOSE |

**Ordering Examples: Kit for Wood Door: STS W 171 78 630 / Kit for Wood Door with Soft Close: STS W 171 78 630 SC**

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **STS W 171 78 630** | Sliding Barn Door Hardware for 36" Wood Door, | $1020 |
| **STS W 171 98 630** | Sliding Barn Door Hardware for 48" Wood Door, | $1150 |

## Options

| CODE | DESCRIPTION | HARDWARE ADJUSTMENT |
|---|---|---|
| **STS-W-171-78-630-SC** | Soft Close (Extended lead time: Consult factory for lead times) | $253 |
| **STS-W-171-98-630-SC** | Soft Close (Extended lead time: Consult factory for lead times) | $253 |

## Accessories

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PART LIST PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **STSP17101-630**  | STOP | $16 each |
| **STSP17103-630**  | TOP MOUNT ROLLER HANGER. INCLUDES INSTALLATION FASTENERS. | $65 each |
| **STSP17104-630**  | SOFT CLOSE ASSEMBLY | $34 each |
| **STSP17105-630**  | SOFT CLOSE TRIGGER BRACKET. INCLUDES INSTALLATION FASTENERS. | $13 each |
| **STSP17106-630**  | FLOOR GUIDE. INCLUDES INSTALLATION FASTENERS. | |
| **STSP17107-630**  | BI-PARTING CONNECTOR MATERIAL: GRADE 304 STAINLESS STEEL FINISH: 630 STAINLESS STEEL. MATCHES RAIL FINISH. "O" RINGS MAKE FOR EASY INSERTION INTO TRACK AND HELPS DAMPEN UNWANTED VIBRATION NOISE. | $26 each |

**Parts discount applies**

## Bi-Parting Solutions

FOR OPENINGS UP TO 4 FT WIDE:

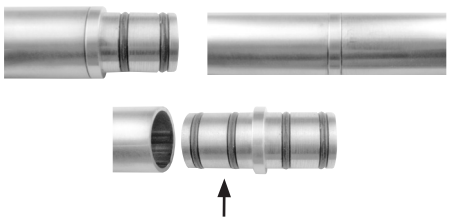
- Requires: – 1ea STS Series Track Assy
  – 2ea STSP17103-630 Roller Assemblies
  – 2ea STSP7101-630 Stops
  – 1ea STSP17106-630 Floor Guide

**Note: Refer to Installation Instructions**

FOR OPENINGS OVER 4 FT WIDE:

- Requires: – 2ea STS Series Track Assys (specify size)
  – 1ea STSP17107-630 Bi-parting Connector

**Note: Refer to Installation Instructions**



BI-PARTING CONNECTOR

## Display Boards

### General Display Board




| DESCRIPTION | PART # | NET PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 7100, 5500, 6300, 6400, 6W, 6N, KM, GT, SD, SF<br>Additional products can be requested. | DISP General | $500 |

# DISPLAY SYSTEMS

**LIST PRICE**
Effective July 1, 2022



## Mounted Product Displays

### Mortise Locks – Grade 1 (MR)



| DESCRIPTION | PART # | NET PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| MR Series, Sectional Trim, 626 Finish | I02500-04-S07 | $135 |
| MR Series, Escutcheon Trim, 626 Finish | I02500-04-E07 | $135 |

### Cylindrical Locks – Grade 1, Grade 2 (XGT, GP, SD)



| DESCRIPTION | PART # | NET PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| XGT Series Grade 1, GP and SD Series Grade 2, SCC Keyway, 626 Finish | I02500-10-0716 | $120 |
| XGT Series Grade 1, GP and SD Series Grade 2, IC Core, 626 Finish | I02500-10-07IC | $120 |

### Interconnected Cylindrical Locks – Grade 2 (CL)



| DESCRIPTION | PART # | NET PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| CL Series, 605 Finish | I02500-02-05 | $65 |
| CL Series, 626 Finish | I02500-02-07 | $60 |

### Ball Knob and Deadbolt (SX, KM)



| DESCRIPTION | PART # | NET PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| SX Series Ball Knob, KM Series Deadbolt, 626 Finish | I02500-11-07 | $90 |

### GT135LED Classroom Intruder Cylindrical Lock with Led Indicator – Grade 1



| DESCRIPTION | PART # | NET PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| XGT135 LED Series Grade 1, Classroom Intruder with LED | DISP XGT 135 LED | $90 |

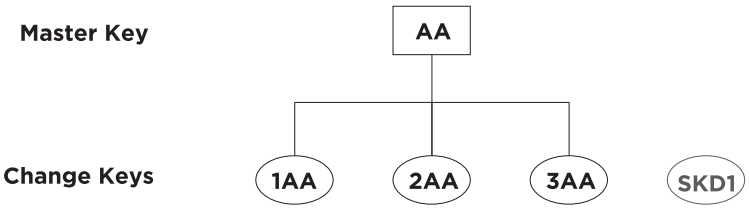
### Cylindrical Locks – Grade 2 (SF)



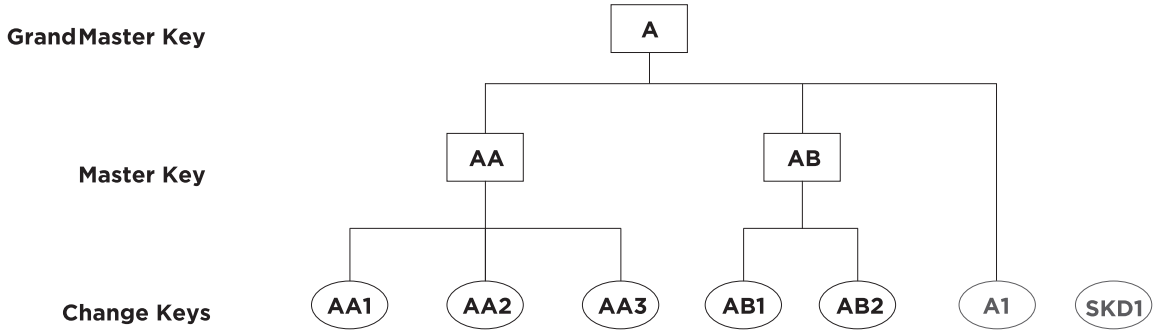
| DESCRIPTION | PART # | NET PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| SF Series, Grade 2 | DISP SF 2 | $90 |

# Master Key System Design

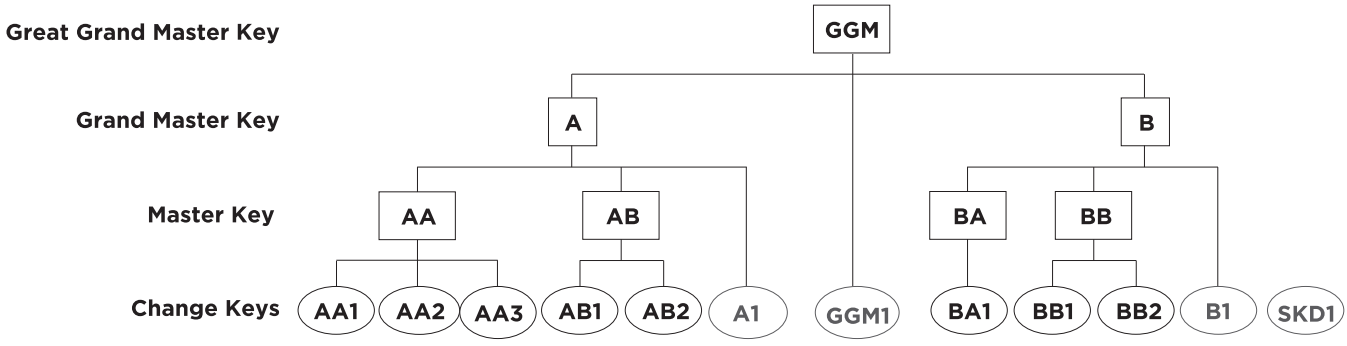
## 2- Levels of keying




## 3- Levels of keying




## 4- Levels of keying



# Master Key System Planning Form

***Sold To:***

_____

_____

_____

***Ship To:***

_____

_____

_____

q ***Sheet 1 of*** _____
q ***Date***_____

***Purchase Order No.*** _____

***Job Name and Address:***

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

***System Info:***
q ***NEW*** q ***Existing System***
***PDQ SO #***_____
***Your original PO#*** _____
***Original date of order*** _____

***Key Quantity:***

| | Qty |
|---|---|
| q ***GGGM*** | _____ |
| q ***GGM*** | _____ |
| q ***GGM*** | _____ |
| q ***GM*** _____ | _____ |
| _____ _____ | _____ |
| _____ _____ | _____ |
| _____ _____ | _____ |

***MK/Group***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ |

***Change Keys:***

| | Qty |
|---|---|
| q ***Per Cylinder*** | _____ |
| q ***Per Keyed alike Group*** | _____ |
| q ***Per Keyed different cyl.*** | _____ |

***Special Function***

| | | | Qty |
|---|---|---|---|
| ***Control*** | _____ | ***Main*** | _____ |
| ***CMK*** | _____ | ***HKP*** | _____ |
| ***CMK Ctrl*** | _____ | ***MECH*** | _____ |
| ***EMK*** | _____ | ***ENG*** | _____ |
| ***SKD Ctrl*** | _____ | ***JAN*** | _____ |
| ***SKD CMK*** | _____ | ***OTHR*** | _____ |
| ***Blockout*** | _____ | ***OTHR*** | _____ |

***System Level:***
q ***1-SKD*** q ***2-MK*** q ***3-GM*** q ***4-GGM***
q ***4-GGGM*** q ***4-GGGGM***

***Type:***
q ***High Security*** q ***IC*** q ***Standard*** q ***Other***

***Cross Keying:***

| ***Key Symbol*** | ***Operated by (OB)*** |
|---|---|
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |
| _____ | _____ |

***Keys:***
q ***Standard SCC***
q ***Restricted****
q ***Specific Keyway:***_____
****Restricted Keyway requires system approval***

q ***5 Pin*** q ***6 Pin*** q***7 Pin***

***Key Control:***
q ***Visual Key Control Keys Only***
q ***Visual Key Control Keys and Cylinders***
q ***Visual Key Control Cylinders Only***
q ***Concealed Key Control Keys and Cylinders***
q ***Concealed I Key Control Cylinders Only***
q ***DND***
q ***US Property DO NOT DUPLICATE***

q ***Special Marking:*** _____

_____

***Additional Information:***

***(Including system expansion and Special Remarks)***

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

***Name of individual in organization who is knowledgeable about this project should clarification be required.***

***Name:*** _____

***Phone:*** _____

***Email:*** _____

***2230 Embassy Drive, Lancaster, PA 17603 • 1-800-441-9692***

This sheet to be used with Keying Schedule Form

Form Available Online: https://www.pdqlocks.com/product/master-key-systems/

# PDQ Keying System Worksheet

Job Reference _____

Information _____

Date _____ By _____

Approved By _____

Date _____

| Grand Master Key |
| --- |
| Area/Dept |

**Instructions:** Indicate the highest level master key symbol in the top line of each box. Identify the area or department, indicate the total number of key changes, including future expansion. Do not use letters I, O, or Q in key symbols.

Page ☐ of ☐

Selective _____

Master Key _____

Control Key ☐ Used with IC cores only

CMK ☐ Construction Master Keying

| Master | Master | Master | Master | Master | Master |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept |
| # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes |
| Master | Master | Master | Master | Master | Master |
| Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept |
| # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes |
| Master | Master | Master | Master | Master | Master |
| Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept |
| # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes |
| Master | Master | Master | Master | Master | Master |
| Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept | Area/Dept |
| # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes | # of Changes |

| Direct |
| --- |
| Special Changes directly under the Top Master Key |
| # of Changes |

Single Keyed Changes

| SKD | SKD | SKD |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Door# or Area | Door# or Area | Door# or Area |

Change key only, will not be operated by any other key within the system

Special Instructions

_____

_____

_____

# Keying Schedule Form

| Customer Name: | | Purchase Order No. | | Page of |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quantity: | Series/Function/Trim: | Finish: | Options: | |
| Special Stamping: | | | | |

| Item | Quantity | Key Symbol | Hand (Specify Qty) | | | | Door Number (Up to 10 Characters) | Heading (Up to 10 Characters) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | RH | LH | RHR | LHR | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*2230 Embassy Drive, Lancaster, PA 17603 • 1.800.441.9692*

To be used with PDQ Master Keying Layout form

Form Available Online: https://www.pdqlocks.com/product/master-key-systems/

# Finishes

PDQ Manufacturing finishes are durable, top-quality finishes obtained by the processing of solid brass, bronze, stainless steel and other materials. It is important that usage, climate and other conditions be taken into consideration when selecting finishes. This is especially true in areas subjected to corrosive vapors, humid climate or sea air, which in short time may have a damaging effect on finishes. To preserve appearance, cleaning and care may be required. Non-clear coated finishes should not be cleaned with soap or solvents; organically coated surfaces should be cleaned periodically with mild, non-abrasive soap and buffed lightly with a clean cloth. Contact PDQ technical service for recommendations on the care of finished hardware.

BHMA symbols and U.S. Code Designations (noted below in parentheses) are used in some cases to indicate the similarity of finish appearance, regardless of the base material.

PDQ strives to stock all finishes shown in this price book for immediate shipment ( 1-2 days, less keying). However, we suggest you contact the factory to confirm availability for large jobs.

**Refer to Each Lock Series Section for Standard Finish Availability.**

## Architectural



605 (US3)
Bright Brass



606 (US4)
Satin Brass



612 (US10)
Satin Bronze



613 (US10B)
Oil Rubbed Bronze



619 (US15)
Satin Nickel



622 (US19)
Flat Black



625 (US26)
Bright Chromium



626 (US26D)
Satin Chromium



629 (US32)
Bright Stainless Steel



630 (US32D)
Satin Stainless Steel



652 (US26D)
Satin Chromium

## Painted



689 (US28)
Aluminum



693
Black



695
Dark Duranodic
Bronze



696 (US4)
Satin Brass (Gold)

Finishes shown are representative only. PDQ cannot guarantee that product shipped will match finishes shown.
Not all products are available in all finishes listed.

# Lock Handing

## What is Lock Handing?

The handing of a lock is important in order to ensure that the correct side of the door is secure, the levers are oriented properly, and that the door closes properly.

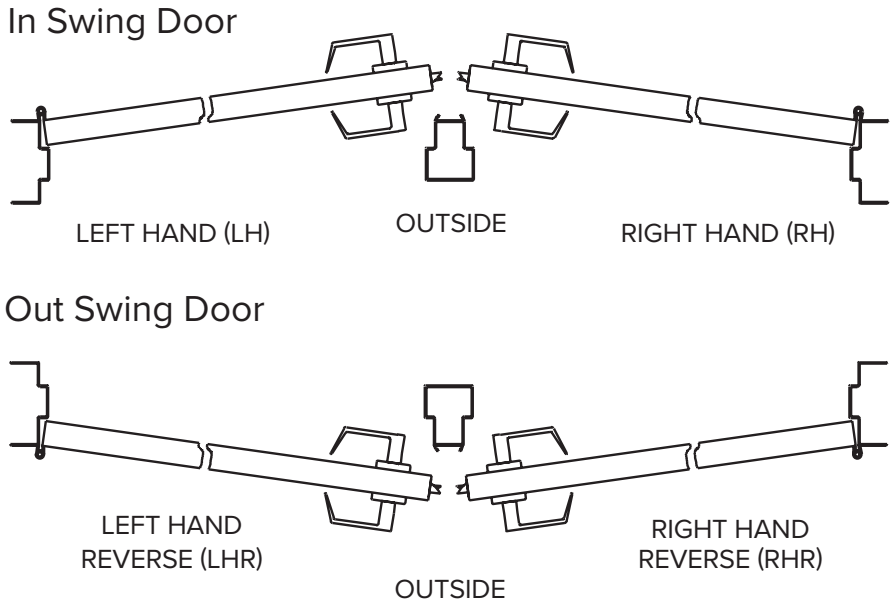
There are 2 parts to a door and lock handing, the handing (left or right) and the swing of the door (whether it is reversed or standard). There are 4 different lock handings; left hand (LH), right hand (RH), left-hand reverse (LHR), and right-hand reverse (RHR).

There are many ways to determine handing however PDQ recommends the following method:

- Stand on the outside (secure side) of the door
- Note the location of the hinges, not the lock
- If the hinges are on the left, it's a left-hand door
- If the hinges are on the right, it's a right-hand door
- Next note if the door swings toward you or away from you
- If the door swings away from you, it's a standard swing door
- If the door swings towards you, it's a reverse bevel door

See the illustration below for examples of how to determine the door handing you need when placing your PDQ order.

## How to Determine Hand of Door



# Weight Chart

| Locksets* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Item | Function | Case Quantity | Average Weight/Case (lbs.)** |
| MR (Rose) | Entrance | 6 | 45 |
| MR (Escutcheon) | Entrance | 6 | 46 |
| XGT | Entrance | 6 | 33 |
| GT | Entrance | 6 | 33 |
| GP | Entrance | 6 | 30 |
| SD | Entrance | 10 | 37 |
| SX Ball | Entrance | 10 | 32 |
| SV Ball | Entrance | 20 | 43 |
| CL | Entrance | 6 | 31 |
| **Deadbolts** | | | |
| Item | Function | Case Quantity | Average Weight/Case (lbs.)** |
| KT Single Cylinder | 116 | 10 | 19 |
| KT Double Cylinder | 137 | 10 | 22 |
| KM Single Cylinder | 116 | 20 | 41 |
| KM Double Cylinder | 137 | 20 | 54 |
| KV Single Cylinder | 116 | 20 | 26 |
| KV Double Cylinder | 137 | 20 | 35 |
| **Closers** | | | |
| Item | Application | Case Quantity | Average Weight/Case (lbs.)** |
| 3100 | Tri-Pack | 10 | 61 |
| 5100 | Tri-Pack | 6 | 48 |
| 5300 | Tri-Pack | 6 | 41 |
| 5500 | Tri-Pack | 6 | 41 |
| 7100 | Tri-Pack | 4 | 50 |
| **Exit Devices** | | | |
| Item | Application | Case Quantity | Average Weight/Case (lbs.)** |
| 4200R 3’ | Rim | 4 | 43 |
| 4200V 3’ | Surface Vertical | 4 | 61 |
| 4200RA 4’ | Rim | 4 | 45 |
| 4200VA 4’ | Surface Vertical | 4 | 67 |
| 6300R 3’/6320R 2’ | Rim | 4 | 60 |
| 6310R 4’ | Rim | 4 | 68 |
| 6300V 3’/6320V 2’ | Surface Vertical | 4 | 70 |
| 6310V 4’ | Surface Vertical | 4 | 78 |
| 6300C 3’/6320C 2’ | Concealed Vertical | 4 | 68 |
| 6310C 4’ | Concealed Vertical | 4 | 72 |
| 6300M 3’/6320M 2’ | Mortise | 4 | 68 |
| 6310M 4’ | Mortise | 4 | 72 |
| 6300D 3’ | Dummy | 4 | 44 |
| 6310D 4’ | Dummy | 4 | 46 |
| 6320D 2’ | Dummy | 4 | 42 |
| 6400R 3’/6420R 2’ | Rim | 4 | 58 |
| 6410R 4’ | Rim | 4 | 68 |
| 6400V 3’/6420V 2’ | Surface Vertical | 4 | 70 |
| 6410V 4’ | Surface Vertical | 4 | 74 |
| 6400C 3’/6420C 2’ | Concealed Vertical | 4 | 68 |
| 6410C 4’ | Concealed Vertical | 4 | 72 |

*Data is with PHL lever unless otherwise noted. **Add approximately 2 lbs. for fire rated device.

# Resource Library – Order Form

## General

| | ITEM | PART # | DESCRIPTION | ORDER QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| General | Price List | LT1007 | Price List - Effective June 1, 2021 | |
| | Product Catalog | LT1002 | Evolutions Product Catalog | |
| | Project Listing | LT2030 | PDQ Projects Listing | |
| | Presentation Folder | LT1008 | PDQ Pocket Presentation Folder | |
| | PDQ Tool Box | LT1009 | Flash Drive - Price List, Evolutions, Brochures, Project List, Arch. Submittal Sheets | |
| | 3 Ring Binder | LT1000 | PDQ Binder Complete with Brochures and Price List | |
| | 3 Ring Binder | LT1005 | PDQ Binder Only - No Literature | |
| Specifications | Writing Services | LT9005 | Architectural Hardware Specification Writing Services Brochure | |
| BIM Models | Revit Files | LT9011 | Revit Revolution Brochure and www.pdqlocks.com (for files) | |
| Architectural Submittals | Specification Sheets | Website | www.pdqlocks.com | |
| Technical | Templates | Website | www.pdqlocks.com | |
| | Instruction Sheets | Website | www.pdqlocks.com | |
| Regional Warehouse | Stock Lists | LT9009 | Northwest Warehouse Stock List | |
| | | LT9010 | Kansas City Warehouse Stock List | |

## Products

| | | PART # | DESCRIPTION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mortise Locks | Grade 1 | LT2001 | MR Series Brochure | |
| | Trim Suite | LT2013 | TJ Series Brochure | |
| Cylindrical Locks | Grade 1 | LT2002 | XGT Series Brochure | |
| | Grade 1 | LT2003 | GT Series Brochure | |
| | Grade 1 | LT2014 | Classroom Intruder XGT/GT 135LED Sell Sheet | |
| | Grade 2 | LT2004 | GP Series Brochure | |
| | Grade 2 | LT2006 | SD Series Brochure | |
| | Grade 2 | LT2093 | SF Series Brochure | |
| Interconnected Locks | Grade 2 | LT2010 | CL Series Brochure | |
| Ball Knob Locks | Grade 1/Grade 2 | LT2007 | SX / SV Series Brochure | |
| Deadbolts | Heavy Duty | LT2012 | KM, KT, KV, MJ Series Brochure | |
| Keying Systems | Guide | LT7001 | Key Systems, Cylinders and Keys | |
| Exit Devices | Grade 1 | LT5005 | 6300 / 6400 Series Brochure | |
| | Commercial | LT5001 | 4200 Series Brochure | |
| Closers | Institutional | LT4006 | 7100 Series Brochure | |
| | Commercial | LT4003 | 5100 Series Brochure | |
| | Commercial | LT4005 | 5500 Series Brochure | |
| | Commercial | LT4004 | 5300 Series Brochure | |
| | Light Commercial | LT4002 | 3100 Series Brochure | |
| | Institutional | LT5005 | SCS Spring Cushion Brochure | |
| Sliding Barn Door | Hardware | LT2046 | Sliding Barn Door Hardware Brochure | |
| Hinges | Commercial | LT9002 | Architectural / Electrified Hinges | |
| Flat Goods | Assorted | LT2027 | Automatic Flush Bolts, Coordinators | |
| | | LT2026 | Pulls, Push Plates, Pull Plates, Door Protection Plates | |
| | | LT2065 | Privacy Door Latch Brochure | |
| Hardware | Assorted | LT2028 | General Hardware; Stops, Roller Latches, Door Viewers, etc. | |
| Finishes | Assorted | LT9027 | Decorative Finish Collection | |
| Levers | Assorted | LT9028 | Decorative Lever Collection | |
| Cross Reference Guide | | LT9039 | Quick Cross Reference Guide | |

**Email Literature Request to help@pdqlocks.com or contact PDQ Customer Service.**

# SECURING CONFIDENCE **OPENING POSSIBILITIES**

PDQ
pdqlocks.com®

**Phone:** 717.656.4281
**Tech Support:** 833.273.7832

**Headquarters:**
2230 Embassy Drive,
Lancaster, PA 17603

P.O. Box 6426
Lancaster, PA 17607

**Email:** help@pdqlocks.com

**Regional Distribution Centers:**
Lancaster, PA | Norcross, GA
Kansas City, MO | Auburn, WA

LT1001 1-2023
©2023 PDQ Industries